

The final fence for Britain's favourite chaser

COMMENT, PAGE 23

HAS TIGER LOS SIGHT OF THE BALL? Golf's top earner runs into the sand SPORT, TIME OFF



# Newspaper of the Year for photographs INDFP

# Thousands of animals to be infected in BSE experiment

By Anthony Bevins Political Editor

A HUGE seven-year programme of experimentation and research into mad cow disease, involving hundreds of cattle and sheep and thousands of mice - some of them. genetically-engineered - has been quietly launched by the

One Whitehall source told The Independent; "We are leading the world on research into BSE, which is quite right because we did, after all, give the world BSE in the first place."

The Ministry of Agriculture Fisheries and Food (Maff) was reluctant to divulge details of the programme, which could ultimately cost more than £150m.

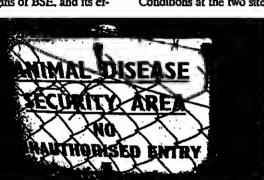
But The Independent has been told that work is being done at two sites. A number of up on an estate run by the Central Veterinary Laboratory Agency, near Weybridge, Surrey-where experiments and research are being carried out into the origins of BSE, and its efExclusive

fect on animals and people. One source said there were 700 cows there. Other research is being carried out at a ministry site near Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwickshire.

Because the work involves infecting cows, sheep and mice with BSE and scrapie, the Government is probably concerned about the prospect of animal rights protests, and people living nearby might also become concerned for their safety. It is thought that residents in the Weybridge and Stratford areas are largely unaware of the nature of the BSE research.

A Maff spokesman said that up to the end of last month, the Government had spent a total of £80m on research into BSE. No firm estimates are available, gramme could eventually cost twice as much again. The Independent has been told that it is proving "a massive drain" on the Maff budget.

Conditions at the two sites



Keep out: Secret research into BSE is under way at two sites

are so restricted and secure that there is little human contact with the infected animals and there is an on-site veterinary hospital to deal with

unrelated sickness or injury. The ministry spokesman said work included "looking at the scrapic strains in sheep" to see if any of the strains were similar to BSE. Other work involved seeing how mice reacted to BSE. "Some of the mice have been engineered to be biologically similar, in the way

they react to BSE in cows." Government sources say that the research programme was initiated last August after the Spongiform Encephalopathy Advisory Committee (SEAC) had urged greater co-ordination of effort.

The Independent has been told that work now being carried out is so thorough that the down the actual source of BSE.

While the official view continued to maintain that the source was cattle feed, and that was the consensus in SEAC, all possibilities were being seriously examined. Going right back to scratch, the research teams are ruling nothing in, and nothing out - and they are even examining the theory. presented to the BSE inquiry this week, that the disease might have been caused by organophosphates.

In similar vein, maternal transmission and the contamination of milk are also being examined - in spite of all previous research showing no evidence



Last hurdle: Brian Harding brings One Man, Britain's most celebrated jumper, over the eighth fence before he fell at the next fence and had to be put down during the Melling Chase at Photograph: Alisport Aintree on the eve of today's Grand National Report, Time Off

# Jail for sculptor who stole body parts

By Kim Sengupta

Sir Robert and Lady Sainsbury is to be auctioned at Sotheby's later this year to CREATING sculptures out of raise money for a Japanese snatched body parts may well cultural studies centre at the be art, hut it is also a crime, as Anthony-Noël Kelly discov-University of East Anglia. ered yesterday when he was Page 3 sentenced to nine months in

Parents' night off

Today's news

A MODIGLIANI owned by

Modigliani sale

HEAD teachers yesterday called for annual parents' meetings to be abolished, saying that they created excessive bureaucracy. Page 5

Price of fame

DIRECT LINE is refusing to arrange household insurance for customers who know famous penple such as politicians. The company says the risks of a celehrity having an accident in the homes of such policyholders are too Page 10 great.

Death camp sale

JEWISH groups in Germany want action to prevent striped uniforms worn by concentration camp inmates being sold at auction. The uniforms are the property of a collector with extreme right-wing sympathics.

INSIDE GUIDE:

breach of trust". prison in a landmark court

The 42-year-old nephew of the Duke of Nurfolk aspired to be a new Leonardo da Vinci. But sentencing him at Southwark Crown Court, London, Judge Geoffrey Rivlin QC, said the theft of human remains "was revolting, an affront against every reasonable concept of decent be- ours in the Independent on haviour. The offence was a gross Sunday.

At the end of an extraordinary trial the jury had taken seven hours to find Kelly and his accomplice Niel Lindsay guilty of the theft of human remains donated to the Royal College of Surgeons. Lindsay, who had smuggled "shrivelled" dismemberments out of the college, received n six-month sentence suspended for two

The police investigation into the affair began after a report about Kelly's artistic endeav-

Kelly and Lindsay made legal history as the first bodysnatchers in Britain to be convicted of "stealing" human remains following Judge Rivlin's ruling that dead bodies can be subject to ownership and therefore subject to theft. In the past, bodysnatchers had been charged with the offence of outraging public decency.

Lawyers for the two men said they would be taking the matter to the Court of Appeal to reverse the new rulings and overturn the convictions. The of the body parts were buried

judge refused to release Kelly in the grounds of his family's eson bail pending the outcome of the appeal.

Kelly and Lindsay, a former undertaker's embalmer and junior technician at the RCS, had stolen up to 40 body parts, many of which were produced in court as evidence. Among the haul were three heads, three torsos, parts of a hrain, six arms and an assortment of legs and feet. Kelly carried the remains away from the RCS in his rucksack, often travelling on the Tuhe hack to his home in Clapham, south London. Some

tate at Romden Castle in Kent. Other parts were kept at the London home of a female friend, and one leg was stored in his attic.

Kelly, a former sculpture tutor at the Prince of Wales's Institute of Architecture, placed a price tag of £4,500 on two silver-gilded studies of an old man's head and torso. He had paid Lindsay £400 for his assistance. However, the court was told his finances were "very precarious indeed".

Maestro of the macabre

### Woman who tried to sell Diana letters held at Waterloo

By Kim Sengupta

THE WOMAN at the centre of the controversy over attempts to sell to a newspaper love letters from Diana, Princess of Wales to James Hewitt, was vesterday arrested by Scotland Yard officers.

Italian born Anna Ferretti, 39, a former fiancée of Mr Hewitt, was taken away by detectives for questioning as she was about to board a train to France from Waterloo International station in London. She will be

interviewed over the alleged theft of the letters which were offered to the Mirror newspaper. Kensington Palace refused to

comment on Ms Ferretti's arrest. However, the developments are being monitored by lawyers for the Princess's executors. There is the likelihood of a legal dispute over the ownership of the letters. The copyright belongs to Diana's estate, but Mr Hewitt is expected to stress that they were sent to him, and are thus his property.

mer Army officer Mr Hewitt's home in Devon before they disappeared while he was on a trip to Spain. In one of them, sent while Mr Hewitt was serving in the Gulf War, the Princess had asked her then lover to destroy them, saying: "Please can you burn my letters after read-

ing them in case they get into the wrong hands - please". Ms Ferretti, according to newspaper reports, had expressed regrets over her alleged attempts to cash in on the let-The bundle of 62 letters had

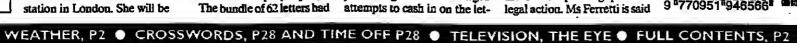
been stored for four years at for-"People may see what I did was wrong. I now see how stupid I have been, hut I am also very relieved they are back with the rightful owners. They were beautiful letters written by a caring woman whn was deeply in love. Now she is gone, it is only right these mementos should be with her sons".

> The letters are now in safekeeping at Kensington Palace after being handed over by the Mirror pending possible legal action. Ms Ferretti is said

ters. She is quoted as saying: to have claimed that Mr Hewitt himself wanted to make money from the love letters in the future, but this has been vehemently denied by him.

Scotland Yard said it had hegun investigations after a complaint by Mr Hewitt.





# **Optimism** grows for **Ulster** deal

By David McKittrick and Fran Abrams

THE MOOD surrounding the Northern Ireland talks process. lightened appreciably yesterday, with a growing optimism in the air that a deal could be reached by the deadline date of next Thursday.

Several previously pessimistic close observers and participants reported a distinct improvement in the atmosphere as the talks entered their final phase. A weekend of intense activity is now anticipated.

The key to the final stretch centres on the talks chairman, the former US senator George Mitchell, who was last night distributing a final working paper to the parties involved. A draft copy had been given to the British and Irish governments, and was the subject of talks yesterday between Tony Blair and the Taoiseach, Bertie Ahern.

This weekend Mr Mitchell is to meet all the parties for negonations with the intention of producing a draft of a settlement document on Monday. He has already urged the parties to view there were differences is deshould "cat, sleep, negotiate".

Mr Blair and Mr Ahern had three brief meetings on the fringes of the Asia-Europe meeting, which both were attending. They were being kept informed of developments as officials continued to negotiate over the draft agreement. After a 10-minute meeting in the morning and a very brief session at kinchtime, they spent half an

hour together before going to a dinner at Buckingham Palace.

Mr Blair's official spokesman said the real differences were not between the British and Irish but between other parties in the talks process. "We don't deny there are considerable differences that have to be overcome, but there is an absolute determination within the time we have got left to get this thing sort-

ed," he said. The feeling grew yesterday that while many key details remained to be resolved none of those involved appeared to be on the point of denouncing the shape of the expected package.

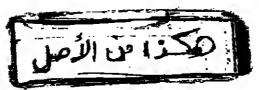
Exchanges, some of them sharp, continued publicly, but sources said serious business was being carried out within the talks. All parties, including Sinn Fein, were said to be immersed in the details of a possible deal.

Mo Mowlam, Secretary of State for Northern Ireland, said yesterday: "We are still negotiating the detail, everybody is now engaging in the real crunch issues ... there are still differences, but the areas where counts, not now."

She predicted negotiations would go "right to the edge," adding: "There are areas of differences but areas I think can be settled within the next six days. No one will get 100 per cent of what they want, but they will get something they can live with."

March banned, page 6. Leading article and letters, page 22





# Child killer to be tagged on release from jail

Crime Correspondent

THE NOTORIOUS childkiller and paedophile Sidney Cooke is to be fitted with an electronic tag to enable police and probation officers to keep track of him after be is released

Cooke has also agreed to be supervised by the probation service and will be housed in selocation outside London.

The Home Office has contacted probation leaders throughout the country in an attempt to find a place where Cooke, aged 68, can be kept under surveillance by the police and safe from vigilantes.

The elaborate arrangements are needed because of a loophole in the law that allows Cooke and five other dangerfrom jail without supervision.

It is understood that the police have forced Cooke to cooperate and voluntarily go to a secure hostel or unit after threatening publicly to disclose his whereabouts if he simply left jail and moved into private accommodation. By agreeing to be fitted with an electronic tag - devices which are being increasingly used to monitor crim-

inals, the police will be alerted when he leaves his accommodation and can ensure he does not go close to areas containing schools and playgrounds.

Cooke has refused to have

any clinical treatment, but is believed to have become increasingly fearful for his safety once he leaves jail after serving 11 years of a 16-year sentence. No suitable secure housing

could be found in London.

from Hackney - wanted to stay, so he is being sent to his second "choice". He is due to be released on Monday but the authorities are expected to try and slip him secretly out of Wandsworth jail in south-west London without alerting journalists and demonstrators.

The authorities are desperate to avoid the public hysteria

Robert Oliver, who along with Cooke was part of the paedophile gang that raped and killed 14-year-old Jason Swift. Police in Brighton were powerless to act as they watched Oliver contact a convicted paedophile and then visit a library and the seafront to watch children. He later had to go into hiding and stayed in a police cell for about four months at a cost of about £100,000 before agree-

vate clinic.

The cases of Cooke and Oliver highlight the difficulties the authorities face with a dealing with sex offenders who are not covered by tough new laws. There are 150 offenders currently in prison who will escape any control when they come out of jail. About six are considered to be extremely dangerous.

Offenders covered by the

force in October 1992, can be forced to have treatment, stay in secure accommodation and be

supervised by probation officers The Association of Chief Officers of Probatinn yesterday urged the Government to set up a "national co-ordinating board on dangerous sex offenders" to draw up a national practices and treatment of people sentenced before 1992.

#### IN TOMORROW'S INDEPENDENT ON SUNDAY

- Chernobyl Legacy: A new catastrophe that threatens 50 million people
- Manhunting: The organised way to find a hushand
  - Rupert of the Rhine: Can Muroch learn to love Europe?
- Terrible Teens: Sulky adolescents and the parents who endure them
- Fashion Special: Sixteen pages of the best in all-Amercian style

# Prescott dealt blow over housing plans

By Kate Watson-Smyth

JOHN PRESCOTT, the deputy prime minister, was dealt a double blow yesterday in the Government drive to develop parts of the green belt for hous-

The High Court ruled that he had failed to abide by the Government's own guidelines in giving permission for 113 homes to be built on a greenfield site. at a south coast resort as Hertfordshire County Council anoounced that it had decided to delay plans for 10,000 houses to the west of Stevenage. The council will ask Mr Prescott to

The environmental group friends of the Earth welcomed the ruling, describing it as "the first time that the Government has faced - and lost - a High Court challenge to a greenfield housing decision".

Mr Prescott, the Secretary of State for Environment, Regions and Transport, caused uproar in the Commons in February when he announced oew

of housing to be huilt oo recy-

He has already been asked to intervene in the development of 1,500 houses in the Aire Valley, Yorkshire, and could be facing a flood of appeals from other councils as well as Hertfordshire.

But the Government has insisted that 4.4 million new bouseholds will be formed between 1991 and 2016 in Eng-

The plans to build 113 homes in Peacehaven, East Sussex caused widespread local protests because they were said to threaten the only undeveloped piece of land between Worthing and Newhaven.

An 18.61 hectare plot at Valley Road was earmarked for op to 113 hungalows and houses after planners identified "a shortfall" in the amount of land oeeded in the Lewes district for housing over the oext

But Mr Justice Harrison

Blair on the spot as Hague

guidelines requiring 60 per cent erred in law when he gave permission for the scheme last November.

He said the minister and a public planning inquiry inspector had failed properly to consider concerns expressed by Lewes District Council that the development would "seriously prejudice" the local authority's strategy of focusing local development away from the already over-crowded coastal strini.

He added that neither the inspector nor Mr Prescott had taken account of the Government's own guidelines that planning permissions should not be granted where they would predetermine or prejudice local strategie planning considerations.

After the hearing, Simoo Pesting, FoE housing campaigner, said: "He [Mr Prescott] cannot ride roughshod over the opinions of local people by allowing so much greenfield development. "He must act now to lower rural house-building targets in the hard-pressed ruled yesterday that Mr Prescott "south of England."



Fashion conscious: A model carries a baby down the catwalk, both wearing outfits by Isaac Mizrahi at the designer's autumn show in New York

### IN MONDAY'S INDEPENDENT

Exclusive series: Drugs, guns, knives pornography... the extraordinary life of William Burroughs, father of The Beats



### CONTENTS

News ,	Business
Foreign	Shares
Features 18,19	
Arts	SportTime Off
Obituaries21	CrosswordTime Off 14,26
Comment22,23	TV & radioThe Eye



Recycled paper made un 4% of the raw material for UK newspapers in the first half of 1997.

finds flexibility on unions precise nature of the majority, connecring was required has been carried on m that it only cove policy towards the Govern-

ment's proposed employment legislation with tacit backing for follows his comments recently a law on union recognition. Oo Mooday in the Com- troduction of a national minimons the Conservative leader mum wage, he would not seek will call for a stringent test of to repeal the law in government. support before recognition is His return to the theme of emgranted, rather than register his ployment policy will come on implacable opposition to the Monday, when the Tories have whole policy. Mr Hague will urge that half of the total workchoseo to debate union recogforce should vote for union

representation before it is granted, rather than half of those who vote in a ballot. road to Damascus is becoming His call echoes a argument made by the Confederation of British Industry in its submission Tory U-turn, I welcome it." His to ministers, and places Tony organisation is currently threat-Blair in a difficult position.

British Isles weather mos room scalable gare a noon local line C.cloudy, Cl.clear, Flair, Fg.Jorg Hz.haze, M.mist, R.nist, S.away, S.Jalest, St.Showen; St.Janow, Tk.Jaunder,

F 13 55 Searberough C 11 52

St 9 48 SouthemptenSt 12 54

H 11 52 Sternoway C 5 41

Birmingham St 11 52 Jersey

While the Prime Minister may favour placing relatively high barriers in the way of recognition - and will not be discomforted by siding with the contain proposals for a union collective agreements through CBI - he might draw the line at representation law. The newly personal contracts.

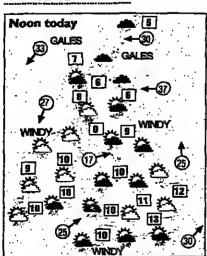
agreeing with the Opposition. merged ADT has decided to An intense debate over the withdraw recognition from the private between union leaders the new group's 4,400 workforce. The union however Mr Hague's change of tack claimed that it represented 90 per gent of the engineers at one that, while he opposed the in- of the constituent companies

and still has more than half at the new group. The AEEU's dispute illustrates one of the other principal concerns expressed by trade unionists over the planned law. It is thought the Government might favour the CBI's coo-Ken Jackson, leader of the tention that employers should Amalgamated Engineering and be able to draw up the "con-

Electrical Union, accused the stituencies" for ballots on recog-Tory leader of a retreat. "The nition. In the ADT case the union believes the constituencongested. If this is the latest cy should simply consist of engineers, but managers argue that it should involve the whole ening strike action in a recog- workforce. Unions are also connition dispute at ADT Fire and cerned the Government may ex-Security in the run-up to the elude small firms from the publication of the "Fairness at legislation and allow companies Work" White Paper, which will to lure employees away from

#### WEATHER

Alplers
Alplers
Alplers
Alplers
Alplers
Anchors
Zhass
Anchors
Zhass
Anchors
Bertall
Be



Scotland will continue to see gales in the north and many parts of the UK will have a blustery day. Generally cloudy in Scotland with any sunshine more likely in the west. All parts will be showery. The showers prolonged and heavy especially in northern and eastern Scotland, but all parts are at risk of seeing a heavy shower. There is also the risk of thunder and haif in places, especially Northern Ireland, Wales and western England, where the showers may merge at times.

Outlook for the next few days A blustery, showery day. Some sunny breaks will develop in western Scotland but the north and east will be dult. Some of the showers will be heavy but any snow showers will be confined to the northern part of the Highlands. The rest of the LIK will also remain showery. On Sunday there will be less wind in Scotland. All parts are at risk of seeing showers but these will be scattered allowing longer surany breaks to develop.

Pert Stall
Propie of
Desprise of
Desprise of
Desprise of
Desprise
Desprise
Salzber
Salzber
Salzber
Salzber
Salzber
Troll

Brighton F 11 52 Manchester C 11 52 Edieburgh R 7 45 Santhezd F 14 57

Atlantic chart, noon today

Air quality R 3 37 Guerraey C 13 55 Anglesey Sh 11 52 favorness H 3 37 Sh 8 46 Ipswich F 12 54 St 8 46 tales at Selffy 6 10 50 F 11 52 Blockpust C 10 50 Urarpest C 10 50 RourenmoutiSt 7 45 Lauries St 14 57 Good Good Good Good Good Good Good F 12 54 Someastls C 12 54 F 7 45 Exterd St 10 50 C 11 52 Plymenth St 11 52

Call 9835 401777 for the tases local and resional indications. Source: The Automobile Association Calls charged at 50p per min at all times (Inc VAT).

AM RT PM HT

08:00 6.5 20:27 6.2

05:23 7.9 18:06 7.6

Hull (Albert	Dock)	1	2-42	7.4		
Greenock		(	6:17	3.2	19:06	28
Dun Langha	ire	1	6.17	3.6	19-03	3.6
fielght measo	red in me	res				
Lightin	g-up	ťn	1es	Su	n & m	1000
Beltast	20.86	10	5.47	Sin	fises: 0	6 30
<b>Berningham</b>	19.46	D	5.33		1	
Bristol	19 48	to	537		115525	
<b>Slaspow</b>	20101	D	6.38	Moo	3 525 E	II DI
London	19.39	ío	6.28		Carr	



**Animals** dying in forest

These forests are one of the last remaining habitats of the orang-utan, so this rare animal is now facing extinction. The life-saving rains may not come until October.

The WSPA-funded Wanariset Orang-Utan Rescue Centre has given sanctuary to hundreds of orphaned baby orang-utans, adult orangs, sun bears and many other animals. Now the Centre itself is threatened by the flames. The 3,500 hectare research forest around it has already been

Please help us save the Centre, and the animals that depend on it, by sending a donation

WSPA is urgently sending food and veterinary materials to the Centre. Rescue teams are already risking their lives to save animals from the fires.

Help WSPA save animals from death in the fires

- 10-00 101 300 400000 01	
Name	
Address	
	Postcode
Here is my donation of £_	(Pressu trades chaques payable to WSPA or complete the credit card details below
Visa/MasterCard/Switch/E	proceed/CAF CharityCard Please dealer as applicable)
Card No.	if using direct, please use the nurvoir in the middle of your card,
Expiry date/_	
Signature	

This here 4 you would like a tree internation parts.
Please send this completed form and your donation to: WSPA, Dept AE71,
Freepost NH2604, Northampton, NH3 6BR. No stamp is needed. THANK YOU.





High tides

London

Liverpool

### 3/NEWS

# Ja Jury clears man accused of growing cannabis

A MAN accused of growing and giving cannabis to his wife, a multiple sclerosis sufferer, was yesterday cleared by a jury's majority verdict of cultivating, cultivating with intent to supply, and supplying the

Cab driver Alan Blythe, 52, of Runcorn, Cheshire, bad used the defence of duress of circumstances, which the jury. at Warringtoo Crown Court accepted.

He claimed he had grown. the cannabis and supplied it to his wife Judith, 48, because he was afraid that witbout it the acute symptoms of MS couldtrigger her snicide.

The jury ignored the judge's suggestion that Mr Blythe had failed to prove duress of circumstances for the charge of cultivation. But they followed this advice in relation to possession, for which Mr Blythe was fined £100.

Afterwards, Mr Blythe said: "I don't know what to say. I am so relieved. I do not think the. prosecution should bave been brought. I think they should bave dropped the charges when the defence asked them

"They said it was going to be a waste of taxpayers' money and it was."

He said his wife, who was too ill to attend court and hear the verdict, had also been very relieved when he told: her the news on the phone. He vowed that he would not

be able to stop supplying his wife with the Class B drug. "I bave never stopped giving her cannabis and I never

The trial bad heard that 10 cannabis plants, pots of cannabis bush heads and a variety of growing equipment were found during a police raid on the Blytbes' bouse in July last year.

will," he said. .

In evidence, Mr Blythe described bow his wife was diagnosed with the debilitating and terminal MS in 1983, 15 years after they married, and her condition steadily wors-

Prescription drugs did little to help and ber main symptom, acute attacks of dizziness, culminated in one three-week period in 1989 when she was bedridden, virtually unable to

On Thursday, Mrs Blythe MS sufferers.

told the court: "I had a very severe attack in 1989 and it was so severe I wanted to die. 1 wanted someone to kill me.

"I felt as though I had been thrown into a bottomless pit at 100mph and I couldn't even move my eyeballs. Every time I moved, I was back in this bottomless pit being thrown

Asked about what happened after the attack by defending counsel Andrew Mattison, Mr Blythe said: "We talked in depth about finishing her life and she said she would not be able to live through that again and, of course, I told her I could never kill her.

"After the worst attack she had, we discussed it over a period of months with me telling her I would definitely never be able to kill ber. As time went by she told me that one of ber friends, one of our friends, would help ber to die ....she made it clear she would die if she went through that agaio."

It was two or three years later that the couple tried cannabis after reading a magazine article discussing claims that it had beneficial effects for



On the block: Proceeds from the sale of Portrait of Baranowski, by Modigliani, will go towards the establishment of a centre for Japanese cultural studies at the University of East Anglia

# Sainsbury puts study of Japan in the frame

By Kate Watson-Smyth

SIR ROBERT and Lady Sainsbury are to anction a painting from their extensive collection to raise money for a Japanese cultural studies centre at the University of East Anglia. The oil by Amedeo Mndigliani is to be auctioned at Sotheby's later this year and is

expected in fetch between £4m and £6m. Portrait of Baranowski was painted in Paris in 1918 and is considered one of the artist's most distinguished works. Sir Robert acquired it in 1937.

Sir Robert and his wife are already major benefactors of the university, having innned their entire art collection in 1973.

The Sainsbury Centre for Visual Arts was ppened to the public some fire years later and also houses the school of world art and museology. The Modigliani was part of the original collection and has been on display at the centre since its opening.

Sir Robert has now decided to sell it to raise money for the Japanese unit.

Anne Ogden, spokeswoman for the university, said the Sainsbury Centre was due to celebrate its 20th anniversary next week.

"The original collection comprises thousands of paintings and sculptures. There are paintings by Heory Moore and Francis Bacon and artefacts from all over the world."

She said the university was chosen because Sir Robert's daughter, Annabel Kanuhns, studied maths and physics there in the late 1960s. "Sir Robert had already decided that he would like to give their collection to a university and have it displayed in a public building. He offered it to us and as we were a very new university at the time we were delighted to

The original collection contains several Japanese pieces and Ms Ogden said that Sir Robert was keen to set up a research centre for Japanese cultural studies. "He is very interested in Japan and has been buying works from there for a number of years," she said. Dame Elizabeth Esteve-Coll, adviser to the

Sainsbury Collection and former vicechancellor of the university, said the centre would provide a tremendons boost to the study of Japanese culture in Britain. Melanie Chore. deputy chairman of Sothehy's Europe and head of the company's Impressionist and Modern -== Art Department in London, said: "It is a great privilege to be asked to sell such a beautiful portrait. It is double rewarding to know that the proceeds are going to set up such a worthwbile educational enterprise."

In his brief working life at the forefront of Parisian avant-garde, Modlgliani establisbed himself as one of the most important artists of the 20th century.

Portrait of Baranowksi was painted two years before his death in 1920, aged 36. Baranowski was a young Polish émigré and, although he never wrote any verse, the painting has become known as The Poet.

# , Carpetbagger sets sights on RAC

THE ROYAL Automobile Club. Britain's oldest motoring organisation, was thrown into disarray yesterday after the each full member". ontgoing chairman asked full For a £620 signing on fee alise" the club.

club, based in Pall Mall, Longanisation in return for either stock market shares or cash. ment. Mr Rose wrote to all 12,000

full members saying "profes-

sional advisers will, of course, continue to be employed at every stage and its their preliminary view that a sum of £20,000 could be realised for

members to vote to "demnto- and another £600 a year, full members can take a quick Taking his one from the con- swim in the sumptuous sureties - such as the Halifax - to don RAC Club, or swing their proposed to the members of the Park country club, near Ensom. Surrey. Under Mr Rose's plan don, to sell their stake in the or- . they would also see a 1,900 per cent increase in their invest-

> It is not clear how the 6 million associate RAC members,

who pay between £29 and £150 for the breakdown service, would benefit. The RAC is rich - with annual sales of £300m it makes a pre-tax profit of £60m a year. Recently the club acquired the BSM empire of driving instructors for £54m.

The RAC management is less than pleased with the moves made by its chairman. A statement released yesterday d Mr Rose, aged 67, "will retire in May". It adds tersely: "The letter

was written without the knowledge or agreement of the Committee of the Royal Automobile Club or the Board of the RAC."

# Queen of Aintree feels the heat from sisters eager for a place in the winners' enclosure

JENNY PITMAN goes for her third Grand National this afternoon. Julie Camacho goes for her first, in fact her first winner of any description. It is one of the charms of the Grand National that the world's greatest steeplechase can still be collected by the unheralded.

nimals

rest

That cannot happen in the Derby, indeed, the Flat is a most barren land for women trainers. National Hunt racing is not so dominated by the dollar and offers greater opportunities for the little man or little woman.

Pitman is attempting to become an even littler woman and there will be a lot less of the "cuddly one" to observe in the winners' enclosure this afternoon should Nahthen Lad

IN THE NEWS

WOMEN **TRAINERS** 

be successful But while Pitman slims down there will never be any diminution in her achievements at Aintree. The Upper Lambourn trainer bas won this race twice, with Corbiere and Garrison Savannah, and was also the steward behind Esha Ness, first past the post in the void race of 1993. Both ber ex-husband Richard and son Mark bave suffered narrow defeats as jockeys

in ber borses each autumn it is this single contest which preoccupies her mind as she casts ber eye over a talented string. Since Lord Gulliver fell at the 13th in 1981 she bas saddled a further 34 runners and completed just about as many interviews with Des Lynam. Her many strands with the National were undoubtedly the reason for her being appoint-

ed OBE last month. The Queen Of Aintree has much female company this year, with five others of ber sex launching themselves at the prize. According to the betting lists the greatest opportunity belongs to Julie Camacho's Avro Anson, although the horse's aversion to the

dering on hydropbobia and he may be withdrawn.

Camacho has held a licence since New Year's Day, when she took over the reins at Star Cottage Stables in Malton from ber father Maurice. She has yet to experience what it is like to welcome back a winner. An accomplished rider, Camacho is assisted by her busband, Steve Browne, a former pupil assistant with Luca Cumani. in the care of 29 borses.

Venetia Williams, the trainer of Celtic Abbey, too was an equestrian of some note, so much so that she is one of only 12 women to have ridden in the National. She is one of the 10 who failed to complete; in-

of the few recent National denovements she failed to witness. Williams and Marcolo went their separate ways at Becher's Brook and the rider was left unconscious on the floor. Two weeks later she broke her neck at Worcester, at the same time severing ber connection with competitive riding.

She became her own boss in 1995, training from a base at Kings Caple, near Hereford. The results were stunning. This season she has trained 37 winners from 111 runners for a strike-rate of 33 per cent, a level of excellence unmatched by any trainer in the top 50. If Celtic Abbeywins, it will certainly be a redletter day for his trainer. She

in the race. When la Pitman brings prevailing wet conditions is bor- deed, the big race of 1988 was one records all her winners with a red felt-tip pen and the losers in black. The bookmakers will be in the

> black if any of the other three women-trained horses succeed. Fahricator, prepared by former rider Muriel Naughton, and Griffins Bar, who is sent out again by Pam Sly after falling at the second here on Thursday, have chances only slightly up from nil. Mary Reveley is the most successful female trainer operating today but her sights tend to be aimed at her local exotica of Sedgefield and Redcar.

For those who want to bracket the ladies together in a six-pack, Coral offer a price for the fairer sex. All their horses can run for you at a price of 7-1. - Richard Edmondson



Williams: Stunning record after setting up as own boss

# demon@beck.and.call

no-one mokes it eosier for you to get on-line than demon, europe's no.1 independent internet service provider. so if you need ony help when you're storting up, our support line provides it. 24 hours o day, 365 days of the year . for your free 30-day triol cd and brochure . call us on 0800 456 9666 . or scribble your name and address onywhere on this od, then teor it out and send it to us of freepost demon (yes, that's all you have to write). Demon Internet it really is that simple, only easier.

more people get on with us

0800 458 9666

www.demon.net emoil:soles@demon.net









Prize humour: (left to right) Humphrey Lyttelton, Barry Cryer and Graeme Garden joking at a reception at the Theatre Royal in London yesterday before receiving a Broadcasting Press Guild award for their Radio 4 programme, Pm Sorry I Havan't a Que

# Public opinion on fox-hunting 'being ignored'

Political Correspondent

THE Government ignored pubhe opinion when it refused to find parliamentary time for a Bill to ban hunting, the head of day rather than return to their Britain's higgest polling organisatioo has claimed.

Boh Worcester, chairman of MORI, said only half a per cent of the population had attended the Countryside March in London - protesting against moves to ban fox-hunting - a figure which in polling terms would be considered "statistically insignificant".

"Can the Government igoore that? No, it seems they cannot" he wrote in the latest edition of British Public Opin-

... 661306 and

UP TO 25 IN STORE

TO COMPS. SORETTO ECOLOR

12x zoon Fingerpet resitant LCD streen, was E48980 In-store E48890, , Saves 50 6449 cs

DAVE CRUSSER WE C 28r detal acom lange statutes was 1988.99 promotely 1999.95, Save SAV 1949.89

14 ft 3000 was 1500 50 personal and 150 550 and massas, station assectable 1560 and

WIDE RANGE IN STORE

NASSOCIATE loss 1654/12 Periordillo processor with MACC Instructory 524/6 SD FAMASSON have disk other

IBM Achie EST Intel 253MFz Personné processor with IABC<sup>44</sup> Secretory/ISMF SO RAM

11 188 99 ..... SAVE 1200 1999.39

SCENERS Xper Pt 2334F NOODORF Intel 2334Ft Person® I processo 234b SD RAN 1.33b hard disk diler/30 graphics and with

1158.99 ... . SWE 430 :1169.00

COLOUR PRINTERS

HATTAGET Design 570 Cobur Indit

100 page short hardes was \$150.00 .... . \$55.00 £149.09

Up to 8 pages per minuter 1440 x 723 dpl port quality 700 page sheet feeder was 5200.50 protocuty 5223.93. SAFE BOD £ 199.00

SCANNERS

EPSON SHARED COOR HIGH

UNLAX ASTRA GOOP AN PORDED

esty correction mes 138.00...... Sere (20 179.00

SAVESS & ANSWERING MACHINES LP TO 80 IN STORE

VENTURER 695 Telephone with Buth in Digital Answering Machine 10 memories/Remote access

SV 198.91 . SAEL 20 179.00

Southwestern Bull FRESD Coxcless Telephone with Digital

Answering Machine Intercore facility/Day and less plamp

PHILIPS valo 820)
Digital Condess Missione

District speech quality and secon Party body serial (129 se

SF110T Fax with Digital Answering Machine

Assessed lactrione switch to £189 as

AWARD-WINNING PRODUCTS

Experts from leading independent

Products displayed with M denote

lowerd winning products and

600 a de part qually

200b rood dalk dove 3D gaphics card with 256 RAM 55 law/modern, was £1 140,99

1-100 0250.90 . SAVE 50 1049.61

SONY TRESHIS

SHARP VLEIGH VENCER

UP TO 30 IN STORE

SME!20 MCDAE .. £379

Goodman 35 NCAU Suppl TV 4 Sund Mon with scent 23915 . . . . 1286 CAU Suppl Veloc, 198000 . . . . 1286

SOME REMOMESTA

SATESO MODE ... 1679

UP TO 45 IN STORE

Principle CUSTON ... BAVEDS 474

149.00 (KISHE) . SAFETO PER

SHARP VOICE Winds \*\*
Lightness CHT and She Gry

Goodware W800) NCAM Special trade-Programs Delice Control 2 8CAFT society

179.00 1189.00 .. see (20 : 179.00

Americanism HS7-08
Videoptus "VV neutrinoptisy
Proparme Delevy Corted
Was 12239
In-stan 12439 ... 596-60

199-99

O MARTINE MADRIEST PRO

SORNY SUFTAL NEAR SHIPS 14 heads 2 SORTI soders Programme Delsery Cursol was (2018-25 previous) 2018-26, CM4.98

Personnel Service Personnel Personne

Dates Contrate SCATT ED 1299.99

TOSHERA VEST, NCAN SERVI

Salette corect Propensie Order Corect . £359.99

SAVE 50% ON ACCESSORIES

UP TO GO IN STORE

SONY COCCE HAS 5+1 Fee Pack Ornore Audo Tapes 9 houst of recording time was IV.49 predicts/ IV.59 SAVEID 13.59

Goodmans Pro CIHIU4 Cosed 14-Fi Heathfures Hea DI7-59 ..... SAVE 5076 105.00

SAVE SESO ON SATELLITE SYSTEMS MORE IN STORE

Problem Store Cart Sweet Co. 200 ...

J SCAFT society Phose 139.58 inchange from the CHESSES ... [139.58

SAVE # £90 ON GAMES PACKS & SOFTWARE

UP TO BO GAMES IN STORE

Goldeneye OUF & Ft Pole Position promote

Goldensyn OUF & Fi Polic Position recounse September stelling price 1204 SV ... SAME 120 1184.87

MONEY BACK WARRANTY

Our 5 Year Warranty is really special.

Besides giving you proce of mind, if

ale i pasyardan ania adaix

you conget your womenty manay back

BLANCE OF THE SEC.

BIT EN PRE NEL 1987

Pitter 125 charyest Chick local Sterso so

BY ME IN BUT THE

Parastonic MADE30 NCAL Senot heads/kapa

**阿斯斯斯斯斯** 

PHILIPS VRSTS, NOW SOM

SHARP 25" HCML Step OV Stort with same, 65:535-0503 , NGBs HCML Step Others , Called Daty Re-Lago S Date Managery

what about public opinioo as represented by their elected representatives in Parliament, their MPs? They are the lot who stayed in Westminster on a Friconstituencies to give the second biggest majority ever recorded for a Private Member's Bill. Can the Government ignore that?

Yes, it seems they can." Mr Worcester said systematic polls showed that 63 per cent of people living in or near the countryside supported the Bill, brought by the Labour MP for Worcester.

The Countryside March had attracted mainly people from the higher social classes, he said

-82 per cent were ABC1 compared with 48 per cent of the electorate. More than half were from the AB professional and managerial classes which represcoted just 18 per cent of the adult population.

Eight out of 10 marchers had said they would vote Tory in a general election, while just 7 per

ion, a MORI publication. "And victions on a number of issues which have recently exercised the Conservatives, with 87 per ceot "strongly opposed" to the beef-on-the-bone ban and 48 per ceot "strongly opposed" to right-to-roam legislation.

Janet George, chief press ofreading of Mike Foster's Bill the ficer for the Countryside Alliance, said she did not accept Mr Worcester's poll of the march. Some observers had claimed MORI's pollsters had interviewed majoly the betterdressed marchers, she said.

Recent polls commissioned by the alliance from Research Studies of Great Britain showed that 55 per ceot would instruct their MP to vote for a ban on hunting, but only 47 per ceot wanted to see it made a criminal offence. While 67 per ceot of 16-24 year-olds wanted a ban, the figure dropped to 39 per

cent in the 55-plus age group. "I would contend that the vast majority of those people would not cross the road to sign a petition for a ban. People may be against hunting in the way they are against all sorts of ceot were Labour supporters. things, but they don't care that They also displayed strong con-much," she said.

#### Twins die in 'suspicious' fire at their Ayrshire home

A HOUSEFIRE which left young twins dead yesterday is being treated as suspicious by Strathclyde police.

Seven-year-old Kevin and Louise Miller were found dead in their Ayrshire flat by firefighters who had battled to rescue the children from the blaze. Their 31-year-old mother, Janice Graham, is being treated in hospital for smoke inhalation. Superintendent Iain Gordon said forensic officers were still at the scene in Kilwinning carrying out "extensive inquiries in an effort to establish the cause". Police are waiting to interview the mother,

The fire broke out yesterday morning and a neighbour raised the alarm after hearing a smoke detector go off. The fire brigade arrived within minutes to find smoke billowing from a first floor

#### Soccer fan barred world-wide

A soccer fan was facing up to a football-free future yesterday after being barred from matches worldwide for hurling racist abuse at players and fans as he watched his local team.

Magistrates blacklisted Cambridge United fan Daniel James, from every league match in England and Wales for two years. And, at Thursday's hearing, chairman Michael Marriott ordered James, of Cambridge, to report to police in Britain when certain overseas features are being played over the same period. Cambridge United have banned James from their ground for five years and Tony Blair, the Prime Minister, has held up the handling of the case as an example of how to tackle racism in football.

#### Containers burst on beach

ABOUT 20 tonnes of cottoo waste material were washed up on the east coast yesterday after six containers were swept overboard from a Cyprus-registered cargo ship, The Christian, in stormy weather. The material, which is oon-toxic and used in the oil industry for cleaning up spillages, landed on Eyemouth beach in Berwickshire, after Thursday night's torrential rain and gale-force winds. Two of the cootainers burst open on the beach, one caught on rocks and the other three were last night still floating in the North Sea.

#### Arsenic woman must wait

A BRADFORD woman jailed for life for killing her lover with arsenic must wait three weeks for the outcome of her appeal. Zoora Shah was jailed in 1993 for murdering Mohammed Azam; she pleaded not guilty and declined to testify. Campaigners say the case was a failure of justice and she suffered meotal and sexual abuse. The Court of Appeal heard that she feared revenge against her children if the truth emerged. Her QC. Edward Fitzgerald, said the conviction was unsafe and should be set aside, and a re-trial ordered. - Kate Watson-Smyth

#### Mrs Merton's tea party

THE comedienne Caroline Aherne, alias Mrs Merton, is taking over from the chimps to star in television adverts for PG Tips from Monday. It is only the second series of commercials for the teabags oot to feature the famous chimps. But they will be back - Miss Aherne, who will star as a check-out girl - is only appearing for a special month-long branding campaign.



**T** 



FREE STANDING GOOKERS

Contined own and gd 420 £149 at

English Electric SESOC White Bectic SOUTH with Separate gal/Solid hat plants wat 12149.99 In-store 1279.99, several 50 1 1 9 9 a

LEISLINGE 4300 Brown Cas 545mm websylligh level grill Through

Solid for plans
was \$498.99
In-store (200.99. SAVE (150)

STOVES # Parente 5009 White Gas

SOOM WELL STREET OF SOOM STREET OF \$449.50

Carnon C. 1018/G Geor Gas 600mm with Double over

Toughard glass &

L.EMSSLEPEER Rangemeater 110 Geen Gas Range, 1400mm with Moute oven Neo available in Clard, or Poyal Blue in a cholon of gas, LPG, dual luri

1499 ..... sue (200 :1499

MIT CONFL.

FRIDGES

DIGIENOO FII Q Attig with lot Box

49 cut gross capacity
was \$159.99
Inches \$109.99 ... \$495.60

50 OLD GOST COMPANY SO \$139.50

Low every model sweet 00 : 199.99

Hospital RSESP Endigo with the Bro. 5.6 cu il gross capsary

CHECK 20231 Upright Freeze

PRO<u>line</u> CF38G 3.8 cult gross capacity

860 F513 51/25021 gras capac

Automatic Index defines

Lec ross

WES \$159.90 . SAME \$60 . £99.50

82 cul gras capacity was \$250.00. Swet 80 :209.00

FRIDGE FREEZERS

199.55 SWEET 199.55

40/43 cut gross capacity
WES 1399.99
In-time 1289.99 SWEETS 269.99

4638 cull gots cataly

1735 E469 99 In-1800 1200 99 SAFE 120 1349 5

200 carroly ... swed20 :479.so

See 130 1599.00 See 130 1599.00

SAVE:50% ON

VACUUM CLEANERS

UP TO SO IN OTHER PROPERTY AND STATEMENT AND UP TO 55 IN STORE

DOEWOO PCIUS CHINS

THE ICO LNC21 Lanter Fridge

4.9 Cut gross capacity

CIRCLE 49132 Write Becing

UP TO 72 IN STORE

... swet80 £239.00

Intonial WASSE

199.... SWEE 299.99

HOOVER AT 122, 400-1200 various sport to bad was 53-129 provincy 200 £349.50 e50-120 various mare 1200 £349. **ZAMISSI** F2,1085 500/1090 spir/10th wash los

150 :349 s AQUANIS Wash System 410 £389.sk

**21,00531** F.J1296 450-1200 canable or

Grade 'a' washing machines HOOVER ASIN had "A" grade yarsh norman Execus . Save EUU £399.49

BOSCH WFF1401 600-1200 sport 1th wash food TRIDER \* grade wash normally \$549.09 . SAVE (120 :429.99

BOSCH WF72001 7 grade wash normally \$519.55 SAVE £20 £499.49 WASHER DRYERS

**O Indest** W051295 1200 april 185 wash kod 5.50 day local normally \$300.50 . SAVE (120 £349.50 HOOVER ARTS!

9001100 spry 100 sept load PSESSER Pody ket. na 15099 100 ESS 93 In size 1389 90 SWEETO ESS 93 12 NOTHE MORREST RECOMMEN \*Holpacke\* 19061P 500,1100 spm speed 700 wear bed 50 day load was 0559 99. . . . sweed 10 c449.sp

ZAUTESSI WOJ 1294 Jetayanan 450-1200 carable apın 1010 wash load So divinad use 1000 9 n-scre 1300 9, sweet/20 15/49 c TUMBLE DRYERS Crissader 3:00 Condesse, 13b de indificación cumbio 3/350 de action numerity (3/99.99 den 10/40)

inderese tumble victimes action number 19999 450 c 249 se UP TO 20 IN STORE

PROLINE DIVENUE Sprommes swe d00 £199.59 B place services if programmes Expens HE F389.99 In-store 5279.99 SAVE (130 269)

Historial DF61P, 12 place settings 4 programmes sweet 00 : 349.ss BOSCH SCSSAC, 12 place settings SAFETO :399.59

SAVERE200 ON COOKING UP TO 120 IN STORE BUILT-IN COOKING GIERRA 48163 Brown Securic, Double

CHATTER SWEET 20:629.59 THE (29.99 SAFE 50% CALLED THE COMET PRICE
CANNOT BE BEATEN The Count Price Premies convenies for you buy any product from us, then

EASY WAYS With a Const Timecard you can sprea the cost of any purchase (subject to thin 14 days find the same offer on sale constant With podeposit and as locally at a lower price, we'll willingly refund the difference, PLUS 10% OF THAT interest from period, it ready is the prost DEFERRACE Ask in stone for full details.

29.9% APR Transit - Bay Not Pay 12 magest than Cash year CHILD Digital Till be been promised for a Cash year CHILD Digital Till be been promised for a Cash of the Second Second





Updated daily on Teletext Channel 4 p425

Electrolox 1405 Liptos 800 ants como Contorni lock and 180.99. . . . Save (1) 184.09 Electrolux Manto 3 Odner 1300 Walls promet Superor 110 289 49 HITTACHI CITTSDA Upogra 1300 water power On-board 50 199.99 about wat 1148.20. 250 199.99 BIOOVER US136 Purspower Usrbyld 1300 weeks power? dauge Blacker

## Holpolet RESP Lade Hidge 58 call gress capacity 50 (239.00 vers (299.00 . . . Swe (50) (239.00 PE 134.99 SME (20 129.99 FREEZEAS VOM 5130 3 in 1. Vancant & wester 2. CH12 OCT SWEET .... COLETT 200 41 cut gross capacity ser40 £149 se Proofing PSEF Upon Freeze TRADER 88 cut gress capacity remain \$223.00. Swe t80 \$249.00 S MONTHS BITTERS CHEST FREEZERS

duson DOS upon D.B. Cycles estratogic HEPA Bios Acquist brash cared HEW 1279.00 Unique bagiere system USW 1279.00 BIOSHI ARDERS THES GROUND

SAVE 50 % ON MICROWAVES UP TO 40 IN STORE MOS OUT STREET

Prodicts ST22 Touch Central 750 ents SC 0.6 cut capacity som 50% (89.50 Preofigie GMES with Gdl, 700 wates EC 0.5 out capacits 1050 wates got SHARP REWENDE

CONTROL BOOK OUT CONTROL BOOK C 06 aut capany. ..... £119.00 Passeonic MASS 1300 +425 gri SAMTO BODESS
Sher Touch Combridge
900 with ECT-1: Cust capacity
1500 water get
1500 x 5pt
1500 x 5p

SAVE 50% ON SMALL DOMESTIC APPLIANCES UP TO 250 M STORE Prod<u>ine</u> M722Sice Raster Variable proving 

KENWOOD 8.350 Upgs Bents and Coffee ME, 300 walls power/I the blandar in-core 124.50 .... SAVE SO Russell Hobbs 335/nP Gest. College Market, 10 cap capacity Promote CD HI-FI WITH TURNTABLE Ber Warer beet group: SARE 50 124.00 PHILIPS HORSON, Contest Jug 30 mars PAS power culput MES 1258.38 heton 22934 . SWELD 229 SE SONY ASSOCIATED PROLOGIC SO DOC Whillipley CO Med 183 water told PluS power culput was 1999/87 pervicusly 1999/8754/ELI 20 1579/89 morphy richards 43200

KENWOOD PEG SAVE S 20 ON PORTABLE HI-FI VENTURER CD1893 CD Radio Cazanto

WE FREE ..... SWEET 139.99 PERSONAL CD SANTYO COPSED AND Stock Passonal CO with Car KI, 22 hash programmable ( 1693 (Krawe ... sweet) SAVE SE120 ON HI-FI SYSTEMS

UP TO SO IN STORE CD MICRO HI-FI VEHTURER COST: CO MOTO 2 tech programatic CD 5 :74.00 SHARP XLEUTE COMEO Full logic cassestic disck. JVC UK COD COMES, NO WAS PAS 100 C 100 S 100 S 100 C 100 C

CD MINI HI-FI Vertruster (2022)) 3 Disc Musiciay CD Mes Tean capacités deck HANDER DESIGNATION STATE OF THE HARDE 122.99 ... SAFETY STATES AND STATES AN

UP TO BO IN STORE ALL COMET THE APPE DISTRIC COMPTENS

- BURLECT TO PLECHASE OF A DECOME
APPLABLE SHEW DECOMETY LALECTES 340m dishe summ JVC CATEX IN PERSON IN 150 SAE Geodesias TVC144P 34cm vebbs screen
Vdeopho+ <sup>22</sup>
van 1273.99
In-store 1269.69. . Sane 130 =249.69 Goodmans 200% 20" HCALI SIGNOTY
Scriptor Crist 29 ... SAVE 20 4199 ASS TOSHIBA 287708

TIVE AV2152K 27" NCAN SERVIV 5100 NSW SERVI 241 1520 PRODUK 241 1520 CHEST SAVE IV 1299 SE LARGE SCREEN TVs State visible comen yes 1500.00 perioday 15-0.09 p-come 1400.00. sweet 100 ±449.0 Penastric DOWLESP 25' Hone Chera TV 

129999 .... SWELL 20 (179.39

MOST STORES OPEN SUNDAY & UNTIL 8PM WEEKDAYS ils, see Teletext Ch4 p425 or phone free on 0500 425 425

denote highly recommended products. into Askinstone or had debis.

5/NEWS

# iting red'

Spring offensive: Major Eric Joyce, who is facing disciplinary action for criticising the Army's 'class-ridden culture' Photograph:

# Heads want to axe parents' meetings

Boutation, Comesponden

ANNUAL parents' meetings should be abolished to ease the burden of hurcaucracy in schools, head teachers said yesterday.

David Hart, general secretary of the National Association of Head Teachers, said the meetings, which are required by law, were "the most wasteful use of time and resources devised" and should be scrapped. He said the meetings created hours of work for teachers and heads, but most parents tailed to turn up.

Mr Hart said scrapping the parents' meetings would help to defuse the row over excessive bureaucracy which threatens to disrupt schools this summer. "Governing bodies are now stacked full of parents, and quite rightly so. And parents have plenty of opportunities to put questions to head teachers," he said.

Members of the National Assoriation of Schoolmasters Union of Women Teachers are expected to back a work-to-rule in protest at their workload which could mean teachers boycotting meetings and putting limits on school reports. The Na-

tional Union of Teachers will announce the result of a similar ballor on industrial action next week.

Mr Hart said the action threatened to derail the process of setting improvement targets for all schools which is at the heart of Government plans to drive up standards.

"Target-setting in schools might have to be sacrificed in the short term, until we have a solution to this problem," Mr Harl said, "The NAHT will be urging the Government to work with teachers and their unions as a matter of 10p-priority to find a solution to this problem, if possible during the summer term.

Annual meetings were often simply a formality, said, "Parents just don't turn up. I don't know of a single parents' body that supports a statutory annual meeting."

But heads and school governors "put in a lot of time and effort preparing for them, to very little effeet. If the Government was willing to abolish the annual parents' meeting it would at least send a signal to leachers that they were serious about reducing unnecessary demands on

designed to let parents know how their children are doing in class. Government sources said no changes to the law on meetings were planned.

A spokeswoman for the Depanment for Education and Employment insisted that the Government had already acted to help cut red tape. She said: "The governing body of a school is accountable to parents and the annual parents' meeting is the only opportunity parents have to question the governing body."

Mr Hart said head teachers tried to keep hureauctacy to the bare minimum, but were bound by the requirements of legislation, quangos

and local authorities. He said the union would be advising heads not to confront teachers who refused to take part in meetings or complete paperwork, as long as the action did not affect discipline, teaching or pastoral care.

He said: "We do not want to see conflict between heads and teachers as a result of action to reduce bureaucracy. We have a common interest and we must not blame people within schools for the situation we find ourselves in."

# 'suspicious' fin shire home

Harry to the second

angles commenced in

the state of the state of the

and the second

Table to the second

F. Chilminson part .

ESSUE FOR LANCE CO.

A Thirth Share and I want

AND THE PARTY.

, the had been tree to

سا ، سارد بجد و پو

والمراجع والهيد الواطيع

Apple por contract

322. 950 - 1

经保险 化化物化化

Section 2.

25 Can 1 2011 - 1

1-20 E

- A

 $\varphi(t, t) = E(\tau_1, \dots, t_t) = 1$ 

A Section 1

garages fra the second

人名英格兰 电压

المرائحة موعفيها

 $A_{\overline{A},\overline{A}}^{(1)} = A_{\overline{A}}^{(1)} + A_{\overline{A}}^{(2)} +$ 

is tea party

ag Way in

200

4 - 14 mm

burst on beach

man must wall

arred world-wide

By Kim Sengupta y√ng sapas with

> TWO CONTRASTING faces yesterday.

Major digs in

Army culture

for battle over

same time, the hierarchy faced is expected to be dismissed. a fresh challenge from an offisuspended for advocating precisely the same reforms.

for writing an outspoken crititure, has updated the pamphlet some other way. which is being republished by the Fabian Society due to "high demand". He has also decided that if, as seems likely, his sus- of things, but there is a very real pension is followed by dismissal, he will appeal to the European Court of Human

highly embarrassing for the Ministry of Defence. Major Joyce's public attack on what he saw as an outmoded system riddled with snobbery and prejuofficers and was expected to lead to a court martial. But there was a rethink after it became clear that if he were to take his case to the European Court he was likely to succeed.

peared to be a u-turn by the Army hierarchy and Major Joyce was not only returned to duty, but his proposals for relow officers. He was also allowed to publish a journal, The

for the Army to evolve and

But at the end of last mouth. of the Army's great moderni- Major Joyce was told he faces sation drive were on show administrative dismissal on the original charges of commenting There was the launch of a to the media without approval £2.5m Saatchi and Saatchi-in- and for "uncommandahility". spired recruitment campaign to The matter is due to be conshed the Army's image as a pre- sidered by the Army Board serve of the white male. At the within a month, and the Major

Major Joyce told The Indecer who claimed he had been pendent yesterday: "In retrospect it seems that when they decided it would not be advis Major Eric Joyce, who was able to court-martial me, a few threatened with court martial senior officers were determined the matter should not end there cism of class-ridden army cul- and I should be got rid off in

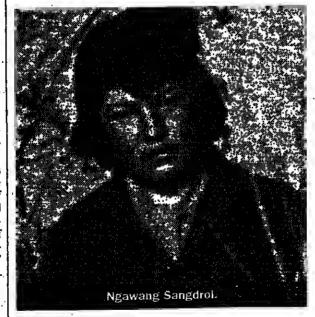
"I am hoping I will be allowed to address the Army Board to put forward my side possibility that I will be administratively discharged.

"If that happens then we shall be taking the matter to the The legal action could be European Court. Ironically what they seemed to want to avoid in the first place is now likely to happen."

John Reid, the armed forces minister, who had met Major dice incensed some senior Joyce while in Opposition, yesterday launched the recruitment drive saying there had heen a turnaround in perceptions of the Army, particularly on racial issues, and he was determined to build on that. Re-Subsequently there ap- cruitment of women, who now account for 14 per cent of new intake, is also at record levels.

Dr Reid said: "The Army is back in business. There will be forms were debated among fel- no going back on either of those. We want to best and brightest in the British Army ir-Armed Services Forum. in which respective of sex, irrespective of there were several articles by se- ethnic background and irrenior officers stressing the need spective of social background."

# 'Free Tibet'. Two words that can get you nine windowless ce



To the people of Tibet these are words that touch their very souls. But to dare to express them in public is to risk everything.

For ever since this once free country was invaded by China, such words have become an anathema.

And the authorities have no qualms about how such

Originally imprisoned at the age of 13 for taking part in a demonstration, she spent 9 months in jail before the authorities decided she was too young to be tried. (But not apparently too young to be heaten up badly whilst she was there.)

Released, but unable now to rejoin her nunnery. she took part in another demonstration the following year. Arrested again, her sentence this time was 3 years in the notorious Drzpchi prison.

Yet this did not silence her. Quite the opposite.

Whilst in prison, she and 13 other nuns made a secret recording of National songs. And although the tape found its way outside, it also earned her another 6 years inside. (With no account taken of the fact that a UN ruling had declared her original sentence unlawful).

But even this failed to crush her spirit.

The electric baton. In a further act of defiance two years grave 'offences' should he dealt with. later, an act which was China has long recognised to add a staggering nine the 'merits' of arrest, torture further years to her six A common form of 'persuasion' in Tibet. and imprisonment

Yet it has never found the Tibetan people easily

These words continue to re-echo around the

persuaded by them. As the experience of Ngawang Sangdrol, a Buddhist nun, so touchingly testifies.

world. They are words we know will one day lead to the

One of China's armoury of torture instruments. release of Ngawang Sangdrol, her countrymen and her country from their oppressors.

Please give these two words your support. Now. Simply call us on 01509 638640; our friendly operators will be waiong to take your call.

Alternatively, fill in the coupon below. We happily accept payments by Visa, Mastercard or Switch.

I want to help free Tibet. Please make me a member of Free Tibet Campaign.
Single £16 Family £25 Unwaged £8
l would also like to donate £20 £50 £100 £250 Other
Thank you. Any contributions are gratefully received.
i enclose a crossed cheque/PO value L
made payable to: Free Tibet Campaign.
Or please debit my Visa/Mastercard/Switch account:
Exp date/ Switch issue date/ Switch no
Total & Signature
Mr/Mrs/Ms/Miss Initials Surname
Address
Daytime telephone number
Please send to: Free Tibet Campaign
9 Islington Green, London, N1 2XH. C A M P A I G N
Call now on 01509 638 640 (Please quote Ref. FTC02)
L

# Policeman gets jail for taking bribes

A GARDA who took £16,000 in brides from members of the gang alleged to have killed Dublin crime journalist Veronica Guerin was jailed for four £50,000. A third, Patrick and a half years by Dublin Circuit Criminal Court yesterday, writes Alan Murdoch in Dublin.

John O'Neill, 34, had admitted taking the money on dates between November 1995 and October 1996. He resigned from the force after his arrest nances, the court heard. His in 1996. The court heard the hand-

over of some bribes was recorded by the gang on video and was given for future favours. Det Insp Tom O'Loughlin stressed O'Neili was never in a position to obtain high-level data.

In a statement, O'Neill revealed he took bribes of £100 to 15,000. They were paid in an jor Dublin drugs gang.

Two men accused of handing over the payments, Derek O'Driscoll, 24, and Anthony Long, 42, were each fined Ward, charged with making a £100 payment, was put on

O'Neill, 34, who has three young children, had accumulated debts of £100,000 and was unable to manage his fidebts were so large his net weekly earnings after repayments were just £8. In 1990 he won the top hravery award, the Scott Medal, after taking a shotgun from an armed robber.

A uniformed garda mainly involved in prosecuting traffic offences, O'Neill had joined the force in 1985. He is the first member of the force since its inattempt to obtain intelligence ception in 1922 to be convictabout investigations into a ma- ed of bribery and corruption

year sentence, she shouted the words 'Free Tibet'.

This advertisement has been produced and paid for entirely by supporters of Free Tibet Campaign 9 Islington Green London NI 2XH.

Revamped parades commission stops controversial Easter procession in Belfast as relatives of Bloody Sunday victims welcome investigation

# Anger as loyalist march is banned

By David McKittrick Ireland Correspondent

A PROPOSED loyalist march along Belfast's lower Ormeau Road oo Easter Monday has been banned by the Northern Ireland Parades Commission, in its first adjudication on a controversial parade.

Earlier this year, a new law gave the commission powers to adjudicate on parades during Northern Ireland's often trouhlesome marching season. Its first judgment was yesterday criticised by the loyalist organisation involved, the Apprentice Boys of Derry.

The authorities hope the Commissioo's rulings will avoid some of the clashes which often attend the marching season, in which around 3,000 loyalist marches take place. Most are routine and pass off peacefully, hut a handful can give rise to serious confrootations.

SaiShO471 TELEPHONE • 10 two buch

AUDIOLINE

AUB 5 SPEAKERPHONE

32 number memory
 Hands-free

SOUTH-

WESTERN

ee.**68**3

BELL FF895 CORDLESS TELEPHONE
WITH DIGITAL
ANSWERING MACHINE

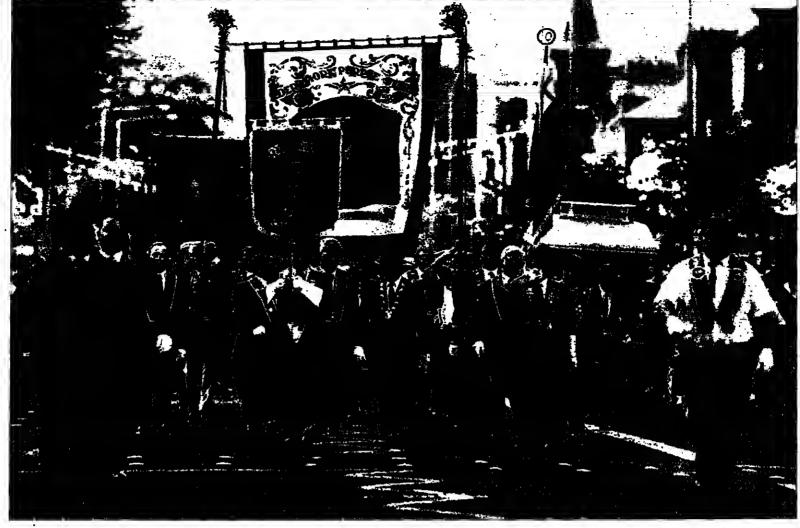
special phone.

Liquid Crystal Display

The Apprentice Boys have traditionally marched along the lower Ormeau Road in south Belfast, but over the years the area has become predominantly Catholic and in recent times opposition has mounted to their

The Commission chairman, Alistair Graham, praised the Apprentice Boys for initiatives they had taken, but said that in the final analysis, the Commission had been most concerned at the impact a parade would have on relationships within the community.

The Commission said it helieved the ground should be prepared for one or more parades to take place along the route during the summer, but said local people and the loyalist marching organisations needed to do more to create "the occessary atmosphere of sensitivity and tolerance that would



Welcoming the decision, a spokesman for lower Ormeau residents said they were "absolutely relieved".

Loyalist critics of the decision, however, claimed it bending maybe to those who are routes?"

amounted to capitulation to hell-bent on bringing destrucviolence. The Governor of the tion to Northern Ireland. They Apprentice Boys, Alistair Simp- are sidestepping the whole isson, said he was disgusted, sue. What do we have to do to adding: "Mr Graham has been enable us to walk our traditional

Jeffrey Donaldsoo MP, who is both a leading member of the Orange Order and a senior member of the Ulster Unionist Party's talks team, added: "I am disappointed that the Parades mission is scheduled to an-

Commission have decided once again to give way to people who have threatened violence against this parade."

Later this month, the Com-

Boys from the Protestant upper Ormeau area marching down the Catholi lower Ormeau Road Photograph: Pacer

nounce its preliminary views on other parades in places such as Drumcree, Dunloy and Bellaghy. Each decision is likely to produce spirited criticism from one side or the other.

Decisions are open to High Court challenges, while in each case the Royal Ulster Constabulary Chief Constable, Ronnie Flanagan, can appeal to Mo Mowlam, the Secretary of State for Northern Ireland, asking her to overturn adjudications on public order grounds.

The key decision will concern the Drumcree march in early July, which is now thought of as "Drumcree 4" because serious confrontations have taken place there in each of the past three years. In each case, the march has eventually been shenherded through with the assistance of large oumbers of

One widely-held theory is that the Commission will allow the Drumcree march to go ahead, but will seek to balance that decision by banning some of the earlier parades. Sources close to the Commission denv this, saying each march is to be considered under its own particular circumstances.

Leading article, page 22



HALF

200 SPEAKERPHONE

BI

One voucher saving per purchase. Some voucher offers are an alternative to existing trade-in offers. Not for use with other offers. Branch use only, Discount using Code 4 (Head Office offer). HURRY! These voucher prices veild only until Monday, 20th April 1998.

CORDLESS

TELEPHONE

Paging facility betwo
base and handset.

Drumber marrory.

DIGITAL ANSWERING MACHINE Intercom facility between base and handset. 10 number memory.

 Remote access facility. Message time/date stamp. Illuminated keyboard. Was £97.99.

DEAL

9000 TELEPHONE WITH DIGITAL ANSWERING M



Winical/

ALPHA EXPRESS

EASYREACH 727
TEXT PAGER

• Stores up to 15 mes
• Bleep or ellent alert

There's a Great Deal going on Part of DSG Recal Ltd on OHR HOTLING 08000 68 28 68

Second inquiry begins a into Bloody Sunday

By David McKittrick

THE SECOND official inquiry into Bloody Sunday, when troops killed 14 civilians in ooe of the landmark tragedies of a quarter-century of troubles, formally opened yesterday at the Guildhall in Londonderry.

The first investigation, conducted by the then Lord Chief Justice, Lord Widgery, within months of the shootings, concluded that the firing of guns by some of the paratroopers involved had "bordered on the reckless".

The relatives of the dead, who yesterday staged a silent march to the opening hearing, hope that the new inquiry, headed by Lord Saville of Newdigate, will produce a more critical

verdict than Widgery. The new inquiry was announced earlier this year by Tony Blair following a lengthy campaign by the victims' relatives. human rights groups and the Irish government. Mr Blair said then: "The aim of the inquiry is not to accuse individuals or institutions, or to invite fresh recriminations, but to establish the truth about what happened on that day, so far as that can be achieved at 26 years' distance."

In his opening statement, Lord Saville said he that and his



Lord Saville: Seeking truth

Sir Edward Somers and Mr Justice William Hoyt, a Canadian, would perform their duty with fairness, thoroughness and

impartiality. Mindful perhaps of accusations that in 1972 the then Conservative government had heavily influenced the course of the Widgery inquiry, he said: "I should make it clear that in no shape, manner or form bas the Government sought ... to suggest how we should conduct the inquiry or indicated what conclusions it would like us to reach."

Lord Saville said the tribunal had decided not to ask the Attorney-General to grant blanket immunity from prosecution

look again at this question during their proceedings, when it should emerge whether the granting of immunity in some cases might be necessary.

He added that the object was to "try and find out what happened on Bloody Sunday" and that immunity could be considered in certain cases if it brought the injuly closer to the fruth.

The Law Lord said it would be foolish to ignore allegations that some of those concerned in the events of Bloody Sunday were guilty of very serious offences, including murder, adding: "Whether there is substance in those allegations re-

mains of course to be seen." Following the formal opening of the tribunal, the three jurists visited the scene of the killings, oot far from the Guildhall. It is believed the inquiry will start taking formal statements in the autumn, followed by hearings which could last 12 months.

Later, Sinn Fein chairman Mitchell McLaughlin said the relatives and others wanted to know how committed the Government was to bringing out the entire truth. He added: "I think the silence with which the opening statement by the tribunal chairman was met is very significant. Basically, people were burnt once and they are not

# Belfast peacelines return to keep warring factions apart

IN an ironic counterpoint to the truthful I view it with a great present efforts to reach politi- sense of relief. I will possibly get cal agreement, the authorities in part of north Belfast have had to admit defeat and have begun building a new wall to keep warring factions apart, writes David McKittrick.

It will be the latest of around 30 "peacelines", a term which is itself ironic in that each structure amounts to an admission that community relations in an area have hit rock bottom.

"It's the story of north Belfast and the changing demographics," a veteran councillor said sadly. "The new wall is going up in what used to be a Protestant area, but it's now a little Orange hlob in a sea which is becoming increasingly green.

The new peaceline will be 200m long and in places be 6m high. It is to be erected in the White City area following continuing disturbances in the area, the RUC recording almost 300 separate sectarian incidents since January 1997.

The effect of these were described by Margaret Craig of Gunnell Hill who, after living in the area for 26 years, has found the last two years a nightmare. Of the wall she said: "To be

peace to live this summer, and I and my neighbours won't have to go through what we went through last year - coustant attacks on the back of my

"When the trouble was bad I actually had to be taken out of my house to stay with relatives, and come back the next morning to see what the dam-

Ferry-port car bomb charge

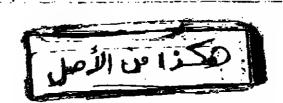
A MAN was yesterday charged with possession of a 1,000lb car bomb, intercepted by an armed garda unit as Dun Laoghaire ferry-port in Ireland on Thursday morning.

Larry Keane, 41, an unemployed man from Clonee near Athy, County Kildare, was charged at **Dublin's Special Criminal** Court with possession of the bomb which contained 980lb of home-made explosives.

"It's a very sad thing but it's a fact of life. When everyone else was supposed to be enjoying peace I was being terrorised. No one wants a high fence in the back of their garden, but if it's the only way that you're going to live io your home and not be frightened, then it is something

that is going to have to happen." Although such peacelines were once viewed as temporary expedients, they have invariably turned out to be permanent structures. North Belfast was once mainly Protestant but is now predominantly Catholic. and it is the spreading out of the Catholic community which has triggered off many of the territorial disputes. .

The building of the walls has taken place with the blessing of both communities, but Protestants have often been more in favour of them, hoping they will serve as barriers against what often view as a menacing Catholic advance. But although they have sometimes provided temporary relief from stonethrowing, they have not stemmed the steady flow of Protestant familles from the area, and they have not reconciled the two communities to living in close proximity.



Whatever happens, he says

it is going to be his last big shot.

ly man, throw away the cram-

pons and pick up the diapers.

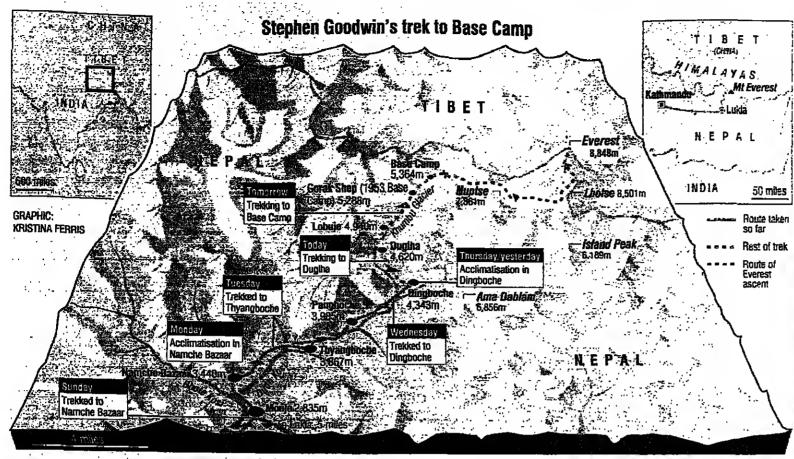
distinction between the Ever-

est challenger and the climb-

Perhaps that is one more

"Then I'm going to be a fami-

# What makes us risk all for a mountain?



WHAT MAKES someone so set on climbing Everest that they are prepared to spend £25,000 and risk their life for a goal that has already been achieved by more than 700 others?

The Const Actions Story's forsies the Statestop

Spires Orrange and Market Street In The Course Children Living

/ begin

1 - 426 125 12 1

Garage Francisco

is to 2 Age of

\$1,000,000

 $(sf)_{s} \in$ 

1.14

m. 824 - 1 - -

7.6 ≈ \_—

. ... . F. ...

2 1.5-s. 11 a

\*f. : f.

er T

No. of the control of

return to

ons apart

Byron Smith and Rob Owen, two of my companions on the Himalayan Kingdoms Everest expedition, have no time for the cynics who say that paying to climb the mountain by the popular South Col route is "dog on a leash" stuff where guides and Sherpas do the hard work.

"It's still my legs and lungs that will get me np there," says Byron in his rich Canadian accent.

"It's just jealousy when people talk about it being a long yak route. They're just trying to belittle you to make themselves feel better."

Byron and Rob, like me, are both made Everest a personal erator, Roh has negotiated a goal some time ago and are set rugby league-style win bonus. If on seeing it through.

dream assignment, getting to will get an extra 20 per cent. the summit of the world would make me pretty chuffed, but it strated the kind of gritty deis the whole mountaincering ex-, termination he will need later perience that matters.

When I asked the pair if they have thought of climbing other lesser peaks in the Himalayas for starters, the answer was an emphatic no. "To me, Everest is the ultimate symbol of challenge," says Byron.

It is the same explanation I of the team, and one which



**Everest Diary** 

Dingboche

probably distinguishes the feepaying clients on this type of groups of climbers who come offend Sherpa sensitivities. ont here each year to climb as often more technically demanding peaks.

Rob Owen is a 32-year-old London stockbroker covering eastern Europe for ABN-Amro. £15,000 to the Big Orange Bus on their first trip to the Hi- charity, helping orphans in eastmalayas. Unlike me, they had em Europe, but as a skilled ophe gets to the top and waves For me, the expedition is a ABN-Amro's flag, the charity

Rob has already demonon in the way he refused to be there. But in a piece of frank Byron would probably find laid low by a gut infection: All this attitude somewhat negative. offers to take some of his rucknow he seems back to his stocky powerhouse self.

mountaineer. Rob has been on three expeditions in the Arctic. hanling sledges for up to 14. hours a day, and two years ago have heard from other members he climbed Mount Mckinley, at 6,198 metres, the highest peak

in North America. "The Arctic Lisa last July and is hoping our and you bave to accept that." is an awesome experience but summit bid could come early so there is nothing more physically demanding and nerve-racking than Everest," he says,

If Rob sounds a driven man, just listen to Byron Smith, the not getting a chance at the 37-year-old owner of a Ford franchise in Vulcan, Alberta, 10 weeks on the mountain and someone who "doesn't be- and then it's not our time, lieve in the word can't".

A fitness fanatic, Byron hulges muscles in all directions, though he had to be advised that expedition from the many his brief running shorts might He has climbed 50 summits

friends on less prestigious but in the Rockies in the last six months and had originally thought of organising his own expedition to make him the 11th Canadian to the top. He bought into the Hi-

The company will donate malayan Kingdoms Expedition purely for logistical reasons and admits he is not a natural team player. When I wonder if that is not

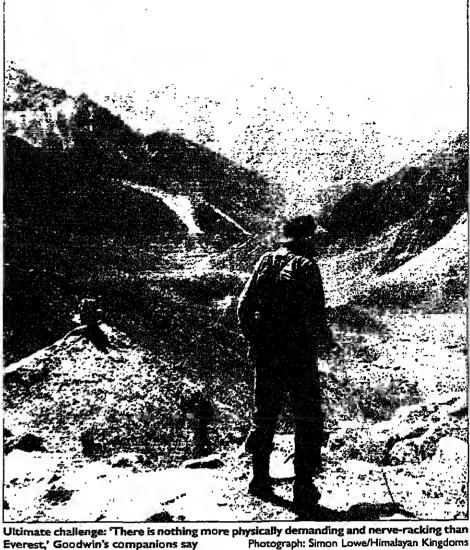
at odds with his success as an ice-hockey player, he sees no contradiction, "I was always the star. The team was built around me." If huhris can get you to the

top of Everest, byton will be

talking that could indicate friction when the tension mounts. sack load were declined and he adds: "I won't let anyone get me off my game plan." Both Byron and Rob are . An adventurer rather than a married. The Canadian says his wife Jamie understands how important Everest is to him but

> son Zachary doesn't appreciate the risk. The stockbroker married

he is thankful his eight-year-old



Photograph: Simon Lowe/Himalayan Kingdoms

**SOMETIMES** IT'S EASIER TO TALK TO SOMEONE YOU DON'T LIKE.

that he can make a speedy re-

altitude or avalanches, but of

summit - "the fear of spending

Rob's biggest fear is not the

turn home.



# Mother admits taking baby from hospital

A WOMAN yesterday admitted snatching a three-hour-old baby from a hospital maternity unit.

A judge at Basildon Crown Court was told that a psychiatric report on Denise Giddings, from Basildon in Essex, said she had been "extremely disturbed psychologically" when she took Karli Hawthorne from Basildon Hospital last December.

Judge Philip Clegg adjourned the case until 17 April. for probation reports to be prepared. After the bearing Detective Superintendent David Bright said that Giddings's guilty plea had eased the pressure on both her own family and Karli's parents.

Giddings looked close to tears as she beard the judge grant her bail, but warned that it was no guarantee that he would not enforce a custodial sentence.

After the hearing, Det Supt Bright said: "The guilty plea made by Mrs Giddings today reflects on the first-class investigation in which police received excellent support from the public and not least of all the media. We would not have been able to catch Mrs Giddings so quickly without the assistance of the media.

"And the speed with which Mrs Giddings was arrested brought about the safe return of Karli - because my fear, my very real fear, was for the safety of that young child.

But with all those facts pressure off Karli's parents and



Safe and well: Karli back in the arms of her mother Tanya

family members and also the Giddingses, to enable all parties to get their lives back together."

Karli was snatched from her hospital bed on 5 December. Her parents Tanya and Karl had to endure a 14-hour wait as police mounted a nation-wide search for the 6lh 150z infant.

Their nightmare ended when one of Giddings's neighbours called police to say she suspected the mother-of-three. On 6 December, police raid-

ed her Basildon home and aside, today takes some of the found Karli safe and well sleeping in an upstairs room.

Yesterday Barry Spanjar, one of Giddings's defence team, said she still denied knowing the reasons for the abduction. Claims that she carried out the abduction in an attempt for a reconciliation with her estranged husband, Leslie, were false.

Mr Spanjar also denied that Giddings, whose children were all boys, had grabbed Karli because she was desperate for a baby giri.

"It could just as casily have been a boy ... She took the nearest baby. That baby could have been anyone's," he said.

When you have a problem, it's the most natural thing in the world to want to talk it through with someone.

Sometimes, though, this creates another problem: who's the best person to confide in?

An obvious choice would he a close friend. But let's face it, we don't always choose our friends for their amazing powers of tact, diplomacy and discretion. Tell one person, and you may end up telling the world.

You may be lucky enough to be able to talk to someone in your family. Then again, you may be one of the large number of people who find talking to your nearest and dearest agonisingly embarrassing.

A girlfriend or boyfriend? If you can, great. But sometimes we don't want to expose our weaknesses to those who fancy us.

And sometimes your relationship is the very problem you want to discuss.

That's where The Samaritans can be useful. We're more discreet than your best mate, we'll listen as carefully as your girlfriend or boyfriend, and we're as sympathetic as your family. We're also non-judgemental, unshockable, and extremely experienced.

Our national number is 034S 90 90 90, and you can e-mail us on jo@samaritans.org or visit our homepage at www.samaritans.org. We're available 24 hours a day, every day of the year.

And you don't have to be climbing up the walls before you call us - any kind of problem, big or small, is a good enough reason to pick up the

Call now. You'll find we're remarkably easy to talk to.

> The Samaritans We'll go through it with you.





# A-levels survive axe in shake-up of sixth-forms

Education Correspondent

RADICAL proposals to reform A-levels were shelved yesterday as the Government announced plans to broaden sixth form education.

New AS-levels, representing half an A-level, will be introduced from 2000, along with reforms to bring General National Vocational Qualifications (GNVQs) into line with academic exams, the education minister, Baroness Blackstone, announced.

A new "key skills" qualification designed to improve sixth-formers' abilities in literacy, maths, communications and computer skills will also be tested. If successful, courses could go nation-wide from September oext year.

But ministers shelved plans for a new advanced certificate for sixth-formers to encompass both academic and vocational studies. They also put back proposals for a mix and match system of qualifications based on building up credits from a range of courses.

riculum Authority, the Gov- Association, added: "This is a ernmeot's exams watchdog, has tremendous lost opportunity of study at advanced level."

were also announced to safe-. guard A-level standards by limiting the number of resits allowed on controversial modular A-level courses.

Lady Blackstone said the tant part in improving choice and raising standards for sixthformers, while helping to it will cost money." achieve our goals of a welleducated, well-equipped workforce, with a strong commitment to lifelong learning."

But head teachers said the announcement represented a wasted opportunity.

David Hart, general secretary of the National Association of Head Teachers, said: "If a goverument with a thumping majority cannot support the much-needed radical solution to post-16 qualifications, then it never will. The Government clearly understands that the narrowness of the current sixth-form curriculum is a fundamental problem, but refuses to produce the appropriate solution."

John Dunford, general sec-The Qualifications and Curretary of the Secondary Heads

been asked to carry out further in not breaking down the vowork on both ideas. Changes cational academic divide which has bedevilled the English education system for generations."

Judith Norrington, of the Association of Colleges, which teach the majority of sixth-formers, warned: "If the Governchanges would "play an impor- ment is serious about wanting a broad-based corrientum including more subjects and key skills Yesterday's announcemen

follows a lengthy battle over whether to move towards a French-style baccalaureate for sixth-formers, which includes a range of subjects. Ministers are thought to have been concerned about accusations that such a move would have watered down the A-level "gold standard".

But Lady Blackstone said she hoped the changes would encourage sixth-formers to broaden the traditional three Alevel course by taking one-year AS-levels as well. She added: "The current system has been criticised for many years for being over-specialised and inflexible. Compared with our international competitors young people in England tend to follow a very narrow programme

# Novel monarch turns a page in history



Enthroned: Richard Booth, the self-styled King of Hay, who raps out slogans including 'Abolish the Wales tourist board'

Photograph: Rob Stratton

# Teachers fail computer test

FEWER than one in five teachers to make the most of in-7,000 teachers that fewer than ers are sufficiently familiar with formation and communications computers to make full use of technology. them in schools, according to a

technology colleges - some of the best equipped schools in the Government's task in "wiring up" British education.

The Prime Minister has pledged that by 2002 every £100m will develop the National school will be connected to the Internet and equipped to exploit the information revolution.

But the higgest task by far,

From September, for the first time, all initial teacher The study among staff in training will be required to them or to develop IT capability cover information technology. Some £230m from the Nationcountry-shows the scale of the al Lottery fund will be spent majority of teachers baffled over the next three years training existing teachers.

> And in the coming year Grid for Learning, including computer programmes and back-up material for schools.

The Technology Colleges the survey shows, will be to train Trust found in a survey of nearly not include IT.

one in five had "sufficient confidence and competence in the use of IT applications to enable them to apply and practise in pupils".

Aspects of IT which left the included the use of the Internet, e-mails, CD-Roms, computer graphics and desk top publishing.

Commenting on the survey. Eve Gillmon, TCT's development director, said that there' are approximately 450,000 serving teachers whose training did

A suckling pig is roasting as eccentrics gather to toast the DRESSED in a bespoke white black stick, Richard Booth, the king of second-hand books. Tony Heath raises a glass

yesterday preparing for a significant promotion in the world of fantasy monarchs and rulers. Tonight he will be recrowned laration of Independence, Mr Davies, a chef at a local hotel, as "Emperor of all the world's second-hand book towns". is 21 tomorrow.

There are more than 50 such The weekend is being given over to celebrations that bibliophiles' delights scattered across the world, from the Unitthreaten to snarl up Hay's nared States to East Germany. row streets. Jugglers, stilt walk-But Hay-on-Wye in Mid ers, buskers and mimers were Wales is the undisputed founyesterday beginning to arrive. The main procession will be tambead. On 1 April 1977 Mr headed by an "ambling band" Booth, now 60, declared the little town an independent kingrather than a "marching band", dom and was duly enthroned and for £1.50 people can take with crown; sceptre and orb.

suit and wielding a knobbly

self-styled "King of Hay" was

Today's ceremony will be

part in an egg-and-spoon race. A spit-roast suckling pig is performed by Stephen Davies, on the menu at a £15-a-head

the first person to be born in crowning dinner in Hay Castle, Hay after its Unilateral Dec- Mr Booth's impressive home overlooking a town largely brought back from the dead by

his quixotic energy and shrewd business sense. "Hay has more than 30 bookshops and millions of volumes. Books are too important to be left to academics and for every book in a library there are a hundred in bookshops," he said. He criticises universities, saying that manual labour is more important - "physical work has seen more books coming into Hay than in all of

the Welsh universities."

Dismissive of official efforts to revive the rural economy, which is under threat in places other than mid-Wales, out slogans: "Abolish the Wales tourist board", and "God save Board for Rural Wales [the quango charged with develop-

The King-Emperor is, need-Pointing to his mississing which thouse 22 until 3 miles in a shade and fingering his crowns seeme appearance of considerables he said. Thought these in Calcumpanging from Lorder altegration from which is seened by the said of the sai on there a Fryshing Authory Class

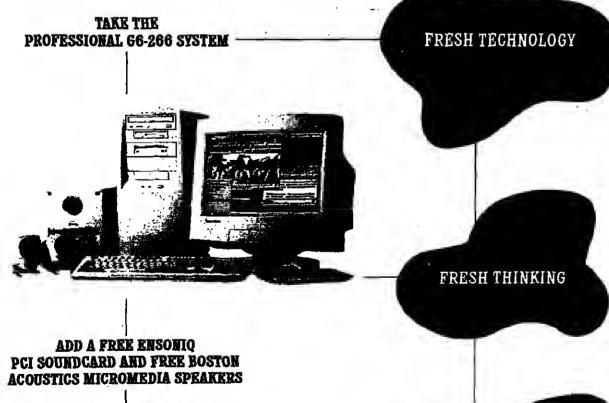
ing Mid-Wales]".

few weeks ago." Hay is his home, but the world is his

(second-hand-books) oyster. As well as claiming the palm as the world's largest second-hand books town, Hayon-Wye stages an annual literature festival that attracts thousands, Mr Booth once dethe soon-to-be emperor raps scribed it as a gathering of literary groupies. And when the literati flood into the town, tills us from the Development ring in local restaurants and pubs and cheques are frantically written for signed copies of newly published works.

Set in marquées in a school's less to say, a genuine eccentric. grounds, this year's festival runs

### TOP GATEWAY SYSTEM WITH FREE SOUNDCARD AND SPEAKERS. UNHEARD OF VALUE.



AND IT'S YOURS FOR AN INCREDIBLE £1199 (ex. VAT & Delivery)

At Cateway 2000 we don't just make great computers. Thanks to our unique way of doing business, we can put together lots of fantastic deals like the one shown here. To find out more about this offer or the other packages we can build for you, call 0800 39 2000 today.

■ MS Office 97 Small

and MS Mo

Encarta 97 (US Version)

■ Intel 266MHz Pentium II ■ MS\* Windows 95 MS IntelliMouse Processor ■ 64MB SDRAM

■ 6.4GB Hard Drive ■ 3.5° 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive

Mitsumi 13X min/32X
max 90ms CD-ROM

STB AGP 3D Graphics
Accelerator, w/ 4MB

■ 17° EV700 Monito

32-Bit PCI Sound Card ■ Boston Acoustic ■ ATX Tower Case ■ Microsoft Windows' 95 Speakers with 15W

£1199 (£1442.90 inc. VAT & Delivery)





len - London WC2E 9HE

http://www.gateway2000.co.uk

»:1998 Caneway 2000 Europe Blackond white spot design, "C" logo, "You've got a frænd in the business" slogan, GATEWAY and GATEWAY 2000 are undermarks or registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of lund Corporation. All other brands and produce dampers and MMX is a trademark of lund Corporation. All other brands and produce dampers are subject to change webout notice or obligation. All prince grouped in Section 2000, inc.
The product of their respective companies. All configurations and princes are subject to change webout notice or obligation. All prince quoted in Section 2.0 states are subject to change webout notice or obligation. All prince quoted in Section 2.0 states are subject to change webout notice or obligation. All prince quoted in Section 2.0 states are subject to change webout notice or obligation. All prince quoted in Section 2.0 states are subject to change webout notice or or obligation. All prince quoted in Section 2.0 states are subject to change webout notices using the CRI state. Actual viewing area can be approx. 12° !

# "So small in size, yet so big on performance..." Miss Katy Barraciough, Leeds.



#### The Astonishing X1 Button Radio

Only the size of a 10p coin, it offers the full performance of a VHF radio yet with its unique design fits discreetly in your ear.

Available exclusively from Sinclair Research at only £9.50.

art circuitry that gives

innovation, comes an astonishing breakthrough in electronic miniaturisation the new X1 Button Radio. A receiver that fits snugly in your ear with state of the

it a specification which will top radios many times its size. The result of years of research using original Sinclair technology the X1 Radio is unique, and in line with Sir Clive's wish to keep its price to under £10, it is only available direct from Sinclair Research. You cannot buy this radio in the high street or

from any mail order catalogue.

Tune in and listen The X1 is totally hands free and has virtually no weight. You can run, dance or pedal your bike without fear of the X1 batteries readily available in shops) the getting in the way. Its unique sure-grip ear design will ensure it fits snugly and comfortably in your ear at all times. Never again need you miss your favourite programme or FM sport broadcasts and updates. Ideal for all locations, it can be discreetly used in your car, on the train, bus or while you're at work, without the person

next to you being aware.

Key features of this marvel of technology:

Autoscan push button tuning.

= FM Range (88 MHz - 108 MHz.) · Weighs only half an ounce. Hands-free operation.

 Built in aerial. Unique sure grip ear design. · Powered by a tiny lithium cell.

One year guarantee.

The size of a 10p coin.

**Buy 3 Button Radios** and Save ££'s. The X1 Button Radio makes great birthday or surprise gift

for family and friends. Powered by a tiny lithium cell which lasts for many hours, (replacement

X1 uses push button autoscan touch

tuning as found on expensive car radios. Simply push the button and it tunes automatically to the next station.

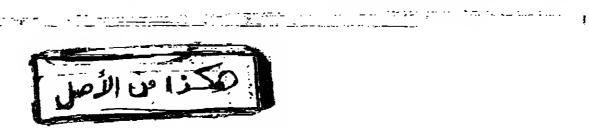


will despatch your new X1 Button Radio (complete with battery) direct to you. If its performance and sound quality does not astonish you, simply return within 30 days for a full, no questions refund. SINCLAIR

RESEARCH Vector Services Division, 13 Denington Road Wellingborough, Northants NN8 2RL CREDIT CARD HOLDERS
TELEPHONE 01933 279 300

VECT	SMCLAIR RESEARCH LITH, OR SERVICES DIVISION, 13 LINGBOROUGH, NORTHAIN	DENINGTON RO 6 NINE 271L	
Oxy	Mary	Price inc stp resp	Yotal
	X1 Button Radio	£10	
13_	X1 Button Radio	£25	
	e tick appropriate box enclose cash or cheque/PC lesserch Ltd. for S Dr debit ney: Vien (		to Sinclair
	Sard explry date: Month Number		
П		1111	
_			
Mesthe		<del></del>	Ш
Herne		<del></del>	

A ...



# 9/NEWS

# Rise and fall of the maestro of the macabre

IT WAS a chance remark by an eager PR woman that led me to meet Anthony-Noel Kelly and discover his macabre art. Jibby Bean came into the office of the Independent on Sunday to talk to us about the London contemporary Arts Pair, and let drop, casually, that oue of the exhibitors was sculpting parts of the human body using limbs and left, the editor, Rosie Boycott, comes with conviction. These another with some incredulity. We rang up Kelly, asked to vis-

it, and oif I went. Few people I have met as a journalist have made such an hibit at the fair, to let the PR impact on me as Kelly did that day. He was in a studio in Clapham, surrounded by tanks, dripping taps, developed pho- and witness his trade in the tographs of naked people hanging up to dry, and silver figures of humans, lovingly cast from moulds made from actual remains. There were heads of old men, the side of another, looker's display than part of person. I still had some body pieces I hands cut at the wrist. .

. It was January 1997, Outside, it was hovering at freezing point; inside, the studio was icy. Kelly, with his unkempt hair, cadaverous, high-cheekhoned face, and intense gaze, fascinated me. It is rare to meet anytheir self-belief. He asserted his them for his own artistic pur- of Architecture. poses. It took an effort to remember he had no right to take grisly details of his corpses, these parts. What might relatives of the dead feel about his covert theft, his taking of human remains from a medical college which had pledged to respect them? He seemed genuinely

"I have no qualms about doing this work. I would not wish to hurt anyone," he said. What lice. The result was yesterday's was apparent, though, was that - criminal conviction: Since my

Catherine Pepinster recalls the rise to

infamy of Anthony Kelly, an artist with a cadaverous touch

as his own artistic endeavour.

fact that he had agreed to exmention it to us, and allow me, with a photographer, come into dead. The way he spoke of what he did betrayed his delight in dicing with danger too: To get them was a sweat, under cover of darkness," he said, "I had the police on me once because hadn't yet used and I had to destroy them."

Then, as we moved upstairs to his living-room to chat over coffee, surrounded by golden horses' legs, hanging from hooks as meat in an abattoir where Kelly learned his craft of one so committed, so strong in hutchery, he dropped a little gem. He explained that as well absolute right to do what he did as his own art, he was a tutor at - take pieces of corpses and use the Prince of Wales's Institute

It was that fact, and the which drew all the other papers, especially the tabloids, to follow up my story the following week. But on the Sunday morning, what did for Kelly was a particular reader of the Independent concerned about their feelings, on Sunday - Dr Laurence Martin, Her Majesty's Inspector of Anatomy, who alerted the po-

first visit to Kelly's studio, people have asked me: "Didn't it give you the creeps, visiting that man?" No, it didn't.

I didn't helieve for one moment that I would be sliced into bits. Yes, here was a man obsessed with death, but at least he faced it.

"You look at them and remind yourself, this is how we all sections of corpses. After she he had the arrogance that endup," was how he put it. Today, our sanitised world tries not other staff and I looked at one people did not matter as much to think about the end of life, and the experience of dying. He But there was something did. After he was arrested, I reckless about Kelly too. The went to see him again. There were journalists outside his studio. I rang the bell: he said his solicitor had told him not to speak to anyone. When I exstudio for two and a half hours, plained that I had brought him some lilies, he came to the door, said "Hello darling." and invited me in. There seemed to be no hard feelings: I got my follow-up story. When I left, the pack of reporters pursued me down the street. I got a glimpse, ing more like a ham in a butch-. someone had tipped them off. then, of what I had unleashed.



Body of world Kelly in his studio with part of his controversial oeuvre, cast from actual human remains filched from a medical college

### THERE'S NO BETTER VALUE

# FREE BATTERY CHARGER PACK WORTH £19.99.

(WHEN YOU BUY A BLACK & DECKER PAINTMATE)





THE LOVER of the senior fence team in Whitehall, Lt Col Wren at the centre of a military sex scandal yesterday denied breaking the "no-touching rule" while they both served on the aircraft carrier HMS Illustrious.

only £9.50

Carl Char

स्ट्रांट १ क्षान्य

12. gray. 93.2 11 11

MTEATR

Lientenant Nigel McTear admitted having sex with Lieutenant Commander Karen Pearce in a hired car during shore leave in Malta in February, 1996. But he denied taking her back to her cahin after a party with up to 70 people on board the ship.

During the court martial of Le Cdr Pearce's former lover and boss, Lieutenant Colonel Keith Pople, Li McTear confirmed that the men's showers were close to his lover's cabin and it would have been possible for men to visit her early in the morning or late at night.

And during cross examination by Rhyddian Willis, for the defence, he said that her cabin could have been set out with cushions and bedding on the floor so two people could have sex. But he added: "There is a no touching rule on ship."

Li Cel Pople is accused of having a three year affair with Li Cdi Pearce while he was her superior at a key Ministry of De-

Pople, 42, is also accused of bomharding her with threatening phone calls and letters after their break-up in June, 1996.

He denies two charges of scandalous conduct and conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline.

If found guilty at the court martial in Aldershot, Hampshires, he would be dismissed from the Army after a 20-year

The hearing was told yes-terday that Lt McTear moved in with the Wren in October 1996 after her affair with Lt Col Pople had broken up.

But he moved back with his second wife over Christmas and only decided to move back again with Lt Cdr Pearce, 34, after he left Britain on Illustrious in the January. He continued to contact Lt Cdr Pearce and kept the relationship secret from his wife.

When Illustrious returned to Portsmouth he moved in with his lover and told his wife over the phone about the end of their marriage. Ms Willis said: "She had been in the dark about what you were doing?" Lt

McTear said: "Yes". The hearing continues.



THERE'S NO PLACE LIKE

www.homebase.co.uk MONDAY-THURSDAY 8AM - 8PM . FRIDAY 8AM - 9PM . SATURDAY 8AM - 8PM . SUNDAY 10AM - 4PM Nects or offers at a cheaper price, we'll refund the difference. This will not affect your statutory rights. 15pecial offer in Ewell and Comberley stores. Merchandise subject to availability. Products and offers may vary in Hortbern Ireland and Eire. Estores in Scotland open Sunday 9am-6pm. Opening times may vary. Please call 0645 801 800 during office hours for details of your nearest store.



Risky visit: Could high insurance premiums stop Tony and Cherie Blair calling on constituents?

Photograph: Richard Rayner/North News and Pictures

# Famous friends push up price of insurance

TONY BLAIR would like you to think he's the kind of guy who would drop in for a cup of tea, but you would be well advised to turn him away if one day he appears on your doorstep.

An insurance company has refused to insure people who have any contact with the famous because, they claim, the risks are too great.

Direct Line, one of the pierest and fastest growing companies in the country, refused insurance to Peter Keilner, the said, it was possible that Tony Blair might visit his house and

Adrian Webb, the company's spokesman, said they asked everyone their occupation and the question of whether Mr

"Suppose Tony Blair did come to your house, tripped over a piece of loose stair carpeting and ended up in hospital. We would be liable. The risk

"Everyone's policy is calculated on the basis of risk, and er risk if the person is exposed to situations where they may expect to have a public figure in their home.

He added: "We do not cover theatrical agents, although that would apply more to car into famous people as there is always the risk of an accident."

Alan Saunders, spokesman for Creation Records, said people working in the music industry also tended to have very high insurance premiums.

> "As soon as you tell them your occupation the price rockets," he said. "You might be transporting famous people in your car and their lives are

Insurance companies also tend to assume that you're a drug crazed alcoholic if you work in the music industry, which tends to push the cost np as well." But Guardian Direct said suring celebrities and never asked if the client knew anyone

one down just because they knew someone famous who might visit," said Ben Connor.

You would be covered

"We have a lot of famous probably entertain other fa-

hable for instance." tive of the British Insurance and Investment Brokers Association, said he had never heard the

"More companies are asking "lifestyle" questions about how many relevisions people own and whether they smoke, but asking about their friends is ouite unique

"What they are saying is that it will cost more to reimburse someone who is injured in your house if it is someone famous or all you friends how much money they have before you let

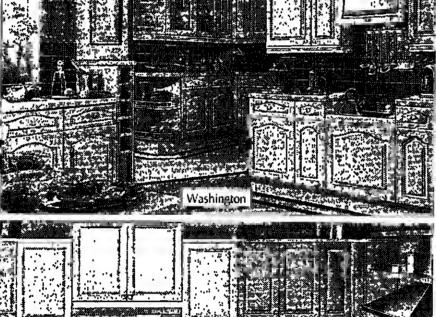
# ALL KITCHENS REDUCED AT B&Q Plus Interest Free Credit

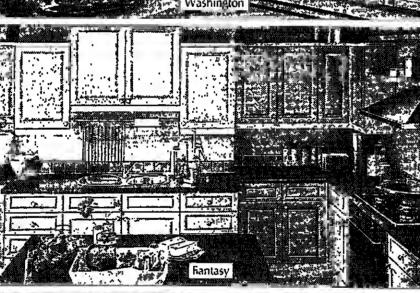
these kitchen units

Brookland, Chalon, Claremont Green or Ivory, Coniston, Freestyle, Glendale, Washington

these kitchen units

Aston, Blueberry, Bordeaux, Cottage, Deauville, Derwent, Edmonton, Fantasy Blue or White, Grasmere, Hudson, Montreaux Grey or Red, Mulberry, Rochelle, Salsa Beech, Green or Terracotta, Sherbrooke Beech, Blue or Green and Weston





Alaska, Ashworth, Aspen, Badminton, Chambray, Cheriton, Churchill, Draycott,
Goodwood, Hanover, Harewood, Malvern,
Pickering, Rialto, Rishton, Sandhurst, Savannah,
Stoneleigh, Tumberry and Vermont.

"Phone Freecall 0800 444 840 now for your new B&Q kitchen brochure."



Kitchen Sales Manager, South Yorkshire You can do it when you B&Q it!

EARN TESCO CLUBCARD POINTS AT B&Q

**EASTER WEEKEND OPENING HOURS** 

**NEW** 

Stronger metal sided drawers

**NEW** 

Snap-on hinges and fixing system for faster and easier assembly

**NEW** 

10 superb new kitchens added to our range

**NEW** 

'Mix and Match' doors to create your unique kitchen design

**NEW** 

23 new worktop designs

**PLUS** 

An extensive range of appliances by top manufacturers -Creda, Homark, Newworld, Neff and Whirlpool -

ask in store about great offers on appliances.

†Interest Free Credit is available on all special order kitchens This offer includes everything you need for your kitchen from units and accessories such as pelmets and cornices to sinks, taps, appliances, worktops, tiles, lights and installation costs.



# **BA's rivals match** cut-price flights

THE low-price airline war intensified yesterday with rivals to British Airways' newly launched discount flight company, Go, cutting their fares.

Earlier this week. Go announced that it will be offering £100 return fares wheo its Stansted to Rome: Milan and Copenhagen services start later in the spring. -

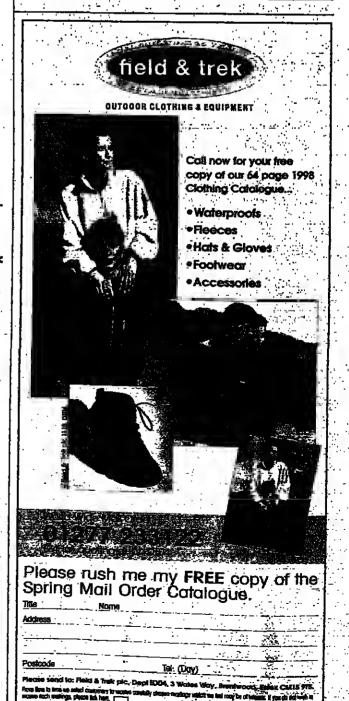
Yesterday, KLM said that it was bringing its Stansted to Milan return air fare down from £104 to £100 to match Go's

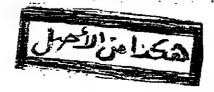
KLM is also reducing its one-way Stansted Milan fare from £79 to £50. In addition, another "no-frills" carrier -Debonair - said that it was introducing £99 return fares on its Luton to Rome service until 9 June:

After that, and until October, the lowest Debonair return fare oo the route will be £109 - a £10 reduction on the pre-April price. The airline also intends to introduce a second larly service to Rome from the end of this month to match the Go frequency.

Go's Rome services start on 22-May, with Milan flights beginning on 23 May and Copenhagen starting on 5 June. There are two weekday flights a day to each destination, using 148-seater Boeing 737s.

Meanwhile, Air France has increased its Heathrow to Paris weekday frequency from 11 to 14 flights and has added an extra, fourth, daily flight on the Manchester to Paris service.





loac CCO

ailec ne y

# The benefits of buying to let

Demand is growing for good rental property and there is money to be made, writes Ginetta Vedrickas

At the risk of being banned from Butlins, can you spot a connection between Margaret Thatcher and the mother-in-

Malcolm Harrison, spokesperson for the Association of Residential Lettings Agents (ARLA) thinks he can. He links the Iron Lady and the gradual demise of old-style comedians' favourite person to his industry's current success.

Margaret Thatcher pushed many into buying who otherwise may not bave," Mr Harrison says. "Couples tend not to marry these days, there's not that pressure from the mother-in-law, so they rent rather than buy."

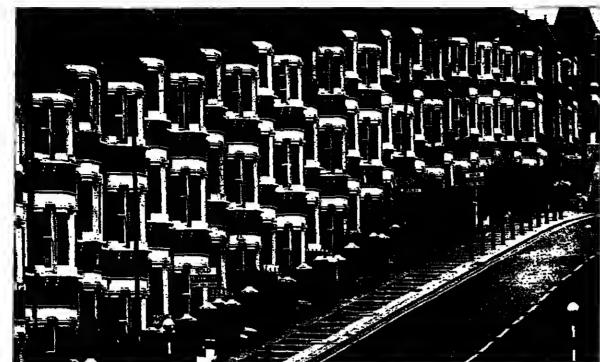
Is renting preferable to having? And why are investors buying to let? The London lettings scene is complex and ket encapsulating corporate and private

Private rentals in the UK run at around 11 per cent compared to France or Germany's 40 per cent. Rates are rising and pre-Budget jitters oow seem like

One agent confided; "We've beeo praying and waiting to see if that nice and yields a greater return, so the sub-Mr Brown was going to hammer us. We're hreathing sighs of relief as he's been pretty neutral about lettings and there are minor advantages in the small print." Buying British is obviously endemic but are things changing?

Many agents helieve that buyers property, now delay until their mid-30s because of an increasing need for mobility. "Couples are too busy working these days, frequently on short contracts, so they rent for flexibility. They don't want the hassle of coming home and finding the drains blocked, they leave that to the landlord," says Malcolm Harrison, who sites divorce and separation rates as additional influences.

Susan Fitz-Gibbon, owner of Fitz-Gibbon Residential, has clients in all sectors of the market. Covering west London from Kensington out to Hampton, Susan credits the hig boys for an expanding market. "The corporates are coming out of the woodwork and they will pay up to £1,200 per week for good-



it's hard to have an overview of a mar- Houses galore: but it's still easier to find somewhere to buy than a quality place to rent

new people and previously slashed allowances are going up."

Susan has six clients chasing each property and many are let the same day. Investors are keen to buy in an area that is cheaper than prime London heartland urbs are popular. "We aim for at least 10 per cent," says Susan: "But there's a huge need for more people to let."

Landlords who bought at peak prices sold once the market revived, leaving a paucity of middle market rentable

ARLA and seven members in the Council for Mortgage lenders launched the "Buy to Let" scheme 18 months ago to boost rentals. With investors able to borrow at 6.99 per cent fixed for three years, the scheme has helped to bring good quality properties onto the market. Andrew Reeves, a Bromley lettings agent, says: "You won't find granny's cast-off squirly carpets in these flats. They are aimed at thirties professionals in sound employment who are happy to rent providing standards are good,"

But is the new investor a Rachman wannabe? "We've finally killed him off. Your average landlord is in his forties or fifties," says Malcolm Harrison: "He's got his PEPs and his Tessas, Aunt Agatha dies

an investment he can walk past, he doesn't want to put it in Nick Leeson's pocket and have it floating off to Tokyo."

stereotype. She does have the maximum amount of Tessas and PEPs and chose the buy to let scheme to give ber portfolio a "broader base of investment". Jo for two years and is renting a one-bed found that she would get the best return on a one-bedroom flat in west London, to find somewhere? "It was much harda popular area for rentals. Was the er than I thought. Agents were hopeless process complex? "I can't believe how easy it's been. I got a buy-to-let mortgage over the phone, handed over to the lettings agents and within two weeks a to find some flats turned out to be coun-South African professional moved in cil properties and were very dodgy." straight from his hotel."

she is looking for a second property for Morgan, the Institute of Psychiatry's acherself and another for a friend overseas. Has she any tips? "Find a flat that oeeds minimal upkeep and decorate it in neutral colours. Mine looks incredibly fresh and if there's a choice of properties you know that yours will rent first."

through the scheme, agrees. Her two atives can sleep on the sofa." Bromley flats with monthly rentals of £475 and £550 currently bring returns of Buy to Let hotline: 01923 896555, Mon-10 and 12 per cent. Angela is happy for day-Friday 9am-5.30pm; Fitz-Gibbon agents to manage her flats and hopes to Residential, 0181 892 8921; Andrew take over when her children are bigger Reeves, 0181 464 8566.

er shoddy work.

It costs a builder nothing to

affirm that, yes, be belongs to

such and such a trade associa-

tion. It costs you almost oext to

nothing to contact the organi-

sation for confirmation. If

builders were totally honest, the

group representing electrical

installers would not have issued

this notice: "The Council has

come to an agreement with

Yellow Pages to prevent misuse

proved contractors in individual

Rooald Reagan's slogan for

dealing with the 'Evil Empire.'

Don't forget: before be was

President, he was a cowboy.

Peter Daines, 20 Boileau Road.

Barnes. London SW13 9BL,

0181 748 6574; T Gauntlet

Building Contractors, 36 West-

field Road, Cheam, Surrey SM1

2LB, 0181 286 0134; Corgi. I

Elmwood, Chineham Business

Park, Crockford Lane, Bas-

ingstoke, Hampshire RG24

8WG, 01256 372200; National

Inspection Council for Electrical

(NICEIC), 37 Albert Embank-

ment, London SE1 7UJ, 0171

582 7746; Federation of Master

Contracting

Installation

Trust hot verify. That was

display advertisements."

of the NICEIC logo by non-ap-

sized family homes. They're bringing in and he's got a bit of surplus. He wants so that "it will be like a job". Any problems so far? "My only regret is not doing it socoer. Years ago my bank manager pooh-poohed the idea of a Jo Kitson, 31, doesn't quite fit the housewife doing such a thing, but this time it was so easy."

Brendan Binnerman, a psychiatrist, will be working in Camberwell, London flat nearby for £500 a month. Was it easy and didn't marry up the right sorts of properties with tenants. I was turned down because I smoke and was shocked Are couples impulsive about the

Jo's return is around 12 per cent and sort of property they rent? Nadine commodation officer, helps visitors find short-let rentals and frequently sees aspirations shift downwards: "Visitors come for six months and hope that relatives will visit. Initially they want a twobed but when they discover the cost they Angela Folan, another investor swiftly change to a one-bed and say rel-

### Investing in property? Look for a spot in demand

Although rental incomes have not risen in line with sales values, there is still money to be made, writes Mary Wilson

Investing in property is a capital idea, providing you buy wisely in a good location. Although rental yields - the annual rental as a percentage of a home's value - have not risen in line with sales values over the past 18 months, they still represent a good return compared with money in the bank.

In general, yields are currectly around 7 or 8 per cent gross, but there are pockets all around the country where higher returns are achievable. And although yields might be down compared with two years ago, the value of your property will have risen significantly.

The secret is to buy a property for which there is a huge demand. This might be one- or twobedroom flats in London, a five-bedroom house in Surrey or a three-bedroom terraced house in the North-west. Good prospects should be had in a city where there is a continual turnover of employees, all looking to rent while they are on short-term contracts; somewhere with a university or college or an up and coming area, where purchase prices are low enough to produce a high percentage return.

In London, the traditional investment areas Knightsbridge, Kensington, Chelsea, Mayfair - will produce a steady, but at the most an 8 per cent, return on your money. "It is difficult now to get double figures in London, but there are little pockets such as the Docklands and the City where it is still possible," says Jonathan Vandermolen of Blenheim Bishop. "Small apartments with one or two bedrooms will produce the best results, especially good one-bedders".

He is selling a new development in Warren Street, W1, which should produce a higher than usual rental return. "It is not in a prime residential area, so capital outlay is lower, but it is close enough to Oxford Circus to achieve 10 per cent," he says.

There is also a shortage of genuine loft space (former industrial properties with large open spaces) in London available for rent. "Gross investment yields on this type of property in City fringe areas such as Clerkenwell and Shoreditch are often in excess of 12 per cent," says Clive

City suburbs that are well located should produce satisfactory returns and sometimes a good quality, newly built development in an area that is easily accessible to London and the airport will see higher than usual rental returns. But remember when agents quote possible yields to take account not only of all charges and expenses, but also possible void periods, which make a considerable dent in your income.

At Wentworth Gate, a Barratt development of apartments, town houses and large detached houses in Ascot, Surrey, some properties are set to achieve up to 12 per cent returns. "Homes in certain parts of Surrey which are near to the American schools are achieving very good premiums because of the high demand and lack of supply," says Lynne Mayell of Knight Frank, which is letting some of the properties.

"People who have bought early in the development will do best. Although returns might be a bit lower to start with because of the building, once that has finished the rents will go up" she says.

The good news for all those people who do not live south of Watford is that areas in the north are hot spots, too. According to a recent survey conducted by Mortgage Express, the North-west is currently the best place in the buyto-let property market.

These areas are popular because of the rental incomes that can be achieved," says Tim Dawson, deputy managing director. "The North-west leads the field because it has the added attraction that the investment required to buy properties is lower than many other regions across the UK."

The survey shows that the most popular operty to buy for investment in general across the UK is a two- or three-bedroom terraced house. Two- or three-bedroom post-1960 terraced houses come second, followed closely by flats and maisonettes.

"There is n lot of investment around Manchester," says Paul Heath of broker Langmore James Association, "Three-to five-bedroom terraced properties are all showing net returns of around 10 per cent. In Warrington, it is the twoup two-downs which are showing the highest. Hamptons has been monitoring rental properties around the county and the top spots are the Cotswolds, where a two-bedroom cottage in 1997 produced a gross yield of 6.75 per cent (with a 10 per cent increase in capital value): Beaconsfield where four-bedroom houses achieved over 10 per cent and Amersham, where Martin, residential lettings manager with Stir- a two-bedroom house achieved an 8 per cent

"These good returns are largely led by the number of applicants in the area," says Annabel Barnes, director of country lettings, "Certain parts of Surrey and Berksbire are particularly popular with relocating employees, mostly Americans, who all want the right house on the right bus route near the right school. There isn't enough to go round, so they will pay big pre-

# Safe as houses – if you've a good builder

A trusty handyman can be the first line of defence against looming problems, writes

#### Robert Liebman

Through wonky windows, huilders reveal their mettle.

After 20 years of neglect, a four-bedroom semi-detached house in south-west London was being thoroughly overhauled for new owners. Workers were fixing floors and renewing walls when builder Terry Gauntlet, replacing a rotten first-floor window, saw that a fuogus was among them.

Dry rot is a mushroom-like infestation which, if left untreated, could develop into a serious, and seriously expensive, problem. Mr Gauotlet informed the owner, who immediately hired specialists. The infestation was localised, and the extra expense and mess were barely noticeable.

In Ealing, meanwhile, the surveyor for first-time buyers Loretta and Neill said that their windows occided replacing. Their handyman, Peter Daines, suggested a secood opinion, namely, his own. "He examined the wiodows in the neighbouring houses, saw that they were original and told us ours could he fixed too," says Loretta. 'He saved us hundreds of runds, and now we are doing

er work in the house which "eviously couldn't afford." ssrs Gauntlet and Daines ong the legions of genbuilders and handymen om legions of homeownly. They belong to no trade iations, but neither are cowboys. Mr Gauotlei is ing about certain Irade ciations whose member-. qualifications consist in hing more than paying a fee. Cowhoys conceal their dodgy pasts and knock on strangers' doors. Legitimate

builders thrive on recommen-

dations and are often too busy shake things - radiators, counto serve new clients.

"We found Mr Daines through a friend of my mother," says Loretta, who notes that he was recommended for being helpful as well as skilful. When the couple restored their fireplaces, Mr Daines hrought them tiles from the large collection of timber, doors and other discards that he has squirreled away over the years. "The tiles were old and old-fashioned, which was perfect for our living room. We never would have found such attractive and inexpensive tiles oo our own."

She credits him, too, for his solution for their bowed interior wall. Instead of rebuilding the wall, "he installed a picture rail to attract the eye. It's a visual distraction which hides the bowing."

Cosmetic work is not always innocent or advisable. Mr Daines says that he often has to uodo earlier work dooe on the cheap, "especially work done in the wrong sequence. Many people can't afford full refurbishment, so they do the cosmetic work first, then when the building work is done, it ruins the cosmetic work."

Some builders excel as skive artists: "One homeowner hired me to fix a leak hut I could oot find the hot and cold valves. Finally I found them under some tiles. Obviously, a handyman had loosened the holding nuts on the valves and crisscrossed them over one another to lie flatter and closer to the wall. He wasn't doing plumhing. He was tiling, and wheo he found obstacles, he simply tiled over

Most British properties are old and. Mr Daines stresses, have had a successioo of huilders as well as owners. Some of these handymen have covered rather than corrected, resulting in what he refers to as "laminated coocealment".

Fortunately, symptoms usually appear before total failure, enabling owners to hudget for their repair or replacement. Mr Daines favours a shake test:

tertops, banisters, windows, all sorts of things. If something is loose, there's probably a problem." Simple visual inspection is also informative. "If something is old, its time may have come. A radiator that is 20 years old is going to need replacing soon. Twenty-year-old radiators also look their age."

However, sometimes even the best jack-of-all-trades handyman doesn't suffice, whether for reasons of true specialist quality, safety or legality. Electric shock, fire or carbon monoxide poisoning are too steep a price to pay.

By law, cooker installation and other gas fittings must be done by a fitter registered with Corgi, the Council for Registered Gas Installers. Some electrical work is also legally required, and even simple wiring jobs require professional expertise. A major fire can start from a poorty wired hall light as easily as from a faulty fuse box. With electrical work. warns Mr Gauntlet, "all you see is a plug, you doo't see the wires behind." This normally sceptical huilder stroogly recommends using a member of the NICEIC, the electricians' as-

> For their part, owners must exercise vigilance and self-assertiveness.

> · References, references, references - good, hooest reliable workers leave a trail of recommendations. Ask for references: don't hesitate to interview several huilders and get quotes from each.

> · Advance payments? The Federation of Master Builders asserts that "advance payments, particularly at the start of a joh, should be avoided." Mr Gauntlet asserts, "don't pay until the work is done. People volunteer to pay me all or part in advance, thousands of pounds. Many people want to part with their money. I say, 'No, pay me at the end or as the work is done." · Pay as you go, pay as it has

Builders, 14/15 Great James Most trade associations have Street, London WCIN 3DP, 0171 "Things should fit solidly. I genuine membership qualifi- 242 7583.

been earned.



Warming tale: Loretta and Neill were saved a lot of money by their builder, who also found them old tiles for their fireplaces Photograph: Philip Meach

#### PROPERTY: RESIDENTIAL

MAJOR REGIONAL

Mainly By Order of the Mortgagees - 68 Lots The Moat House Hotel West Bromwich 22nd April 1998

West Midlands, Staffordshire, Nottinghamshire, Derbyshire, Warwickshire, Leicestershire, Gt. Manchester, Mid Glamorgan, Northamptonshire, Norfolk, Cheshire, Lancashire, Lincolnshire, Caerphilly, Cardiff.

For a catalogue please call 0839 772205 Calls to this number cost 39p/min chesp rate. 49p/min at all other to For a Faxed List, this may involve a longer call) call the numbers above

GA General Accident Property Services

To advertise in this section please call the **Property Team** 

> on 0171 293 2302.

Overseas Property

Spain & Portugal BUY NOW WHILE THE POUND IS STRONG

Invest now and be safe in the knowledge that you are dealing with one of Europe's Premier Property Promoters and Developers.

Spanish Homes £30,000 - £950,000 Pertuguese Homes £65,000 - £1.5 million Places mig Sales during effice home Han-Fri 8-1.30pm) DAVID HEADLAND ASSOCIATES international Property Consultants CAL 01922 353533 FOR YOUR PIEE BROCHURE http://www.headlands.co.uk

GREECE AND CYPRUS. AEGINA, HYDRA, POROS AND SPETSES EAST PELOPONNESE COAST NICOSIA, LARNACA, LIMASSOL, PAPHOS. PARALIMINI AND PISSOURI
IS and villas in prime beach and mountain locations

Tel/Fax: 01323 891639 e-mail: halyona\_properties@virgin\_net
HALYCON PROPERTIES/ANTONY LOIZOU The Greek and Cypriot Property Consultants



with balcony and beautiful sea view. **Swimming Pools** and Sea Bathing For colour brochure, full specifications and prices: -OPAL TEN S.L.

Phone: - 003471 724646

MALLORCA

New development

in delightful

PORT ANDRATX

EL PUEBLO

CALA MORAGUES

Two bedroom

two bathroom

apartments. All

# How attention was channelled on TV newsreaders' open secret



hling out of cupboards Mazarine, the late President Mitterrand's long-secret daughter, published her first novel yeslerday, and the week also saw the media dehut of the tiny son of two television newsreaders. who are not married to each

The fact they had a child together is widely known but never mentioned in the French press, fearful of the country's often-flouted privacy law. This week, Paris Match published charming pictures of the little boy, aged two, with the permission of his mother, the unmarried Claire Chazal, 41, who reads the TFI news on Saturday

There was no mention in the article that his father is the mard'Arvor, 50, who reads the news on TFI from Monday to Friday. Substantial hypocrisy is involved here: the TF1 news often infringes the spirit, if not



the letter, of French privacy law. The station gave regular, intrusive bulletins on the fateful friendship between Diana, Princess of Wales, and Dodi Fayed last summer. The unstated joke for Paris Match readers was that François Chazal is the spitting image of his presumed father, one of the ried, litigious Patrick Poivre most familiar faces in France.

painting by Vincent Van

outer suburbs of Paris. But the room. Shortly before his Auberge Ravoux at Auverssur-Oise is no ordinary café. It is the place where Vincent Van Gogh died in July 1890.

funds to the condition in which Van Gogh knew it. down to the zinc bar and 19th-

The Pushkin Museum's decision to loan him the canvas - Paysage d'Auvers après la Pluie - "brings off a great gamhle", Mr Janssens says.

The painting, estimated to be worth £35m, is one of 70 months before he died.

cautions will have to be taken. Gogh, not exhibited The picture will be housed in hungalows and tower blocks A since 1906, is to be what amounts to a safe made which eccase the city of Paris loaned by a Russian museum to of armoured glass, installed in to a depth of 20 miles or more."

a small cafe-restaurant in the Van Gogh's old attic beddeath, in this room. Vincent-Van Gogh told his brother and henefactor Theo (both the brothers are buried in Auvers-Its owner, Dominique- sur-Oise) that his dearest wish Charles Janssens - a Van was to have his paintings ex-Gogh lover and self-described hihited in a cafe. Mr Janssens crazy Belgian" - bought the says the arrival of the canvas building seven years ago. He from Moscow - no date is yet has restored it without public fixed - will "realise that

"This is not going to be a museum hut a living memorial," says Mr Janssens, "a con-vivial place, which will perpetuate the tradition of the artists' cafe."

What has barely survived, however, is the Ile-de-France landscape painted by Van Gogh. At the time he lived and dashed off by Van Gogh while died there, Auvers-sur-Oise he lived at the inn in the two was in deep countryside. It is now a pretty oasis in the tan-Extraordinary security pre- gle of motorways; car showrooms, shopping mails.



# because the Sampson family use their car less use their car less which reduces the which reduces the pollution that can pollution that can aggravate asthma. aggravate asthma.

Cases of child asthma have increased by half in the last 30 years. By using the bus or train more you can help children like Leon breathe a little easier. For more ideas on how to cut pollution and fight global warming send this coupon to: Are you doing your bit? PO Box 200, Stratford-on-Avon GV37 9BR or call 0345 B6 86 B6.

() DETR Going for Green Hame (Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms)\_

are you doing your bit?

# Jewish fury over sale of Nazi camp uniforms

combing through the statute complaints as legally unfound. books yesterday in an attempt - ed. A spokeswoman for Berlin's to find a pretext for banning justice ministry said all possible what promises to be the most criminal charges that could

lic prosecutor gave the go-plored including desecration of ahead for an auction of the the memory of the dead, and the striped uniforms worn by con- use of outlawed symbols. condemned by the Jewish com-

munity as "tasteless". Jens Lau, the collector who and Berlin. The uniforms, with a reserve price of about DM300 (£100), are currently stored in the basemeot of his shop.

The origin of the clothing is oot clear but Mr Lau has business connections with 10 mu-Holocaust Museum. Some reobtained the controversial items from private collectors, including some in the United States...

- Jewish leaders called on the Friedman, a member of the powerless.

Central Council of Jews in

Nevertheless, on Thursday LEGAL experts in Berlin were the authorities dismissed the disgusting sale of the century. have been brought against the Oo Thursday, the city's pub-

centration camp immates before The prosecutors have exthey were led into the gas cham- amined every possible charge, bers. The proposed sale, or but were unable to find ao ofganised by a Berlin collector fence they could prosecute." she who has sympathies with the ex- added. Whether the nuction is. treme right, was immediately moral or not is an entirely

different question. Yesterday, the public prosecutor's office rowed back, anruns a shop selling Nazi nouncing a second inquiry. The memorabilia, wants to hold matter must be investigated auctions in Hamburg, Munich. again, said Bernd Wolke, the city's chief public proseculor. But he reiterated that no regulation appears to have been infringed.

Under German law, the sale or display of Nazi symbols is banned, unless the owners can seums, including Washington's prove that their actions fall within the domain of academic ports suggest that Mr Lau had inquiry. There is no law specifically forbidding trade in items that had belonged to Nazi victims.

The only escape route from authorities to stop the sale, but this legal quagmire might be the so far in vain. "In what kind of civil courts, But for that relaan age are we living that such tives of concentration camp ina perverse, inhuman auction can mates would have to bring a law take place?" asked Michel suit. The German state itself is

# Germany united on paper at last

were welded together, but in literature a minefield has still kept the two German nations a purge after unification; but apart, writes Imre Karacs. Now, most established Ossi authors eight years after reunification. resisted it, because they had too Iron Curtain are about to embrace one another.

Berlin, members of the writers' association, Pen (East), yesterday voted to merge their organisation with its western alter ego to form a united writers' association. Provided western German writers agree at their general assembly next month, an all-German association should be set up at an inaugural meeting in Goethe's Weimar at the end of the year.

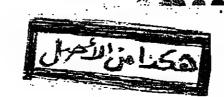
The wounds might take longer to heal After 1989, members of the East German body split along the lines of opponents and advocates of the Communist regime. Literature on the dark side of the Wall had largely been

THE WALL fell, the currencies spective of talent. Free thinkers merged, roads and railway lines had been stifled and denounced, often by their colleagues.

: Western writers demanded writers from the two sides of the much to lose. Over the years. the Communist propagandists: crumbled away, but two mem-In a historic meeting in bers of Pen (East) suspected of links to the Stasi secret police refused to budge.

Faced with the pres merger with an organisa crawling with Community Pen (West) also suprured. Walk out followed walk-out; particallarly when Gunter Grass-the greatest German writer alive. took the side of Stasi enforcers

Now that the Ossis have dumped the last of their spooks, unification beckons. It will be very much on the same basis as the country's political union: the headquarters of Pen (West) in Darmstadt will take over all functions, though the Christaill be allowed to keep a re



، رايسها الأرزيّ 1 mg AND TAXABLE 7-5K 255, : 2757 胞等 7.7.7. · Sec. 5 300 المستوات 

المناه المناهبة المناهبة **福度** (11) 4 4 

. 222727 ---

A THE PARTY OF THE 32 g 30 m. s. **新**了是不过。

A 20 %

STANKS -

Series Pres

A 250 are or

# Conspiracy inquiry call marks 30 years since King's death

in Washington ·

A BLACK church minister from Boston, Massachusetts, ... recently observed that the racial . Dr King's more visible disciples situation in America was "far better than a lot of black leaders want to make it out to be" and "a lot worse than a lot of white people in denial want to make it out to be".

One measure of the progress that has been made is that the commemorations today to mark the 30th anniversary of Martin Luther King's assassination have been overshadowed by demands for an inquiry into claims that he was the victim not of a solitary gunman, as the authorities have always maintained, but of a sinister conspiracy involving the mafia and the FBI.

James Earl Ray was an innocent victim of the racism that was going on at the time

On the anniversary of what Jesse ackson calls Dr King's "crucibion" it has been tradi-. tional to evaluate the martyr's. their skn but the content of their chracter".

King's vidow, and Andrew, vances that have been made. Young, he black former Unit-

called for a commission of inquiry that would grant immunity to those who came forward with evidence of a conspiracy. Mr Young - in his day one of -has gone so far as to propose that James Earl Ray, who is serving a 99-year jail sentence. for the murder but claims he is

innocent, should be granted

clemency. "Nobody is interested in retribution, not even justice," Mr Young told the Atlanta Consunation. "We are interested in extending the mercy of the family and the movement to people like James Earl Ray, who regardless of his role was an innocent victim of the racism that was going on at the time."

While formally the commemorative speeches today in Memphis, Dr King's "Calvary" (again according to Jesse Jackson), will indeed dwell on racism and justice, the underlying theme will be more "who-

dunnit?" than "whodunnusin?" Which is not to say that the race question is likely to go away any time soon. In America it remains an obsession. But a glance at developments in Memphis in the last 30 years does tend to refute the view of black radical leaders who insist on maintaining that Dr King's work was in vain.

The reason Dr King made his fateful visit to Memphis in the first place was to denounce the appalling working condi-tions of the city's black sanitalegacy in terms of America's tion workers. The Rev Samuel failure o live up to his dream Billy Kyles, a local minister that one day people would be . who stood at Dr King's side secy the colour of onds before he was shot, said he hoped participants in today's But foretta Scott King. Dr . prayer vigil would note the ad-

ed State ambassador to the mayor, a black member of con-United Nitions, have shifted the gress, a black head of the local emphasishis last week, leading school system and a black poa clamou for a re-opened in- : lice chief. "I went to jail in 1962 vestigatio into the circum- for riding in the front of the stances of he assassination and bus, Mr Kyles told the New tween men and women is about the possite cover-up that fol- York Times. Now the chairman 10 times higher in Britain than lowed. Ms Scott King has of the trustees board of my in the US.

Samī is on 5 years old, but his future already looks bleak. He has to fight for everything

The hartbreaking fact is that there are millions of other children in the developing

By spinsoring a child through PLAN, one of the world's leading development charities,

you can hep us provide them and their community with whatever they need most - from

Share in the joy of child sponsorship with

PLAN International. Request your free information pack now!

0800 1389 130

Return this coupon to: PLAN international UK, FREEPOST, 5-6 Underhill Street, LONDON NW1 0YJ.

Forename(s)

- food, a race to sleep, even a simple drink of water.

world justike Sami. But you can make a real difference.

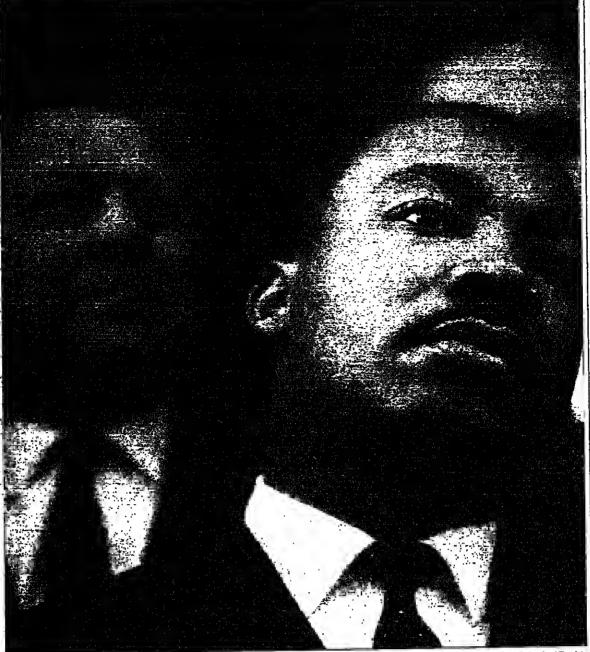
clean wate to a school or safe place to live. In return, you

can build reewarding relationship with your sponsored

complete he coupon below or call 0800 1389 130.

For nore information about child sponsorship,

child through letters, photos and progress reports.



Was Martin Luther King the victim of an FBI and mafia conspiracy?

church is the general manager of that same bus company."

Memphis is no lone beacon of black advancement. Big American cities such as Dallas, Houston, Seattle, St Louis, San Francisco, New York, Washington, Denver have elected black mayors, even though in many cases their constituencies have been predominantly white.

In 1970 the US had a total of 1,469 black political office holders. Twenty-five years later the number had climbed to 8,406; Colin Powell, America's top military man during the Gulf War, would have beaten Bill Titon in the 1996 presidential election, according to the evidence of the poils.

In the lower strata of society the statistics remain bleak, however, as the disproportionate figscheduled march, rally and wres for black poverty and black imprisonment reveal. And while crass expressions of white racism Today Memphis has a hlack are now rare, racial mistrust conthrues to fester like a sore.

According to an eloquent set of statistics published by the Economist last year, the rate of inter-racial relationships be-

Sponsor

a child and

make a

difference

making a world of difference

REDCK CAMTALS PLEASE

# **Britons drawn** to post-colonial Hong Kong

n Hong Yong

WHEN the Union flag comes down over a colony, most Britons usually leave. But not Hong Kong, where the number of British residents has just overtaken Americans as the secondlargest group of foreigners.

At the handover last year there were 22,200 British residents; according to Immigration Department figures, there were 28,000 resident in the Special Administrative Region of Hong Kong at the end of February. Britons have rushed to apply for resident visas since the handover. partly because of a change in the law and partly because Hong Kong is still drawing Britons keen to take advantage of high salaries.

Many Britons work in the professions and in managerial capacities. In the past, many backpackers and less skilled people worked as waiters, barmen and delivery staff. When Hong Kong was a colony British citizens were admitted to stay for 12 months without needing work visus.

Last April the rules changed and Britons were treated like everyone else; if they wanted to work or stay longer than six months, they needed to apply for visas.

It was assumed lowering the flag and imposing visa restrictions would lead to an exodus. Many less skilled Britons did go, leaving a number of Photograph: Flip Schulke/Corbis | ments without staff, But the au-

thorities have showed an unexpectedly helpful attitude towards those wishing to stay. Paul Hicks, a puhlic-relations executive originally from Somerset, said: "The immigration officials went out of their way to be helpful with my application".

He is one of 16,700 people who rushed to the Immigration Department in the first three months of this year, as his 12-month entry permit was due to expire. Of this number. 12,500 had applications approved. Only 229 were turned down or withdrawn: 3,900 are still being processed. Another 4,000 applications to live in Hong Kong have come from British citizens not already resident in the territory.

The new regime is keen to retain Hong Kong's international character and has told overseas chambers of commerce it wants foreign residents to stay. The British appear to have taken greater advantage of this than other foreigners, "It is still a very good place to do business. compared to the opportunities at home". Mr Hicks said. British and other foreign residents who have lived in Hong Kong for more than seven years are also being offered the chance to obtain more permanent residence status than was available under the old regime. They can apply for the right of abode, as opposed to the "right to land" or "right to remain". This gives them voting rights Western-style catering establish- and makes it more difficult to deport the new permanent residents.



you need to select your computer carefully. For a PC to offer real value, it needs to combine the latest technology and advanced features with the lowest price.

These new Advent PCs deliver exactly that. Both feature the advanced Pentium' II processor, massive memory and more than enough hard disk capacity to run the latest software. Compare the specification and multimedia features with other machines and discover how much more Advent offers for the price.

You can order Advent direct or try before you buy at any PC World.



Advent PG come with

Guaranteed Year 2000 compliant. British Standard



- 64Mb SDRAM ◆ 512k Cache
- 5.2Gb UDMA HDD 24 ← Panasonic CC+ROM
- Intel 440LY Chipset
- 15"Digital Monitor 50W Speakers 4Mb 3D ACP ATI Rage Pro Graphics
- 33.6) bps Modem MS Windows 95 plus Lotus SmartSuite, Incoming 3D, Compton's Encyclopedia and more
- FREE 12 MONTHS ON-SITE SERVICE MODEL: 8330.

9 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION



 64Mb SDRAM ● 512k Cache 8.6Gb UDMA HDD 24 x Panasonic CD-ROM

 Intel 440 LX Chipset 15"Digital Monitor

50W Speakers 56 Nops Modem . 💲 🕳 4Mb 3D AGP ATI Rage

Pro Graphics • MS Windows 95 plus Lotus SmartSuite, Incoming 3D, Compton's Encyclopedia and more

FREE 12 MONTHS ON-SITE SERVICE MQDEL: 8510

12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION<sup>†</sup>

TO ORDER DIRECT CALL FREEPHONE 0500 504030

■ SPRUCEFIELD EAST KILBRIDE MANCHESTER ■ MERRY HILL-DUDLEY
■ NORTH SHIELDS ■ BIRMINGHAM ■ EDINBURGH BUNC 9 OFF M6 ■ GATESHEAD NORTHANIPTON CANTERBURY # HUDDERSFIELD # NORWICH **NOTTINGHAM** ■ HULL ■ BRENTFOR R COLCHESTER ILLEEDS

LEICESTER UNCOLN THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE ■ PLYMOUTH

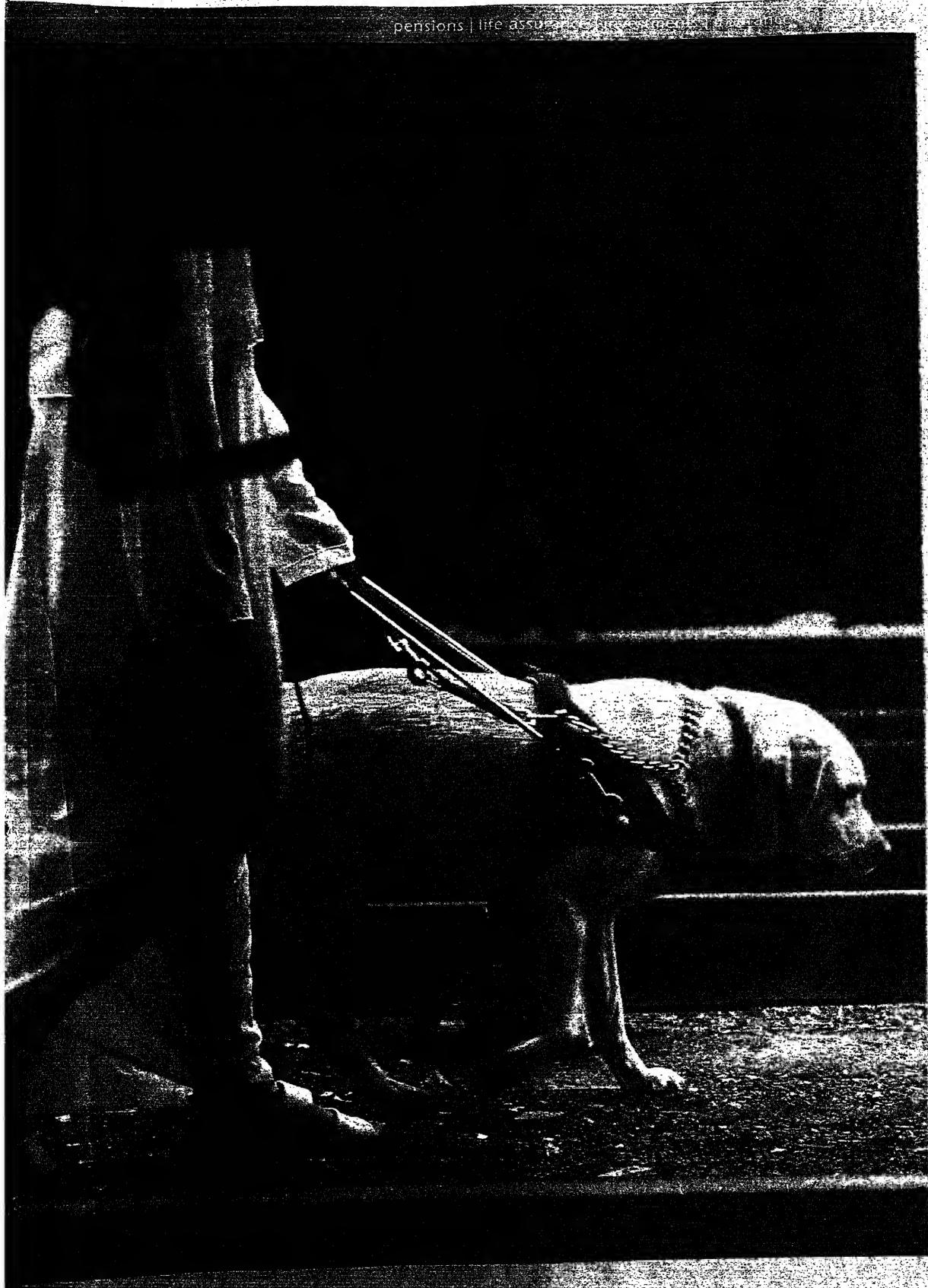




# Every day, we put our faith in something.

MEETIN PEOPLE PUT THEIR FAITH IN ANA.





Inauthes: Our health. Our homes. Our property Our money These things are authorized to over the matthew people the world over breatise these things are authorized for over the AXI companies have been helping safeduard people's induces. Today have a the largest and most respected intakeral companies to world manually the largest and most respected intakeral companies while world manually are not the largest and most respected intakeral companies. In the largest and most respected intakeral to companies. Further, axis, axis,



A A A

**©** 

₹**3**34

# Monks keep the Kosovo flame burning

"LORD have mercy", sings the choir, basso profundo. Gospodi pomilui ... Gospodi pomilui ... Gospodi pomilui. The voices echo through the medieval monastery of Decani, in the stiil-Serb province of Kosovo. The hearded monks celebrate mass in this most beautiful of Serbian churches as though everything were of Kosovo Field, the Serb Communormal. But these are not normal times. Even the most devout believer must suffer twinges of doubt about the quality of mercy, as the region rumbles towards full-scale war.

The monastery, with its rich interior, covered from floor to roof in repression might blow up in their face, stunning 14th-century frescoes, is at the heart of the belief in the Serbness of Kosovo. Barely 10 per cent of the population of Kosovo is Serb. Few have ever visited this povertystricken region. But they will still tell you this is their "heartland". Demographically, politically and geographically, the phrase is wrong. Historically, it is correct. In the Balkans, that is all that counts.

The humiliating defeat by the Turks at the battle of Kosovo Field in 1389 marked a date to remember for every Serb - "the Armageddon of the Serbian people", in one writer's phrase. After Kosovo Field, only the monasteries remained, scattered across the region in commemoration of Serb rule. Each is full of historical resonance - like the monastery at Gracanica, whose monks gave communion to Tsar Lazar and his army before the hattle of Kosovo Field.

numbered. The traveller Edith Durham wrote at the beginning of this century, "The [Serh] cause was lost, dead and gone - as lost as is Calais to England, and the English claim to Normandy." But the monasteries have remained, as the high-water mark of an ancient Serb identity.

In 1989, on the 600th anniversary nist leader Slobodan Milosevic proclaimed that Serbs must be the masters once more. The majority Albanians were to be crushed. Serbs adored their powerful new leader failing to realise the new culture of

In Kosovo, the repression is stronger than ever before. A few miles from the tranquillity of Decani, Serb police recently have been killing Albanians and destroying their homes. There are armed checkpoints in the town. As you travel through the villages, you meet Albanians packing up their belongings and ahandoning their homes - on carts, on tractors, on foot. There is a mood of fear and an expectation of full-scale war.

In the short term, well-equipped Serb forces hold all the cards. But the Albanian majority cannot be reready, an armed backlash has begun. which seems certain to get worse. The monks of Decani feel nervous.

Fr Sava, a senior monk at Decani. situation for its own power." So far, ian rebellion is strongest. Fr Sava Decani has not itself suffered vio-knows confrontation is no way into unusual in criticismg the policies of Slobodan Milosevic for propelling Kosovo towards war. "Serbia should monks are an obvious, if innocent tar- should have dominance over the othbe democratised. An undemocratic get. Attacks have been reported at er." But you cannot help feeling it . Belgrade, and promised them "re-



pressed by military force for ever. Al- Safe haven? A monk at prayer in Decani. So far, the monastery has not suffered any violence, but the monks are an obvious target

may be too late for reconciliation. Many Serbs now living here have themselves been expelled from their homes - for example, from the Krajina region of Croatia. The Serb authorities did not want them in a lie; there were no reception centres, they have been abandoned.

The words of Edith Durham, written in 1909, seem horrifically apposays There is not place for you both. site today. "Incradicably fixed in the breast of the Albanian is the belief You must foll - or be killed ."

ception centres" in Kosovo. It was that the land has been his rightly for all time ... It has been an elemental struggle for existence and sinvival of the strongest carried out in relentless obedience to nature s law, which

# Yeltsin avoids clash on choice for PM

MOSCOW (AP) — The Russian parliament's lower house vesterday postponed the vote on Boris Yeltsin's nominee for prime minister after the President offered lawmakers a facesaving way out of a looming

showdown. Mr Yeltsin revoked his ear-

lier nomination of 35-year-old Sergei Kiriyenko and resubmitted his candidacy in a letter that reached the State Duma early yesterday.

giving the house an extra week taken "for the sake of preserv-

lic accord."

feuding with the Communists a role in forming the new gov-The move, a legal formality Duma over the formation of a the President's free-market econew government since he nomic policies. to consider the candidate, was abruptly sacked the previous one on 23 March. The hard-lin- the demands and threatened to

ing political stability and pub- ers oppose Mr Kiriyenko's can- dissolve the Duma unless it didacy, citing his youth and The President has been lack of experience. They want and other hard-liners in the ernment and seek to scale back

regime has done nothing to make the the convent at Devic, in the heart of

situation better - but has used this the Drenica area, where the Alban-

leuce. But Fr Sava and his fellow the future, and insists: "No side

Mr Yeltsin initially ignored

and suggested that they propose candidates for ministerial posts in the new government. Mr Yeltsin has also said he will retain key members of the outgoing cabinel and has no plans

approves his choice; but he-

now appears willing to com-

promise. He has agreed to hold

broad discussions with his leg-

islative opponents next week

to reverse his economic course. However, the Communist leader Gennady Zyuganov, varned that his faction - the Duma's largest - would reject Mr Kiriyenko in spite of Mr Yeltsin's compromise steps. He also said the Communists would only propose their candidates to the cabinet if the President agrees to revise his economic

# Israel tells Palestinians it was not behind assassination

By Patrick Cockburn in Jerusalem .

ISRAEL was trying bard yesterday to persuade Palestinians that it was not behind the mysterious death of Multyideen al-Sharif, the Islamic militant and bomb-maker.

Ami Ayalon, head of Israel's volvement rests on motive, internal security, saw Yasser ter midnight. An Israeli source said: "Ayalon stressed to Arafat that Israel was not responsible briefed Avalon on the Palestinian investigation."

The controversy over who killed Sharif is important because Hamas, the organisation: to which he belonged, has said it will make revenge attacks. Is-

despite an increase in security. Benjamin Netanyahu, the Iscaeli er happens. The argument for Israeli in-

modus operandi and the pathol-Arafat, the Palesimian leader, af- ogist's report. Sharif, was the moderate Palestinian leaders for Sharif's death and Arafat ganising suicide bumbings. Israel bas previously assassinated tempt, in Amman, Jordan last year, involved an elaborate attempt to conceal the identity of those behind the killing.

The pathologist's report says cannot go on like this.

BRITISH AIRWAYS
The world's favourite airline

raelis and Palestinians both Sharif was shot dead three hours think these are near inevitable. ... before the explosion which mutilated his body. None of this is conclusive. But as Palestinians Prime Minister, says he will hold . see Mr Netanyahu as reneging Mr Arafat's Palestinian An- on an agreement to withdraw thority responsible for whater from the West Bank, they are unlikely to give Israel the benent of the doubt.

Mr. Sharif's funeral in Ramallah was attended even by member of the military wing of such as Faisal Husseini. He Hamas most wanted by Israel: Said: Sharif is a Palestinian because of his involvement in or- martyr and Israet is responsiblefor his death." He claimed that on the same weekend Israel had Hamas leaders. The last such at-rebuffed Dennis Ross, the US peace envoy, it also sent an assassination squad, into an aufonomous Palestinian enclave, adding: "The peace process



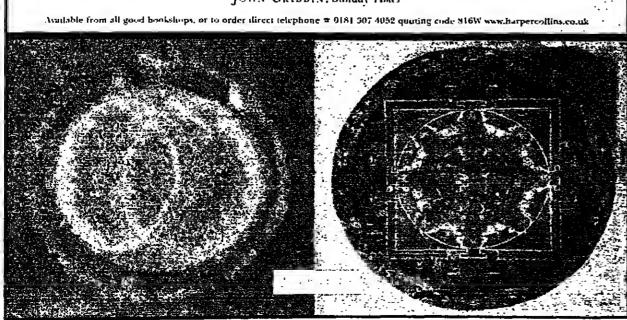
# RICHARD FORTEY

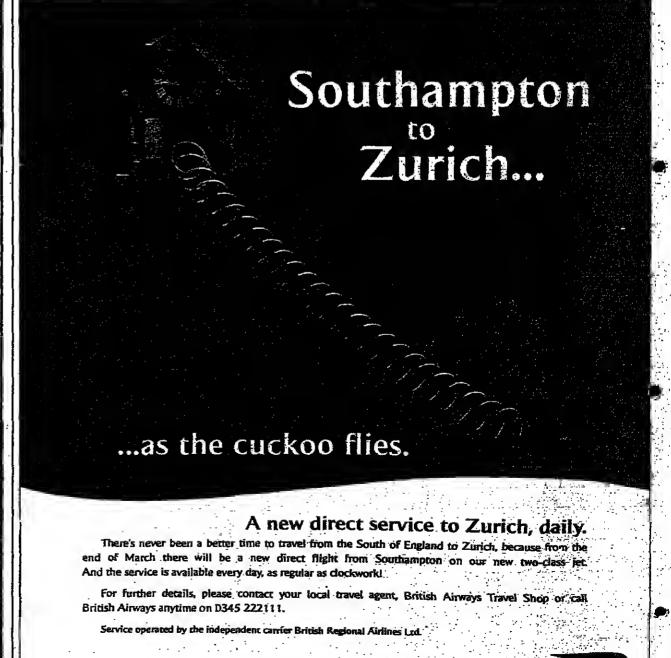
AN UNAUTHORISED BIOGRAPHY

A NATURAL HISTORY OF THE FIRST 4,000,000,000 YEARS OF LIFE ON EARTH 'This is not a book for people who like science books. It is a book for people who love books.

and life . . . Fortey quotes Goethe: "I am here to wonder". He has written a wonderful book." TIM RADFORD. Guardian

'Read this book because it is, indeed, the best natural history of the first four billion years of life on earth.' JOHN GRIBBIN, Sunday Times









Optimism: Japanese Prime Minister, Ryutaro Hashimoto, tells the Second Asia-Europe Meeting in London yesterday st has come and gone' in the region's economic crisis Photograph: Michael Stephens/PA

# Positive gloss fails to dispel fears over Asian economy

By Rupert Cornwell

WORLD leaders yesterday put on an optimistic face over the Asian crisis, but could not dispel two fears: that Japan is not doing enough to help restore the region's economic health, and that the crisis may destroy trade and market liberalisation

speeches to the second Asia-Europe (Asem) summit in London yesterday to promise that the two giant trading blocs would International Monetary Fund. co-operate to find a lasting solution. Europe was not a "fairinsisted, meeting criticism from Japan and elsewhere that the EU was not pulling its weight in helping Asia tackle its difficulties.

Other European leaders argued that Japan's problems were nowhere near as bleak as

painted - most notably this week by Norio Ogha, head of have reinforced doubts about the Sony electronics giant, who declared that the country was tumbling into recession...

Yesterday Mr Hashimoto sounded almost truculent. "The worst has come and gone," he declared, and "we are now seesome countries' faith in the ing new steps forward" - a reference to the improving touted as the means to solve it. financial picture in South Ko-Both Tony Blair and his rea, Thailand and Malaysia, if Japanese counterpart, Ryntaro not Indonesia, which will need Hashimoto, used their opening a \$3bn World Bank aid package, quite apart from the \$43bn financial bailout now apparently

Mr Hashimoto further insisted that with the \$124bn ecoweather friend", Mr Blair nomic stimulus package tabled last month, his country was playing its part in rescuing Asia. Not only was Japan the main source of economic support for the region, but it would "take the necessary measures" at home also.

Japan's health, and familiar worries that promised measures would ever make it to the statute book. Pointedly, the British government sookesman yesterday declined to say that in the UK view, Japan was doing

The EU's external trade commissioner, Sir Leon Brittan, warned that some aspects of Japan's scheme might be "subject to further study or delayed implementation". It was essential, he said, that the package contained "permanent and substantial" tax cuts.

In their final statement today, the 10 Asian and 15 European leaders attending the summit will acknowledge that the crisis is not yet over and that "vigilance" is still required. They will also pledge to resist protectionism, and press on

Most significantly, they will stress the importance of measures to help the poor. The draft circulating yesterday spoke of the need to consider the "social aspects of the current financial difficulties", and to "protect social expenditures" and preserve a safety net to help the

At one level this responds to the unrest starting to surface in the region as recession bites. But the EU is also trying to prevent the crisis destroying the belief of less advanced countries in the very merits of deregulation and liberalisation.

As Chuan Leekpai, the Thai Prime Minister, said, this crisis could "put into question the value of an open economy". Developing countries, he warned. were less prepared to handle the challenges of liberalisation. It was vital they not be discouraged by what had happened in Asia, or with liberalisation of both trade use it as an excuse to close their and their own internal markets. economies to the outside world.

As a special

offer, you can

best-selling colour

photographs by

independent and

independent on

photographers at

the special rate of

£15 each, or 2 for

£25, or 3 for £35

12" x 9" digital

Sunday

prints

# Is Japan finished? No: just in recession

By Richard Lloyd Parry in Tokyo

ANYONE panicking about the years, and yesterday the credit "collapse" of the Japanese agency, Moody's, changed its aseconomy, which the head of sessment of the Japanese econ-Sony, Norio Ohga, predicted omy from "stable" to "negative". this week, would do well to save tre of the upheaval and chaos

the doomed city of Tokyo. Squeeze on to the busy but immaculate subway and travel to the area known as Shibuya, full of restaurants, amusement arcades and department stores. Look at the prices on the shelves, observe the weekend crowds, and notice the schoolgirls in their a significant difference. £800 outfits, with Fendi handbags and mobile phones. Ask yourself whether this looks like a city on the verge of meltdown.

Mr Hashimoto has warned that unemployment in apan is rising to levels similar to those in Europe

the Japanese economy but, when judging Mr Ohga's apocalvotic remarks, some perspechave is necessary. For all the grim news, the situation in Japan is not even close to that of Indonesia. Thailand and South Korea, which have been driven to turn to the International Monetary Fund for rescue. The situation in Japan does not even compare to the economic suffering of Western Europe during the 1970s and 1980s.

Nobody would disagree that Japan is in trouble, and that the actions of its prime minister, Ryutaro Hashimoto, who is in London this week for talks with Asian and European connterurts, have done little to improve the situation.

The Nikkei share average in Tokyo feli by another percentage point yesterday after bigger tumbles earlier in the week and the yen weakened against the dollar to its lowest rate since 1992.

According to an official survey, businesses are gloomier than they have been for four

This is shocking to the up their money, jump on a Japanese. But to the rest of the plane, and pay a visit to the cen- world it is not so surprising that after more than 20 years of continuous growth the country is

moving into a full recession. When Mr Obga talks of a colose he means no more than this. When he spoke to Japanese reporters, a few hours before his speech in English, he spoke not of "collapse", but of "stalling" -

Recessions are unpleasant. but only by Japanese standards does Japan's present plight justify the use of a word like collapse. Unemployment is reaching undreamt of heights at 3.6 per cent, even though in Germany that figure would be hailed as a triumph. Yet, when trying to dramatise the gravity of Japan's plight, Mr Hashimoto warned that "unemployment numbers are on the verge of rising to levels

comparable to those in Europe". A few years of economic discomfort may even benefit Japan in the long run, by carrying off weak companies and clearing the

field for the tougher specimens. This week, Japan launched Things are going badly for its so-called "Big Bang", a fiveyear programme of financial deregulation to improve efficiency among banks and stockbrokers. It is a bold plan and Japan's finance companies and bureaucracies would never have been submitted to such radical steps if the economy were not in such a shaky state.

This is not to underestimate the importance of Japan's difficulties. Mr Ohga spoke of his fears for a deflationary spiral, and compared Mr Hashimoto to Herbert Hoover, the American president of the Twenties who was blamed for failing to

stop the Great Depression. The stricken economies of east Asia need happy, confident Japanese consumers to buy their exports. Without them, the pain afflicting Indonesia will take far longer to abate. It is there, if anywhere, that Japan's recession will cause true collapse, not in rich but gloomy Japan itself.

Downgraded, page 24

#### German threat to Le Pen

PROSECUTORS in Munich have asked for the French far-right leader Jean-Marie Le Pen's immunity against prosecution to be lifted following anti-Jewish comments allegedly made by him in the city. State prosecutor Helmut Meyer-Staude said a request had been sent from his office to the European Parliament, of which

#### Saddam's palaces inspected

UN inspectors and diplomats ended their first round of inspections of Iraq's presidential sites and plan to leave Baghdad todny. Iraq's deputy prime minister Tariq Aziż who supervised the inspections on the Iraqi side praised the visits as a "triumph for truth over faisehood".

# INDEPENDENT ON SUNDAY Photograph Offer



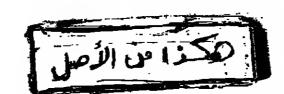
River Duddon, Lake District by John Voos





Huggste, near York by John Voos

independent/independent on Sunday	Photograph Application Form
Title Name	Presse send me:
Address	River Duddon [] Cleator Moor [] Huggate []
	enclose my chaque, made payable to The Independent, for £(pāp inc.)
Postcode	Signed
Tel. no.	Please complete in block capitals and send to: Readers Photographs,  The independent, I Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London EM 5DL
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	



# Scenes from a mall: violent customers

STARING eyes, clenched fists, clenched teeth. Sweating, rapid breathing, loaming at the mouth, going red. These are the words written on the flip-chart at a training session for shopping-mall staff in coping with challenging behaviour from customers.

Dealing with shoppers nowadays isn't just about a polite exchange of words alongside the exchange of cash. The paying public can be difficult, rude – even violent. Rather than leave dealing with the tricky customers to security or private detectives, the managers of Cribbs Causeway, the out-of-town shopping complex near Bristol which opened this week, have decided to hold specific courses for all the 60 or more staff, from cleaners to top managers.

The training consultant, Jonathan Coles, begins to elaborate a modus operandi of appropriate response. "These are cues or clues that the situation is getting more serious for you. You are beginning to think about personal safety, and you need to apply some calming tech-

The 10 trainees listen intently, and chip in with suggestions about what to do when faced with someone who is losing control. They could be simply frustrated or they could have forgotten to take essential medication. If someone is shouring, talk quietly, says Coles. If they're gesturing wildly, hold out your hands, palms out, in a gesture

You could try responding assertively, he says, hut do it just once, and go back to calming it it doesn't work. Above all, never turn your back, and try to signal to a colleague or to the watching security cameras if you are in difficulty.

"The locus for stuff in shopping centres is usually directed more to the criminal than the customer, and in dealing with violence," says the centre's manager, Jonathan Duckworth, who is also one of the trainees at

"But you have to make the staff understand what people might want, rather than simply saying that they can't come in. We are a shopping centre not a battleground and we expect people to behave as if they are in a shopping centre. The behaviour of the public is going to he very, very good,"

Assessments of other malls' performance suggests that around 300,000 people a week will visit the 130 shops. Cribbs Causeway has been designed as a very attractive environment for shoppers, light, clean and crisp, with a glazed atrium over the entire length. With 7,000 parking spaces, a leisure complex with a 12-screen multiplex cinema, and its location on the northern edge of Bristol, near to the M5 and M4 motorway network. Cribbs Causeway's catchment area stretches from Worcester to Taunton on the M5 and from Swindon to Swansea on

But while the new mall might be built for shopping till you're dropping, it's inevitably going to assume a whole range of meanings for the people who go there. And what about the mall-rats, those teenagers who make the mall their home from home, turning a retail environment into a theatre, complete with elaborately coded grooming and courtship rituals?

"They're our customers or potential customers, too", Duckworth says, "We have to treat people as individuals and not apply stereotypes. If there are types of behaviour that you don't like, you have to deal with them in other ways than simply going "Oi! Stop!" It has to be professional, just like shopping should be."

Back at the training session, it is revealed that the staff's ultimate weapon in dealing with awkward customers will be offering them a nice cup of tea. The touchy-feely management style has a very Californian feel to it, as befits the first mega-mall on England's laid-back west coast. But never, ever, turn your back - right?

INDEPENDENT

EXCLUSIVE FREE

TICKET OFFER:

All other callers may purchase

April 9th 8pm

tickets at a special

Subject to availability

a new play by JOE PENHALI

LIKE THAT ONCE"

" SOME FAMILIES GO THROUGH

LIFE WITH ABSOLUTELY NOTHING

HAPPENING TO THEM. WE WERE

MILES ANDERSON, BARBARA FLYNN

EMILY WOOF are directed by DOMINIC COOKE

**NEIL STUKE, ANDREW TIERNAN,** 

£7.50 ea.

CALL

0171

369

independent price of only

Phil Johnson



An Englishman abroad: As the storm clouds gather over South-east Asia's economic miracle, our expertise in dealing with insolvency is more in demand than ever Photograph: Reuters

# Saving the Tigers

When your economy goes belly-up, there's only one thing for it: call in the Brits. John Willcock reports on the export boom in crisis management

leaders at the Asia Europe Meeting (ASEM) in London yesterday that Britain would do all it could to help sort out the Asian financial crisis, he failed to mention that we are already doing just that.

tants and solicitors is involved in fixing the shambles, as effective in its way as any "Cool Britannia" export such as the Spice Girls. For this is one area where we already lead the world; sorting out companies that have gone belly-up, or rescuing ones

that are going that way. In the upside-down universe what is good for the rest of us means lean times for the liquidator. This is why plane-loads to sort out the current financial

WHEN Tony Blair promised of receiverships since the Las son boom of the 1980s.

It is a lestament to the insolvency brigades' deliberately low profile that the Prime Minister probably did not have them in mind when he told Asian leaders vesterday: "We A British army of accountary are not fair-weather friends, who turn away at the first sign of difficulty. But partners, for the long term, ready to stick by Asia through thick and thin.

Earlier this week. Sony chairman Norio Ohga warned that "the Japanese economy is on the brink of collapse". The sheer scale of the problems in Thailand, Singapore, Malaysia, of the insolvency practitioner. South Korea and the rest of Asia is enough to make any liquidator salivate and any company-rescue expert flourish of UK company rescue experts his slide rule. For example, have been thing to the Far East | Japan's banks have bad dehts of more than \$577bn (£356bn). crisis, leaving behind a UK That compares with a peak for economy with the lowest level the UK high-street banks of

arge as the US. And the Japan-1.3 per cent of assets. As Colin Bird, an insolvency partner with Price Waterhouse, says: "This . leaves them with a hit of a capitalisation problem."

Visit any four-star hotel in a major Asian city and you will find it fully booked, with the pinstriped British in residence. The list of company rescue experts who have headed out east is distinguished: it includes Stephen Adamson and Nigel Hamilton, the heavyweights of Ernst & Young who rescued Canary Wharf. Both are heavily involved in the same work in Thailand. Then, there is Bird and his international team who have made a specialism of big. complicated insolvencies since taking the lead in unwinding Robert Maxwell's trans-Atlantie business empire.

Stephen Taylor is the partner at Coopers & Lybrand who sits in London and decides which partners are sent to which

"I am hoping and praying we

will come across human re-

mains before time runs out."

says Dr Scott "We have only

been able to cover less than one

third of the whole five-acre site

prehistory at St Cross College, Oxford, works with her PhD

student, Christine Buckingham,

and a couple of helpers in the

most foul conditions imaginable.

We are surrounded by garbage

Scott, a research fellow in

in the time available."

has been closely watching Then there is the Japanese events in Asia. Taylor is cautious "We haven't sent out aircraft ese life industry's assets total carriers full of insolvency pracin life companies now stands at the South China Sea-we send clients want them," he says. Having said that. Coopers already has company-rescue

people in Hong Kong. Kuala

Lumpur and Singapore.

Recently, Coopers was appointed liquidator to CA Pacific. an investment bank in Hong Kong with many similarities to that other recent casualty, Peregine, also in liquidation. Jan Blazuw. a Coopers partner, is lead liquidator of CA Pacifie, and faces the problem of sorting out more than 11,000 client accounts, including husiness accounts as well as individual ones. The accounts are currently the subject of a legal dispute, and the liquidation promises to be a long and complicated one. Like Bird, Taylor identifies the willingness by governments to implement the IMF reforms as

a key to the problem. Just take a look at Thailand to understand the scale of what

£6hn in the last recession six part of the globe. As such, he has happened: 58 companies to improving multinational that lent to the property sector: company resone techniques. -where many of the problems ... Then there are the lawyers, on the Thai not insolvent. Another 140 were bankrupt and 38 were hovering between being hust and insolvent.

Taylor recently mobilised 87 ex-patriate insolvency people to fly out to Thailand to deal with not needed. These ex-patriates came from not only the UK, but Canada, Australia, Hong Kong .. and Ireland, too.

Other firms have also lish-speaking countries, where insolvency laws are broadly similar. And there is the ubiquitous Neil Cooper, now with Buchler Phillips, who has been and Asil Nadir, of Polly Peck

insurance sector, which has about seeing Asia as a place for started, forcing the country to as any accountant will tell you, premiums of \$510bm a year - as insolvency men to make money: devalue its currency - have Taylor says: "There is a problem been suspended. By the third of hotel space." Cameron quarter of 1997, a survey by Markby Hewitt. Lovell White \$2,000bn. Shareholders' equity titioners and plonked them in Paribas Asia Equity estimated Durrant, Denton Hall and that of 197 non-financial com- Allen & Overy are all out there. Exchange, only 19 were clearly. Brits disembarking at the air-

ports, every insolvency man has stressed the need to act with sensitivity. "It's vital to work through local firms. These are proud people, after all," says Bird. Most UK practitioners advise local businesses to avoid a wohhling financial institu- selling assets at the bottom of tion, but, in the event, they were the market, however desperate the situation may seem:

If - and it is still if - the Asian financial crisis does blow over and the various countries manage to reform their economies brought in people from Eng- over the next three to five years, then UK insolvency practitioners will be able to take a significant share of the credit.

This isn't just happening in Asia. British practitioners have involved both with Maxwell been dispatched to Russia, the Ukraine, central Europe, and fame. Cooper is an expert on Romania. Mind you, it is doubt-cross-border insolvencies and ful that Tony Blair will be keen about to take over the helm of to promote the slogan, "The INSOL, a global body dedicated . UK: liquidator to the world.

#### The first 15 readers to call the number helow will receive a pair of tickets for one of the Digging up the performances listed here. April 3rd 8pm past is a race April 4th 8pm April 6th 8pm

Anthea Gerrie on the archaeologists who are trying to rewrite history in an Oxfordshire rubbish dump

against time

FRIDAY is the worst day of the man. They are working eight week for the archaeologists of bours a day, six days a week, and Stanton Harcourt, As they continue their dig in the Oxfordshire countryside for remains of a 200,000-year-old settlement, they are showered with a weekly delivery of domestic refuse.

Time is of the essence. This is a landfill site, and the dig has less than a year to continue before it is completely filled in with rubbish.

In the midst of it all is a circle where the archaeologists keep searching for human remains they believe exist at a site previously thought uninhabitable by

employing extra belpers. As the weather warms up they will start wearing masks because the smell is so disgusting.

So far, the remains unearthed have included more than 1,000 large mammals-including woolly mammoths, elephant, bison, horse and deer that prove there was a warm interglacial period in Britain 200,000 years ago.

But even more significant is the cache of beautifully made stone tools that Dr Katherine Scott, leading the dig, says



and seagull droppings; Friday is could not possibly have washed a particularly bad day when all into the excavated gravel pit that was once a river bed from the domestic refuse arrives.

"But the site was long ago marked for waste disposal landfill, and we have been funded to the tune of £27.000 a year by the quarry owners.". Dr Scott became involved

when a digger driver at the Stanton Harcourt quarry hit a tusk in 1989 and called her in from a mammoth - the same in every respect as a woolly mammoth, except two-thirds the size, and given the temperature of the area, it's debatable

whether it had any wool on it." The team set about combing the whole five-acre site

and came across the remains of straight-tusked elephant as well as horse, deer, lion, hyena and hrown bear, all dating back a quarter of a million years. However, all the bones, tusks and teeth may ultimately prove less important than bags of brown silt that the team has not yet had to identify it. "It proved to be a chance to fully identify. "They contain up to 50 species of insect that will provide vital information once we have had n chance to catalogue them."

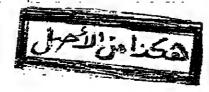
Alas, commercial consider-

Dr Katherine Scott at the waste site with a segment ... of a lion's jaw bone which is 250,000 years old Photograph: John Lawrence

ations will impede full discovery of the site: "The owners have been fremendously co-operative, but we have already lost two acres and will lose half the remaining three in May."

She admits she is upset by the contrast between the rubbish tip of today and the landscape she has reconstructed. "When you stand with all the rubbish bags flapping around you and the machinery roaring in the distance, it's astonishing to think this was once a meadow with a river running through

it and a forest nearby. "The meadow is the key to human habitation: it used to be thought that man did not want to live in forestland, but the evidence of grassland in the area puts a whole new slant on things. We know the beautifully made hand axes and other tools were. fashioned out of Wallingford stone, which would have had to be carried upstream. The quality of the handswork makes it hard to think of that species of early homo sapiers being all that



match

ights

\*\*\*

1, 23

\*\*\*

24,51 T

was in

Tenner .

ereta filosoficiones

See Line House

The state of the s

or the state of

事業の記者がは不幸

**身份编辑工作** 

April 22 Transaction 125

The state of the s

・後期 第日から

# How Bill Clinton neutered the feminist movement

The President's sordid affairs have drawn barely a murmur from America's powerful sisterhood. In an exclusive extract from the forthcoming issue of 'Vanity Fair', Marjorie Williams reveals some ugly truths

OKAY, class, let's review. The man in question has been sued for sexual harassment over an episode that allegedly included dropping his trousers to waggle his erect penis at a woman who held a \$6.35-an-hour clerical job in the state government over which he presided. Another woman has charged that when she asked him for a job he invited her into his private office, fondled her breasts, and placed her hand on his crotch. A third woman conceded to friends that when she was a 21-year-old intern she began an affair with the man much older, married, and the head of the organisation whose lowliest employee she was. Actually, it was less an affair than a service contract, in which she allegedly dashed into his office, when summoned, to perform oral sex on him. After their liaison was revealed, he denied everything. leaving her to be portrayed as a tramp and a liar. Or, in his own words, "that woman".

Let us not even mention the former lover who was steered to a state joh; or the man's alleged habit of using law-enforcement officers to solicit sexual partners for him; or his routine use of staff, lawyers, and private investigators to tar the reputation of any woman who tries to call him to account for his actions. Can you find the problems with his behaviour? Take your times these problems are apparently of an order so subtle as to escape the notice of many of the smartest women in America – the writers, lawyers, activists office holders, and academics who call themselves feminists.

When news broke that Independent Counsel Kenneth Starr was investigating whether President Clinton had lied under oath about his relationship with White House intern Monica Lewinsky, or encouraged others to lie, the cacophony that ensued was notable for the absence of one set of voices: the sisterly chorus that backed up Anita Hill seven years ago when her charges of sexual harassment nearly stopped Clarence Thomas's confirmation

to the Supreme Court.

With very few exceptions, feminists were either silent or dismissive this time. "If anything, it sounds like she put the moves on him," said Susan Fahidi, author of Backlush. Betty Friedan weighed in, but only to huff her outrage that Clinton's "enemies are attempting to bring him down through allegations about some dalliance with an intern... Whether it's a fantasy, a set-up or true, I simply don't care."

It was not until former White House volunteer Kathleen Willey appeared on 60 Minutes in mid-March to make public the allegation she had formerly made in a deposition — that Clinton had manhandled her during a private meeting in which she sought a paying job — that some feminists began to make reluctant noises of dismay. The National Organization for Women (NOW), which until then had found itself 'mable to comment responsibly," averred that "Kathleen Willey's sworn testimony moves the question from whether the President is a 'womaniser' to whether he is a sexual predator."

But NOW'S change of heart was by no means typical of feminist activists. Many others hung tough. Anita Perez Ferguson, president of the National Women's Political Caucus—the premier group promoting: female participation in American politics—described Willey's charges as "quantity rather than quality, in terms of my feetings." She continued: "There's no question that it's disturbing... But to come to any judgment now is definitely not something that I think is timely."

71th the exception of a few Republicans, women in Congressincluding several swept to power by female outrage over the Senate's treatment of Anita Hill - have shown an equal agility of mind. Their excuses range from the procedural stonewall ("What is important for the American people to know is that there is a process in place to deal with these allegations," in the words of Senator Barbara Boxer), to the creative inversion (What about Ken Starr's "humiliation" of the women he dragged before the grand jury? fumed Representative Namey Pelosi) to the truly fanciful twist on gender politics ("Not so many years" ago, a woman couldn't be a White House



intern," said a straight-faced Senator Carol Moseley-Braun on Meet the Press): Feminists have, all along, muffled, disguised, excused and denied the worst aspects of the President's behaviour with women - especially in their reactions to Paula Jones, whose sexual-harassment suit they have greated with attitudes ranging from tepid boilerplate support to outright hostility. The chief reason for feminists' continued support of Clinton is clear. Clinton is their guy. Clarence Thomas was their enemy. Bob Packwood, a liberal Republican who was the next recognised boor to walk up to the plank. was a harder case for feminists, but in the end they tied the blindfold. Clinton, though, is the hardest case, because he is the most reliably supportive President they have ever had.

But if political opportunism is the main cause of their current blindness, it's not the only one. You can find in their reasoning a road map to everything that ails liberal feminism today: political self-dealing, class bias, and dedication to a bleak

The individual pieces of the Clinton saga are complex, snaky things, with their own tawdry confusions

F------

vision of sexual "liberation" that has deprived them of what was once the moral force of their beliefs. So, it seems appropriate to say here that I am a feminist and a registered Democrat. Many of the feminist activists in Washington are women I've known for years as sources; I feel an open sympathy for much of the work they do. Yet, I also feel something close to fury over their failure to call Clinton to account for his actions. My anger may be bred, in part, by my own past willingness to "put in perspective" Clinton's questionable behaviour with women – enough, at least, to vote for him twice.

The individual pieces of the Clinton saga are complex, snaky things with their own towdry confusions. But these are precisely the complications that Clinton has capitalised on. The truth is that, while a lot of the facts are murky, enough of them are clear. We have good evidence, for example, that Clinton, as governor of Arkansas, had

a state trooper escort Paula Jones to his suite at Little Rock's Excelsior Hotel during her work hours, and we know that she gave contemporaneous accounts of the meeting to several witnesses which closely track the allegations in her lawsuit. We know that there is extensive evidence of a relationship between Clinton and Lewinsky that has not been challenged by the administration. We know Arkansas state troopers have said under oath that Clinton used them to enable his sexual escapades in Little Rock. And we know that Clinton has fied about his past behaviour - including the sizeable lie that underlay the supposedly informed decision of the American people that they didn't care about his womanising: his elaborately careful 1992 denials of his affair with Gennifer Flowers.

Where America's women leaders have failed is in their unwillingness to draw even the most commonsensical conclusions from the evidence of Clinton's recklessness.

It's plain enough why feminists want to keep Clinton in office. He is pro-choice; he signed into law the Family and Medical Leave Act, which had been vetoed twice by a Republican president; he favours affirmative action, which benefits women more than any ethnic group in the country: he has made childcare a policy priority this year. According to the Center for the American Woman and Politics. Clinton has appointed 10 of the 21 women who have served in Cahinet-level positions, including the first woman ever to be secretary of state or attorney general. And he appointed Ruth Bader Ginsburg to the Supreme Court.

While most of the Washington-hased women's organisations that lobby and promote women's participation in electoral politics maintain a veneer of hipartisanship, a web of relationships links them to the Clinton administration. White House communications director Ann Lewis, who has been one of Clinton's fiercest defenders on television, was once the chair of the Democratic Task Force of the National Women's Political Caucus. Anita Perez Ferguson, who now chairs the caucus, formerly worked in the Clinton administration, as a White House liaison for the transportation department, and at the Democratic National Committee.

And then there's friendship: Hillary Rodham Clinton's friendships, in particular, may have neutralised some of the women who might otherwise be criticising Clinton. When I called Marjorie Margolies-Mezvinsky, who chairs the I theoretically bipartisan! Women's Campaign Fund, her assistant cheerfully told me, "I know that Marjorie has not made any comments about

recent" - here he stopped and groped for a word - "events? Just because she is friends with Hillary." When women activists were charging up the hill to oppose the nominations of Thomas and other conservative Reagan-Bush appointees, one of their comrades-in-arms was Melanne Verveer, then the chief lobbyist for the fiberal organisation People for the American Way, now the First Lady's chief of staff.

grown over time, even as the allegations about his sexual behaviour have increased. During Clinton's first campaign, women activists were suspicious of the "New Democratic" elements of his agenda. To this day, they remain angry at him for signing into law the radical welfare revisions of 1996, which overwhelmingly affect poor women.

But with that exception, there has been sea change in their attitudes toward him. Fur one thing, after the congressional elecnons of 1994, they saw him as all they had standing between them and News Gingrich. For another, the 1996 election marked the first time the gender gap exceeded a president's margin of victory, and suddenly feminists had, in Clinton, a poster boy for the theory on which they had long based their claims to power. (Never mind that a scant minority of the women voters in question were voting on "feminist" issues; most were moderates who liked what Clinton had to say on education, jobs and crime.) At last feminists felt that they had some real leverage with the White House.

There is a shift in elite opinion about both Clinton and sexual mores. Exhibit A was a hizarre 30 January gathering hosted by the New York Observer at the restaurant Le Bernardin, where 10 Manhattan "supergals" — including writers Katie Roiphe, Erica Jong, Nancy Friday and Francine Prose, designer Nicole Miller, former Saturday Night Live contributor Patricia Marx, and "retired dominatrix and writer" Susan Shellogg—were invited to drink wine and analyse the scandal.

The resulting exchange, published by in the New York Observer's 9 February issue, was galactically strange. The women agreed that they liked Clinton better for having had a tiuliating affair, after all, he's kind of a hunk. Jong, for one, wants a president who is "alive from the waist down," and Marx declared him "cute and getting cuter all the time." They pronounced Starr (in Friday's words) "a big sissy", and speculated about whether Lewinsky had swallowed the President's semen. "Oh," squealed Jong, "imagine swallowing the Presidential come."

It was the most embarrassing thing I had read in a long time. But then I opened the next week's New Yorker, which contained a swooning "Fax from Washington" written hy Tina Brown herself, describing the 5 February White House dinner for British Prime Minister Tony Blair. The subtext was that the Clinton scandal had marvellously improved the President's aura; it made him deem so ... hor "Now see your President. tall and absurdly debonair, as he dances with a radiant blonde, his wife ... Amid the cliches about his charm, his glamour is undersung... Forget the dog-in-the-manger, down-in-the-mouth neo-puritanism of the op-ed tumbrel drivers, and see him instead as his guests do: a man in a dinner jacket with more heat than any star in the room."

This is precisely the sort of retro whipped cream that feminists are supposed to be able to see through: once upon a time, they construed it as their job to help the rest of us do the same. But these days, feminists – the famous feminists, that is: the mainstream feminists: the ones who are called up by newspaper reporters and TV

Hillary is the crucial figure — in effect, his feminist beard, the symbolic guarantor of his political bone fides

stations – are an established part of the country's élites: the media elite in New York, the political élite in Washington. And this is one of the major reasons they have failed to hold Clinton's feet to the fire.

In easing past the contradictions of the feminist class system. Hillary Clinton is the crucial figure. It's common knowledge that she has been her husband's most important protector. "The fact that Hillary doesn't seem bothered by it gives women an excuse, in a way, to be tolerant of his behaviour," says Radeliffe Public Policy Institute fellow Wendy Kaminer.

But less appreciated is a second, more subtle way in which Hillary has shielded her busband. She is, in effect, his feminist heard: the symbolic guarantor of his political bona fides. He may hit on women like Gennifer Flowers and Paula Jones, her presence says, but when it comes to sharing a home (and a presidency) he chose a woman like me. Again and again, feminists

cite the Hillary factor as mitigating evidence. Gloria Steinem told me: "He's married to a woman who's at least his equal, whom he clearly likes and respects."

'n some ways, it's baffling that feminists can still argue seriously that one Hillary trumps a multitude of Monicas, Even leaving aside Clinton's repeated public humiliations of his wife, she's always been a dubious feminist heroine; after all, she married her power, and in the White House she has wielded it without accountability. In truth, there's an awful affront to women in the apparently sharp distinctions that Clinton draws between the kind of woman you marry and the kind of woman you seek out for pleasure. We were supposed to be doing away with the Madonna and the whore - or at least trying to integrate them.

If feminists had stopped to think of Monica Lewinsky as a real person, it might have slowed them down. The most grotesque aspect of the case is this determination to depict Lewinsky's end of the alleged affair as liberated, autonomous female sexuality in action, instead of as the pathetic picture it was, of a young woman seeking a dubious affirmation in all the wrong places. To be sure, the May-December romance is always a complex, two-way transaction. But what little we know of the Clinton-Lewinsky relationship suggests that in all of the specifics that maiter-when he called, when and where they met, what they actually did with each other, and even when she was allowed to speak to him - the relationship was controlled (duh!) by the powerful, married, 50-ish man, not by the 20-something woman on the lowest rung of the status ladder.

Why do feminists find it so hard to acknowledge the ugliness of this arrangement? One reason is that Lewinsky's age is a very touchy point; if you have argued for years against parental consent laws for teenagers seeking abortions, you may feel hard-pressed to admit that many women in their early 21s are a few years shy of emotional maturity.

Among the most honest women I interviewed for this piece was Marie C Wilson, president of the Ms Foundation for early in her career, as a lobbyist for liberal causes in the lowa legislature. "I knew how to talk about the kinds of emissions standards I wanted for Iowa companies, and what kind of childcare standards I wanted for the children of lowa, and... Would you please move your hand?... And most times I didn't get the emissions standards or the childcare. Now," she says of Clinton's presidency, "I've gotten emissions standards, and I've got better childcare, and I've still got the hand. But that's better than the other way."

A very lew women were willing to make this argument directly: that feminists could find some honour in making a dispassionate, tough-minded decision that Clinton's value in office ourweighs the sordidness of his personal life. But making this argument is something different from simply sweeping his behaviour under the rug; it's the pretence, above all, that does the damage.

And this is why the feminist failure matters. By wishing the problem away, feminists call into question one of their most important victories of the past decades: the hard-won consensus that men should not use social and economic power to recruit sex partners in the workplace, and that it's fair for both sexes to expect limits on how much sexual relations are allowed to distort the system of rewards. I'm talking here not about feminist legislative achievements, but about a shift in the extra-legal realm of mores, the shift that followed and ratified the actual taws against specific forms of sexual harassment.

It's all very well to protest that we shouldn't look to our politicians as role models: the saga of Clinton's sex life is being played out on too large a screen to ignore. You can say until you're blue in the face that public men are entitled to a realm of privacy; that certain kinds of bad private behaviour do not necessarily conflict with political competence, or even genius; and that adultery is not in itself of feminist concern. These are all irrelevancies. This mess is on our hands, and we do not have the luxury of arguing with its existence; the best we can do is call it what it is.

Denial is insidious: it always claims more than you think you have ceded to it." We would not be doing our job if we didn't take into account that this president and his policies are crucial to the lives and welfare of the majority of women in this country." Gloria Steinem assures me. "That's not bending over backwards: that's being sensible. Having said that, if Clinton had raped women, beaten up Hillary – real private sins would not be forgiven, no matter what the value of the public behaviour."

There it is, fellas, in case you're still confused; it seems we just lowered the har.

The full text of this anicle will appear in the May issue of Vanity Fair. out in the UK from Wednesday, 8 April. Watching Peter Ackroyd read from his new work on Sir Thomas More is an experience in itself, says Michael Glover

tional trajectory of any buman life! How subject to change and mutability! These ponderous Elizahethan thoughts flashed like a shooting star through my mind in the basement at Waterstone's, Camden Town, last night, as I observed the mood of that cheerleader of the cockney visionaries. Peter Ackroyd, shift from near-Stygian gloom to one of unabashed bilarity within the space of one brief hour of our life on this earth.

Ackroyd was sitting wedged hetween "Popular Psycbology"

When he laughs, he weaves his body sideways, as if wishing to get rid of it

.........

and "Pregnancy and Child Care on a precarious-looking, fold-up chair of the kind that a man may choose to sit on when, frankly, there is no serious alternative. Directly in front of him sat a small, yet eager and discerning audience listening to him read from the final pages of his doleful. freshly published life of Sir I flomas More. Among those closest to him was the young Frenchman whose chair would collapse beneath him during question time, throwing him to the ground. He had not read a word by Ackreyd until that point.

It had been a miserable end - Sir Thomas More's, that is -

'David Calder's

Shakespearians...

him as one of

outstanding'

THE MERCHANT

OF VENICE

'Gregory Doran's

'Philib Voss is a superl

BOX OFFICE 0541 541051

the great

Sunday Times

Prospero confirms

HOW WAYWARD is the emo- and it was miserably, lispingly told, with Ackroyd dwagging and wenching out the words as if they had the dead weight of so many cannonballs attached to his ankles. It was not so much the death itself as the manner of the dying. Though disembowelment was avoided thanks to More's faithful services to the King, there was still the unpardonably uncomfortable business of having to lay one's head down on that beap of straw, stay perfectly still for a second or two while the executioner stifled a yawn, and, later, suffer the indignity of having others gawp at it, freshly boiled, and stuck up there on a pole as a public warning.

Ackroyd does not much en-

joy reading his own words, but he gave his all in the greater interests of bookselling. Curiously enough, he doesn't even bave an interest in his books' subjects once they are written. He bids them adieu with a great sigh of relief. The excitement is all in the writing, which he does in longhand, because the touch of pen on paper, and the drooling flow of the ink, give him some sort of kinship with the page, investing the act itself with a rare, imaginative energy that would be wholly lacking if be were communing with some goddamn soulless machine. Fortunately, the words are often worthy of this level of emotional investment.

Then came a period of frank discussion, and it was at this point that Ackroyd, who had throughout the reading from his own deathless prose been staring into the middle distance with a strange look of misty disengagement (was he perhaps ruminating upon some

THE TEMPEST RSC

"Unmissable" Sunday Times

TWELFTH NIGHT

by William Shakespeare

production.

amongst the best

Violas I have seen

Helen Schlesing

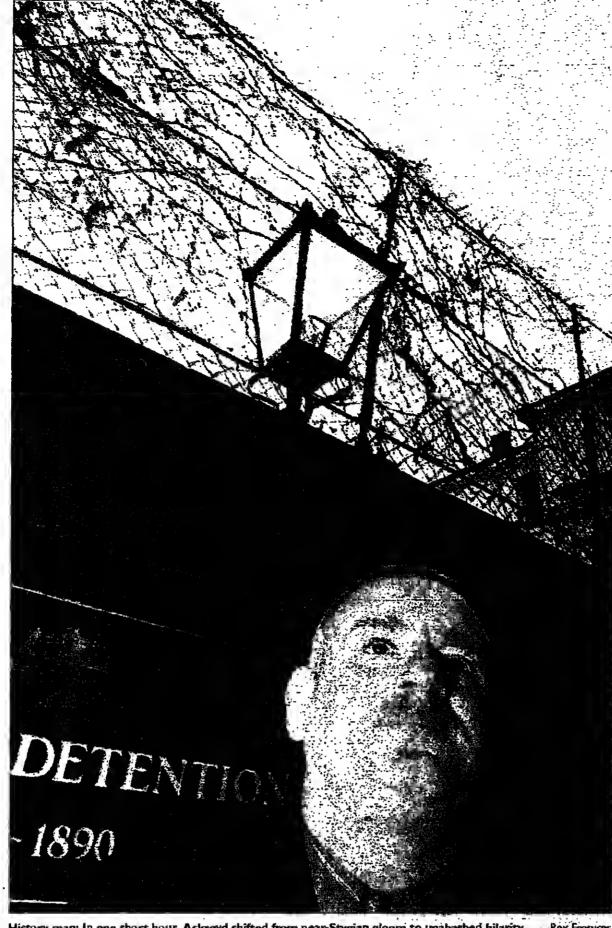
**MUCH ADO** 

ABOUT NOTHING

Magic...Michael Boyd's

Barbican Centre

brilliantly imaginative



History man: In one short hour, Ackroyd shifted from near-Stygian gloom to unabashed hilarity

Biography? That customary, artful mingling of the two? Or something yet bolder still?), was shocked into a true engagement with life by that unfortunate accident.

Yes, when the Frenchman fell off the chair, a great whoop of laughter went up - and Ackroyd's contribution was the most heartfelt, the most vigorous, of us all. When Ackroyd laughs, he beaves his small,

'Adrian Noble's

dream-like

production

is fresh,

lucid and

authoritative' independent on Sunday

CYMBELINE

by William Shakespeare

'Adrian Nobie's

production has

'RSC Major Success

nped all over it

work in progress. Fiction? hulky body sideways as if wishing to get rid of it altogether. The Frenchman picked himself up. Ackroyd mumbled a few hollowish words of commiseration, slugged at his glass of white wine, lit a fag, crossed his legs, and everything lightened and loosened.

The audience, wishing to he helpful, suggested a few people whom he might wish to write hiographies of - such as Bacon. Ackroyd wondered

pher or the dauber. The dauber. Ackroyd scoffed. There were And anyway, he was heartily sid were far too many of those great, fat tomes being heaved like so many house bricks across the Atlantic.

No, he wanted to be into something different; he wanted to go in for a bit of mouldhreaking - by writing a history

whether that meant the philoso- of the English imagination, for example. What about JMW Turner then? Someone else chipped in. That pleased him more. in fact, if mad of hiography-making - there look positively chipper. "I'd never flirt with Turner," he said, "He was far too short. In fact. I don't flirt with people living or dead." Then he gave another of those great, bodyjolting laughs, and the cigarette smoke came dragon-snorting

# Oh what a lovely coup for Milton Keynes

Oh What A Lovely War - National Theatre at Milton Keynes

WOULD anyone in his right mind want to spend a rainswept evening in a tent on a hill in Milton Keynes? It's a taste, you would bave thought, likely to be confined to the odd Milton Keynsian crazed with nostalgia for his Scout days, On Thursday, though, a capacity audience gathered in a custom-built Big Top' in this wondreus spot for the official premiere of the 1998 National Theatre Mobile production - Oh What A Lovely War - directed by Fiona Laird. . .

To get Joan Littlewood from whose fabled Theatre Workshop this collaboratively-evolved musical about the horrors and fatility of the First World War sprang in the 1960s - even this close to the National, has required the trickiest and most tactful feats of diplomacy. Littlewood anathematises institutions she regards as middleclass and monolithic and when she granted Laird the performance rights to the show, it was stipulated that the National, the RSC and the West Yorkshire Playhouse were no-go areas.

Laird's Oh What A Love-

ly War is a National Theatre production that will never go . inside the National Theatre building (its London venue is in Bernie Spain Gardens, Oxo Tower Wharf)

The roving Big Top idea is cogent both on ideological grounds (community outreach being very much in the" Littlewood spirit) and on professionally "feel-good". aesthetic ones (a glittery circus atmosphere should work

upon the bracing clash between the borrific content and the end-of-the-pier style Pierrot presentation). In the event, though, for me, the jurispositions failed to be jarring enough in this production, it offers a good night out" in altogether too con-

ventional a sense. I overheard a young man in the interval saving that when those Germans came on, I was just in bits". He was referring to the rather wellbandled sad/comic Christmas fraternisation scene between the two sides, but here the production was allowing him and others to indulge in a sort of comfortable sentimentality, whereas this is a show whose very British twist on the Brechtian should inspire a less houristing nity.

Some of the cartoon like sketches (international arms manufacturers imagined anmhilating innocent bird life at a grouse shooting party) have the right grotesque attack. But, in general, the vital balance between the documentary aspects (the appelling statistics that slide past on a news panel; the photographic images of trench warfare) and the song and dance performance elements feel skewed in favour. of the latter. In some sense, the Real-War gets upstaged. A showbiz slickness has a tendency to creep into areas where roughness would be

There are moments of very affecting, unmiked simplicity in this production, but the overall effect is too

**Paul Taylor** 

in G. Mi



David Birrell in Oh What a Lovely War Nobby Clark

# They have ways of not making you laugh

**Ouatsch** in Store German comedians at the Comedy Store

WHEN I told people I was going to the Comedy Store to watch an evening of German comedy, they said: "There's German comedy?" The alacrity a thing as German comedy, of the response told me this was more than incredulity; this was outrage, of the "We make the jokes round bere tbank you"

We do not believe Germans bave a sense of humour, and if tbey do, it sbouldn't be allowed. It doesn't fit their stereotype, and it offends ours. It's our job to find the world funny, larky and ironical. It's their job to do things thoroughly. We

THERE'S something of a pre-

make fun: they make Audis. It's somewhere in the United Nations Charter small print. The very pairing of the words "German" and "humour" seems so outrageous that you wonder if

isn't all an elaborate joke.

Well, sad to say, there is such

though only Germans understand it. Whether it is funny or not is still open to debate, as Thomas Hermanns, Lutz von Rosenberg Lipinsky, Detlef Winterberg and Django Asūl, the four male comedians brought over here by Quatsch (Germany's first and only comedy club, on Hamburg's Reeperbahn), took the precaution of performing their material in a language not

antly undemocratic attitudes.

But sensible and sympathetic

thinking was yoked to grossly

obvious inverted snobbery and

half-baked populism - David

think this would matter, as much British stand-up can be understood simply by knowing the words for certain bodily parts. Also, my German vocabulary includes the phrases vorsprung durch technik, Englander, for you ze var is over DAKA-DAKA-DAKA!!! and kinder, kirche und küche, so I thought I would be able to appreciate the essence of German

punch-line. I can though, without prejudice, make one or two empirical observations. The first is that there was a stretch Mercedes parked outside, an accessory most British comedians

comedy. I was over-optimistic.

I was unable to grasp an entire

widely understood. I didn't south of Bernard Manning if they were faced with a beckwould find quite alien, if not ler, when the English sound

The second is that the evening was civilised to the former did nothing but the aupoint of seriousness. Unlike English comedians, these looked as though they bad washed properly and their clothes were sound. Also they didn't swear. Either that or they swore all the time: it was impossible to tell. The mostly German audience behaved itself and laughed respectfully in all the right places. There was none of the saum und drung typical of British stand-up events; no bastard at the back shouting "Die, fuckwit!".

I had just started to wonder what the performers would do

man started talking loudly to his mate in the sound box. The perdience turned as one and frowned. This is how Germans deaf with hecklers.

German humour may appear harmless, but it could set. a worrying precedent in time Belgians, Danes and Luxembourgians may think they're funny too. And the next thing you know we'll have an EU joke mountain, an international embarrassment which no number of goodwill convoys to the unhappy people of Ethiopia will be able to reduce.

Martin Plimmer

#### THE WEEK IN RADIO ROBERT HANKS

apocalyptic feel about Radio 4 as the station prepares for the big turnaround by offering the lucky listener the chance to survey past glories (i.e. they've stuffed the schedules with repeats). Across this bush floats the central argument of this week's Analysis (Radio 4. Thursday): is culture "dumbing down", or is it just that knowledge is more widely available? David Walker's ferreting through this warren of a theme was timely enough to make you wonder if there had been some Machiavellian thinking behind this piece of scheduling - James Boyle boping to sow enough doubt and confusion among his critics to frustrate any fullfrontal attack.

Walker did indeed moot the idea that if Radio 4 gcts a lot of flak, "all it will mean is that

Elstein, head of Channel 5, sugthe Leviathan inside which I am now sitting is in motion, and gested that the educated know some people are prone to culleast about what television can rural travel sickness"; hut there do (presumably Channel 5's was enough sceptical irony in schedules are arranged over this formulation to make you high table at All Souls). think he wasn't a wholebeart-

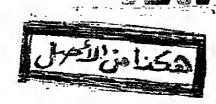
The real conflict here, ed subscriber. The academic though, was not between high and critic Marilyn Butler argued and low or dumb and clever, but persuasively that encouraging between tradition and moderchildren to think and talk might nity. The line taken by Nicholas mean sacrificing something in Kenyon, controller of Radio 3. the way of "correctness", but seemed to be that we shouldn't the price was well worth paying, and others pointed out that talk let the past keep peering over our shoulders. of high intellectual standards can be the cover for unpleas-

Still; tradition can never be stamped out. When the new Radio 4 schedules get started on Monday, however wondrous they are, thousands of listeners will complain to Chris Dunkley on Feedback, as their forefathers did before them. It sort of makes your proud, doesn't it?... Meanwhile, while we're talking about declining standards.

you have to wonder what kind of society condones series like The Hard Men (Radio 5, Monday), a celebration of what's enphemistically called "the" physical side" of football. In the first programme, Liverpool's versity overcome, really.

Tommy Smith explained that only half a dozen times has be gone in to hurt somebody, and he still has nightmares about it. But you'll be glad in know that, for all his guilt, he can manage to laugh heartily when describing how he butted a German player who giggled at him. A heartwarming tale of ad-





327

W 22.

· AFA ·

-

E. Ter est live ". "

Serence .

The second second A STATE OF THE STA

\$ - 300 m

200

----

Part of the second

Estate Trans

# **Morris Cox**

ed at his private press, the Paul in 1954) - were produced literally cut and pasted in a few Gogmagog Press, in Stratford, at home in a small room on an obsessed weeks in 1938, phrase east London, a small book office table. printed on and bound in Japanese papers. An Impression of Winter: a landscape panorama, in an edition of 100 copies, sold through the specialist bookseller Bertram Rota's catalogue for £2. Three further seasons of four is now usually priced at £1,250.

This success by acclamation was of no profit to Cox, in fact it was a worry to him. He had won a place at West Ham School of Art in 1916, when he was 13. Six years later, solidly trained in drawing, painting, art crafts and, perhaps most importantly, in English literature, he set out to dedicate his life to his art. He drew for advertising agencies, designed book-jackets, for a year ran a shop in Sicilian office photocopier. Among Avenue, off Holborn in London, selling his work, and he wrote prolifically.

Though the Second World War, when be was team leader in the Civil Defence Light Rescue Service through the Blitz and the buzz-bombs, destroyed his hopes of a professional career as a published author, he never swerved or gave up on his dedication. Of his lifework of over 70 books, all but one - The



IN 1965 Morris Cox, then aged Whirligig, and other poems (pub-purely literary (no illustrations)

gog Press in 1957, "essentially a penny from the barrows on an ultra-simple, one-man af- Farringdon Road. fair". The first 30 Gogmagog books (Winter was the 13th) have style and perfection and sometimes a unique beauty. fluence, with Max Ernst and followed within a year. The set handset, printed, often experimentally, with coloured illus- lustration. His literary influinspired but always modest and workmanlike bindings (he course are the twin protectors liked to use dress materials, silks from South Africa, Japan- Guildhall. On processions giant ese or Indian papers), a shelf of wicker figures were paraded Gogmagog books is a joy to with eyes that swivelled and gogbehold; there is such energy gled. There was also a tradition and life.

When, in 1982, Cox no

longer had strength for manual presswork, he produced a further 35 or so books on a small these, three novels stand out, reproduced from original 1930s typescripts. The Excursion, subtitled "A Record of a Youthful Day Out in the Reign of George V", records a nonconformist church day trip by rail to the seaside. It has its origins in a diary; to capture the authenoc idiom of East End teachers, parents and children, an early (1928) version was dictated, to Morris's friend, later his wife, Wyn Cresswell. The 1985 photocopy edition, of five copies only, reproduces an early-Thirties text gog, a selection of the poems. tidied for a publisher but never used.

in 1931, revised in 1935 and also personal collection of his work issued - in an edition of five copies - not until 1985, is again and Albert Museum, who set in London (where Morris mounted a small but memospent his entire life) and baunts rable exhibition in his honour. the imagination of the reader with the love of Ernest Galloway for his illegitimate daughter, a drama of wish-fulfilment. printer: born London 3 May 1903; March Demon (five copies, married 1940 Wyn Cresswell; died 1984) is an amazing creation, a London 31 March 1998.

ni2, designed, made and print-lished by Routledge & Kegan collage unti-novel of 225 pages. on phrase, from Sunday School He established the Gogma- prize books, then to be bad 10

> Also from Farringdon Road in the Thirties, Morris collected Japanese prints, a major intrations. In their inventive and ences were native and much deeper. Gog and Magog of of London, still to be seen at of an eye in the back of the head - a cock's eye, maybe cockney's eye, hence cock-eved.

Cox believed passionately in the intellectual quality of the culture of ordinary people, the wit of their jokes and stories, which are so easily dismissed as superstitions. He followed his sources back through nursery rbyme, parlour songs, Punch and Judy, ballads, to Chaucer and Gawain. The reference title for these explorations would probably be Harold Bayley's Archaic England (1919).

Thanks to the championship of David Chambers, the Private Libraries Association in 1991 published a complete and fairly splendid volume, Gogmowith biographical and technical notes and a full bihliography. Lil Lilla Beloved, completed Sbortly after this, Morris's was presented to the Victoria

Alan Tucker Morris George Cax, writer, poet and

#### SWEETS TO THE SWEET

jell <del>y</del>	my	cupid's
babies	winning	whispers
	toothy	WITTE
lecherous	smile	chocolate
allsorts	my	cigars
	snarling	diguit
anniseed	fangs	sugared
balls	my	mice
	excruciating	22
honey	jaw	salted
drops	ache	peanuts
	my	•
sugar	rotten	acid
sticks	molars	tablets
	incisors	
sherbert	bicuspids	scented
drawers	canines	cachous
	. my	
marshmallows	caries	jujubes
	my	
gob	poor	dolly
stoppers	aborted	mixture
	babies	
whipped-cream walnuts	my	hundreds'n'
wamuis	graveyard tombstones	thousands
nonnormint		floral
peppermint creams	my damn	gums
CTGGTTD	all	gans
turkish	partial	fairy
delight	or	jellies
dengin	whole	jemes
lovers'	bloody	tiger
fancies	lot	nuts
	who	
cokernut	cares	chinese
kisses	dentures	figs
		_

'Sweets to the Sweet', from Cox's Poems 1970-1971 (Gogmagog Press, 1972): all but one of his 70 books were produced at home in a small room on an office table

# Alan G. Melville

lish opera. That he made no. Glastonbury Festival. little impact can be measured by the fact that Britten insisted that Melville fulfil a similar role for the recording of excerpts made . for EMI in 1948, even though the BBC Theatre Chorus had been employed for the job. This in turn opened the way for Melville's career at the BBC. which lasted from 1950 until his retirement in 1971, during from the writer Alan Melville.

Born at Leatherhead in Surrey in 1911, Melville was found to possess perfect pitch while

His was the job, as chorus of Rutland Boughton's leg-

muster, of convincing a some- endary music drama The Imtimes moodily reluctant Sadler's mortal Hour. In 1925, drugged Wells chorus that Grimes was like so many by the work's not only singable, but an im- heady charms, he sang as a choportant new departure in Eng- rus member at Boughton's

In the late 1920s, he went up to the Royal College of Music to study conducting and piano. Here he came into contact with the precocious young Britten, and also met his future first wife, the planist Madeline Moody. To beat off the competition for her hand in marriage, be risked the uncertainties of war by returaing in 1939 from a teaching post which time his middle initial was at Geelong Grammar School in required to distinguish him Australia. Classed as physically unfit for military action, he still faced acute danger on a nightly basis during the Second World War as a member of the still in short trousers, and duly i fire service in London. In later

Opera, in time to throw himself into the Peter Grimes premiere English Opera Group. in June 1945. With orchestral rehearsals at a premium, Melville played the entire opera through on the piano to reassure the conductor, Reginald Goodall. Later that year, Melville joined the company on its two-month



became a chorister at Mag- years, be was renowned for an Melville: unsung hero

ALANG: MELVILLE's career dalen College, Oxford, where he encyclopically knowledge of four of occupied Germany. The editerns on air, as he did for the collaboration with the Rosebery as a conductor and chorus mass remained to finish schooling after the street chorus for played and the street chorus for played and the street chorus for played and the street chorus for chorus for chorus for Glyndebourne productive.

London street shown by the every content of the street chorus for chorus for Glyndebourne productive.

London street shown by the every content the street chorus for Glyndebourne productive.

London street shown by the every content the street chorus for Glyndebourne productive.

London street shown by the every content the street chorus for Glyndebourne productive.

London street shown by the every content the street chorus for Glyndebourne productive.

London street shown by the every content the street chorus for Glyndebourne productive.

London street shown by the every content the street chorus for Glyndebourne productive.

London street shown by the every content the street chorus for Glyndebourne productive.

London street shown by the every content the street chorus for Glyndebourne productive.

London street shown by the every chorus for Glyndebourne productive.

London street shown by the every chorus for Glyndebourne productive.

London street shown by the every chorus for Glyndebourne productive.

London street shown by the every chorus for Glyndebourne productive.

London street shown by the every chorus for Glyndebourne productive.

London street shown by the every chorus for Glyndebourne productive.

London street shown by the every chorus for Glyndebourne productive.

London street shown by the every chorus for Glyndebourne productive.

London street shown by the every chorus for Glyndebourne productive.

London street shown by the every chorus for Glyndebourne productive shown in the chorus for the chorus for the chorus for the teo sopera Pring from 1945. Actuated London performances rus master at Sadler's Wells ductions of Albert Herring and master whoever bad done the give assistance to young singers. from Vietnam by the following of the Atlantic Bella Abzug was The Rape of Lucretia by Britten's

In 1950, Melville joined the

BBC as one of three assistant opera chorus masters under Leslie Woodgate, although job description in 1952 when the BBC closed its specialist opera unit. The 1950s none the less brought many opportunities to prepare the professional BBC Chorus (forerunner of today's BBC Singers) for opera broadcasts, as well as oratorio. The undoubted highlight was the work for a Royal Festival Hall performance of Stravinsky's Ocdipus Rex under the composer's direction in 1959, Jean Cocteau appearing as narrator. Other BBC work embraced all manner of repertoire destined, for example, for the Proms and Friday Night is Music Night, in

which Melville often conduct-

it was - a bone of contention. recognition came for Mehille in the shape of invitations from the conductors Antal Dorati and Sir John Barbirolli to produce a "opera" was dropped from the number of their commercial recordings in the 1950s - both having been impressed by bis

Melville remained an unsung hero, although in the 1960s there were more opportunities to conduct works in concert for the BBC - for example, the first broadcast of William Walton's Missa Brevis, the premiere of Humphrey Searic's Song of the Sun at the Cheltenham Festival. and a programme of Tippert choral music for the composer's 60th birthday in 1965. Away from the BBC Melville conducted amateur choruses (among them the Board of

Trade Choirs, occasionally in

er years brought him full circle to the work that first fired his imagination. In 1983 he conducted the first complete recording of The Immortal Hour. following it 10 years later with Boughton's choral drama Bethlehem. Peter Grimes remained an emodonal touchstone - only recently he sat enthralled by a live radio relay of a production at the Met in New York.

Andrew Green

Alan George Melville, charus master and conductor; born Leatherhead. Surrey 29 June 1911; music teacher, Geelong Grammar School, Melboume 1935-38; charus master, Sodier's Wells Ohera Compnoy 1945-48: ossistant chorus moster. BBC Charus 1950-71; morried 1939 Madeline Mady (died 1982; ane son, one daughter), 1984 Mollie Brazil; died Bath 1 March 1998.

## Bella Abzug

flamboyanı Bella Abzug, radical liberal, civil rights cam-House of Representatives.

daughter of a Russian immigrant, Emmanuel Savitsky, who owned the Live and Let Live in Manhatjan. She showed her zest for politics from an early age, as a Zionist activist and president of her college student council.

By 1947 she was a lawyer specialising in labour law and civil rights, often working probono. One such case carned world-wide attention - that of Willie McGee, a young Missis- dressing food production execsippi black sentenced to death utives, and professed himself for raping a white woman. Abzug fought in vain for two years having Bella Ahzug running to save him from the electric chair; he was executed in 1951.

She defended victims of Joseph McCarthy's anti-Communist witch-hunts, and belped draft legislation for the 1954 Civil Rights Act, and the Voting Rights Act of 1965. As the Vietnam war widened, she had become a peace activist, describing compulsory military service as "slavery." She led the "Dump Johnson" movement within the Democratic Party, and supported the quixotic 1968 presidential hid of Eugene Me-Carthy. By then it was inevitable sbe would run for Congress in her own right.

Her successful 1970 campaign for the 19th district, covering lower Manhattan and much of the wealthy Upper West Side, entered New York's political folklore. No one made copy like Bella Abzug. The cr. Mother Courage, a Jewish city's tabloids dubbed her "Bat-Iling Bella" and "Hurricane Bella". Her voice was a weapon on its own, a rasping Bronx accent that could take the scale off a kettle. From beneath her habitual broad-brimmed flowerpatterned hat, she could spew profanities like a Gatling gun. This Woman Belongs in the House" was her slogan. But the pyrotechnics were only a warmup for when she got there.

Independence Day. She emerged that evening to a rousing reception from a Harlem youth group on the Capitol steps: a woman ahead of her time 'Give 'em hella, Bella," She would do precisely that for the next six years, promoting measures on gay rights and discrimination against women, and cunningly using a procedural tactic to force the Nixon administration to hand over the Pen-

NEW YORK politicians, like tagon Papers in 1971, Though their city, bave a way of at- her legislative career ended in tracting attention. Few, though. 1977, with a losing Senate race ever garnered as much as the against Daniel Patrick Movniban, her activism did not fatter.

Almost until the very end of paigner, feminist and the first her life, she fought for women's Jewish woman ever to sit in the causes, founding the Internadonal Women's Environment She was born Bella Savitsky and Development Association into the Bronx of 1920, the and getting herself sacked from President Carter's Advisory Committee on Women, for insubordination. Wild horses Meat Market on Ninth Avenue would not have kept her from the UN World Conference on Women in Peking three years ago, although by then she was confined to a wheelchair.

That provoked her last exchange with presidential for rather ex-presidential) authority. George Bush happened to be in town at the same time, ad-"kinda sorry for the Chinese around". The lady herself shot back in magnificent vein: "He was talking to a fertiliser group? That's appropriate."



'Hurricane Bella'

She revelled in her role, "I've been described as a tough and noise woman, a prize fightmother with more complaints than Pormoy." she wrote in her 1972 autobiography Bello! "They say I'm impatient, impetuous, uppity, rude, profune, brash and overbearing." Then came the crucial and often overlooked rider. "But whatever I am. I'm a very serious woman."

And she was. She was an early exponent of women's rights whose alleged excesses, far from being counterproductive. demanding federally financed. 24-hour centres back in 1971, Behind that strident facade, she was

Rupert Cornwell

Bella Savitsky, politician and feminist: born New York 24 July 1920; member of the US House of Representatives 1970-76; married 1945 Martin Abzug (died 1986; two doughters); died New York 31 March 1998.

#### Kenneth Monkman

were married in 1945 (at Caxton Hall), not 1946, and it was by it could not have been in 1959.

MUST correct some serious - not until 1964 (when our son errors in your obituary of Ken- Francis was 15 years of age) that neth Monkman [by Nicolas 1 started proteedings for di-Barker, 26 Marchl relating to vorce. I feel it is open to quesmyself, writes Vita Marr (nee tion whether a 20-year marriage Duncombe Mann - not Duncan). can justly be described as hrief. Kenneth Monkman and 1 1 do not know when my exhusband remarried, but clear-

Announcements for Gazette BIRTHS, MARRIAGES & DEATHS (Births, Adoptions, Marriages, Deaths, Memorial services, Wedding anniversaries, in Memoriam) should be sent in writing to the Gazette Editor, The Independent, I Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London Eld SDL, telephoned to 071-293 2011 or fewed to 071-193 2011 or fewed to 071-193 2011 or faxed to 0171-293 2010, and are charged at £6.50 a line (VAT extra).

Lectures TODAY

TOMORROW

National Gallery: Rebecca Drew. Hats (i): Rubens, Portran of Susunna London? ("Le Chapeau de Paille")".

Victoria and Albert Museum: Enma Lylor, "Moh-Ceotury Embroidery", 2.30pm.

Tare Gallery: Laurence Bradbury, Past, Present and Future in One

Work". Ipm. National Portrait Gallery: Douglas and Thomas Verrali, Edmund Gosse: father and son readings from Gosse's account of his relationship with his father Philip". 3pm.

Tate Gallery: Sarah O'Brien Twoking: "Commen Tate on Dada and Surrealism", 4pm. National Portrait Gallery: Paul Webb. "Three Contemporary Theaureal Dames (i): Judi Dench , 3pm.

ROYAL ENGAGEMENTS The Doin of York today upon an enhibition of agternations from the Royal Linux Wandow Lin experiments from the Royal Linux Wandow Lin the, at Yeast Cohang, Bur Jan. The Primaness Royal at long stands the Grand National and opens the new Againet Stand at Austice Recreative.

Changing of the Guard

#### Birthdays

TODAY: Mr Jonathan Agnew, crick-et commentator, 38; Mr Peter Ai-Charterhouse school, 60; Sir John Beith, former diplomat, 84; Mr Paul Downton, cricketer, 41; Mrs Margarei Dupont, former tennis cham-pion, 80; Dr Christopher Fav. chairman and chief executive, Shell UK, 53; Brigadier Anne Field, former Deputy Controller Commandant, WRACS. 72; Mr Jim Fluxpalrick MP, 46; Mr Trevor Grifruspaines Mr. 40; Mr Trevor Orlifiths, playwright, 63; Mr Jeremy Hands, television reporter, 47; Mr Dave Hill, rock guitarist, 46; Earl Jelicoe, President, Royal Geographical Society, 80; Miss Frances Langford, princer and extract 25. Me Nick Ma. singer and actress, 85; Mr Nick Mc-Carthy, High Commissioner to Camerooo and ambassador 10 Gabon, 60; Professor David Melville. chief executive, Further Education Funding Council for England, 55; Mr Barry Reamsbottom, Joint General Secretary, Public and Commercial Services Union, 49; Mr lan Robertson, Director, National Army Museum, 55; Mr Dave Sexton, football

TOMORROW: Professor John Albery, former Master, University College, Oxford, 62; Vice-Admiral Sir Neil Anderson, former Chief of Defence Staff (New Zealand), 71; Miss Jane Asher, actress, 52; Mr Michael Bryant, actor, 70; Mr Roger Corman. film director and producer, 72; Baroness Delacourt-Smith of Aiteryn, 82; Miss Agnetha Fâliskog, singer, 48; Mr Rom Finney, footballer, 70; Lord Gilbert, Minister for Defence Procurement, 71; Mr Arthur Hailey, writer, 78; Mr Ariour Hailey, writer, 78; Mr Nigel Hawthome, actor, 69; Sir Douglas Henley, former Anditor-General, 79; Professor Roman Herzog, President of Germany, 64; Professor Design Langer, Chairman, Joint Council

manager, 68; Dame Catherine Tizard,

former Governor-General of New Zealand, 67; Mr Rudolph Vis MP, 57.

for the General Certificate of Education, 67; Admiral Sir Michael Livesay, former Chief of Naval Per-sonnel, 62; Professor Donald Lynden-Bell, astronomer, 63: Professor Peter Moore, former Principal, London ss School, 70; Lord Orme, former MP, 75: Mr tan Pearson MP, 39: Mr Gregory Peck, actor, 82; Geoet al Colin Powell, former Chairman American Joior Chiefs of Staff. 61; Miss Anne Scott-James, writer and

#### **Anniversaries**

TODAY: Births: Grinling Gibbons sculptor and woodcarver, 1648; Muddy Waters (McKinley Morganfield rhythm and blues singer, 1915. Deaths: Oliver Goldsmith, playwright, 1774; Martin Luther King. clergyman and civil rights cam-paigner, assassinated 1968; Gloria anson, actress, 1983. On this day: Francis Drake completed his circumnavigation of the world and was knighted by Queen Elizabeth I, 1581; a Chinese republic was proclaimed in Tibet, 1912. Today is the Feast Day of Saints Agathopus and Theodulus St Benedict the Black, St Isidore of Seville, St Plato and St Tigernach.

TOMORROW: Births: Thomas Hobbes, philosopher, 1588; Giovanni Giacomo Casanova, Chevalier de Seingalt, lover and adventurer, 1724; Bette Davis, actress, 1908. Deaths: Howard Robard Hughes. aviator, industrialist and film producer, 1976; Chiang Kai-shek, statesman and soldier, 1975; Marshal of the RAF Sir Arthur Travers Harris Bt. former chief of Bomber Command. 1984. On this day: Oscar Wilde was arrested for offences committed with Lord Alfred Douglas, 1895. Tomorrow is the Frast Day of St Albert of Montecorvino, St Derfel-Gadarn, St Ethelburga of Lyminge, St Gerald of Sauve-Majeure and St

# FAITH & REASON

# The soul is coming back into science

New ideas about consciousness have sent modern thinkers back to some old ideas, writes Andrew Brown.

WHAT is the distinction between an cternal and an immortal soul? One answer seems to be that, east of the Oder-Niesse line, they're still immortal. Western Christians will settle for eternity. This all matters because the soul is coming back into science: a statement which is a lot less mystical than it can

The dominant intellectual current in the scientific world at the moment is one of confidence that there are enough grand principles and cute technologies around to explain anything, including consciousness and the soul. A lot of this current is aggressively atheisoc. Nick Humpbrey, the author of one of the earliest current theories of how consciousness might have evolved, has argued that the state should prevent parents from teaching their children religious beliefs that he finds abhorrent, and written a book dismissing Jesus as a sort of conjuror.

Against this, religions of all sorts ever much of the rest of his theories science will never explain the soul. The other is to get there first, and defend their territories on whatever will be found. The omens for the first plan do not look good. It concedes, for one thing, the idea that religion is there to insecure position from which to await developments.

The assumption will rapidly grow that scientific knowledge is the only sort that is reliable, and the only son capable of growth. In fact that is pretty much what has already happened in popular culture - except that large swamps of bottomless credulity have also appeared there, in which strange monsters roam, devouring science and religion with equal voracity.

The idea that the soul is a kind of necessary cognitive illusion, a trick of perception like the illusions that allow us - or compel us - to see a succession of still pictures as a river of seamless movement across a screen might seem against this first strategy. It dates back at least to Freud, who saw religion as barbarians at their gates. rooted in the natural inadequacies of human perception, so that we mistake ic study of consciousness is hard to

bave two strategies. One is to hope that have been discarded, this has stayed alive in the popular imagination. But actually it is much older than that; and in this fact lies at least one route for religion to occupy the high ground before the troops of science get there. The idea that our pictures of God

explain the things that science can't. get in the way of reality is not just sciwhich leaves a remarkably passive and entific. It is central to any developed religion. In fact it might serve as the test to distinguish "higher" from "lower" religions. Even the idea that our pictures of God obscure the fact that there is no reality behind them is hardly original to Freud: it seems to be the central insight of Buddhism. Either way, this been thinking about these problems for several millennia before the scientists started; and they have been doing so using the most important equipment that anyone can have in investigating these questions: their own minds and experiences. This claim that our own emerges are not immortal either. This be explained away in terms of lowerlevel happenings is the central plank of the theologians have determined that an like the ultimate triumph of science any defence that religion (and philosophyl can hope to mount against the

I think it's defensible. The scientif-

sciousness maners; that our experiences of the world are not just byproducts of the workings of our brain, but in many respects the point of these workings, and the only way to understand them. In other words, I don't think you can try to fit the soul into a scientific world view without conceding that you are trying to fit in something more than an ontical illusion.

The concept of a soul or spirit which is at least as widespread as an incest taboo - represents at the very least the autonomy and unpredictability of other human beings; and these qualities are real. They cannot be reduced to the chemical and electrical reactions means that some very smart people have from which they arise, even if they cannot survive without it. There is, however, a price to be paid

for defining the soul as an emergent property. A soul like that can die. In fact, it cannot be immortal, since the things and processes from which it experiences are irreducible and cannot hrings us hack to the Oder-Niesse line. On this side of the line, the subeternal soul will do instead an immortal one. It can return to God in timelessness, when all its time-hound constituents fail. Whether such a soul will be much use in battles fought on our parents for cosmic principles. How- conduct except on the basis that con- earth is quite another matter.

# INDEPENDE

EDITOR: ROSIE BOYCOTT: EDITOR IN CHIEF: ANDREW MARK DEPUTY EDITOR: CHRIS BLACKHURST ADDRESS: I CANADA SQUARE, CANARY WHARE LONDON EI4 5DL TELEPHONE: 0171 293 2000 OR 0171 345 2000 FAX: 0171 293 2435 OR 0171 345 2435 THE INDEPENDENT ON THE INTERNET: WWW.INDEPENDENT.CO.UK

# Time to surrender the old hatreds

TO ECHO Tony Blair's words about the Northern Ireland peace process we remain "cautiously, stubbornly optimistic". Of course, there are hig questions that still need to be resolved as we enter the endgame. The powers of the new North-South body are especially troublesome. But we suspect that the momentum and will for peace are now too great to be defeated. It is at this point, when the peace process becomes a peace settlement, that it will move into its most dangerous phase.

We worry about the response of the Provisional IRA. It may well be that they ultimately find the deal unacceptable. The new arrangements will after all, be unlikely to deliver a 32-county united Ireland even on a distant horizon. Hardline republicans, then, might not give up, but, as in the past, respond by changing their tactics. How? Consider the assessment of the ex-IRA man Sean O'Callaghan, who told the BBC Today programme that the IRA's future strategy would revolve around "the politics of tension". As he put it: "You will get enough violence to make you aware of their presence and their capability and enough to keep Northern Ireland in a constant state of unease."

What will not change is their opportunism. The IRA long ago arrogated to itself the right to be the sole "protector" of the nationalist community. It did this by ruthlessly exploiting real and imagined grievances. As we approach the Ulster marching season, it must not now be granted new ten-

The decision of the independent Commission on Parades to prevent the Apprentice Boys from marching in the Lower Ormeau Road in Belfast should be respected. As the chairman of the Commission. Alistair Graham, said: "Our view is that the best way forward in terms of relieving inter-community tensions arising from disputes at this location is that the ground should be prepared for one or more parades to take place in a peaceful atmosphere". He is right. A Unionist spokesman recently said: "The Orangemen didn't walk their traditional routes last year in the interests of the greater good but there has been no good faith shown to the Unionist community by the Government." Whether or not the British government has treated them badly the greater good has not gone away. Mo Mowlam should uphold the Commission's judgement against appeals by the loyalists.

In fact the British and Irish governments and Northern Irish politicians themselves have served their peoples during this peace process very well. But priceless though their work and the efforts of bodies like the Commission on Parades is, we are still waiting for an adequate response from the Orange movement. They fail to see that unless they respond there will be plenty of less triumphal anniversaries for them and their children and their grandchildren to mark. They need to think the unthinkable. They must emasculate their own ways. They must see how much more hope there would he if the Orange marches were sanitised, filleted of political meaning and could be made as harmless and empty of offence as other charming customs whose origins are lost in time, like morris dancing, the State Opening of Parliament or the persecution of Peter Mandelson.

We are not so naive as to think that it would be easy to persuade the chaps whose catchphrase is "No Surrender" immediately to start skipping down the Falls Road with little bells tied to their bowlers and the customary "serious clashes" confined to their brollies. We also know that you cannot wish away historical hatreds. The fate of the former Yugoslavia shows that conflict can be cryogenically preserved for centuries, and quickly and easily re-



vitalised. (The current conflict in the Kosovo region rests on the mystical importance of a battle that look place there in 13891. But what one could call the "folksification" of Ulster's sectarian traditions cannot start soon enough.

Of course our modest proposal will not be taken up by the "loyal brethren" who will fight for their "civil rights". So as a last indulgence let us celebrate a different anniversary. Twenty-five years ago Ulster politicians and the British and Irish governments signed the Sunningdale agreement. This set up a Northern Ireland power-sharing executive and a PR assembly, and made provision for a cross-border body (the "Council of Ireland"). It was soon brought down by the actions of hardline grassroots activists and an upsurge in sectarian violence. There was little that the Army or the British or Irish government could do. It was, until now, the end of self-government for the province. This settlement will be superior. It will, through the twin relevendums on both sides of the border, be more legitimate. This time, we hope, the "grass-roots" will be more supportive and not give the hard men their chance to wreck the settlement. They could start by leaving the sashes their fathers wore at home this year.

# An amusing little concoction

HERE IS a story to cheer anyone who has plumped blindly for the thirdcheapest wine on the list, and nodded knowingly at the pleasant yet enurely unexpected taste when asked to sample it. Edward Jeffries was fined £4.750 under the Trades Descriptions Act this week for selling wine from a kit as "estate grown" on his Cornish vineyard. That's right, a Cornish vineyard. Suspicion about the feasibility of such a project - it turns out you can't grow grapes in those parts - prompted trading standards officers to investigate this appellation incontrôlée. It turned out Mr Jeffries had resorted to a do-it-yourself wine-making kit, added sugar and water, and sold the results for upwards of £5 a bottle.

Now, most of us have no idea what English wine is supposed to taste like. beyond a vague folk memory of something undrinkable called Concord in the Seventies. Many of us, in truth, would have difficulty telling a Chilean Merlot from a tin of boot polish. As long as Chateau Juffries used goodquality kits, everyone was happy. Especially Mr Jeffries, making a £30,000a-year profit from following simple instructions and sticking on bogus labels.

Even the prosecution had to admit to Falmouth magistrates: "People were buying what they had tasted and liked." It seems churlish, then, to complain that the wording on the label did not correspond precisely with the contents. For most people the whole point of drinking is to get away from such unnecessary attention to detail. Another glass anyone?

#### Ulster's Titanic

THE NORMALLY estimable Robert Fisk writes an interesting article on the symbolism of the Tuanic (Comment, 30 march). However he gets one major symbol totally wrong, as did the film.

Titanic was not built by Irishmen. nor is it part of an Irish story. The Titanic was built by Ulstermen, which is what nearly all of them would most vocally have proctaimed. This goes to the heart of what the current, and past, troubles and partition are all about.

The shipyards of Belfast were the heartland of Ulster Unionism; seeiarian riots from the mid-nineteenth century on almost invariably centred upon workers from the

yards (over 95 per cent Protestant). Ulster was not only Protestant hut industrial (the only such part of Ireland) and from the 1860s, when the shipyards of Belfast were founded, this industry depended upon capital, raw materials, skilled labour and markets that lay in Britain and the Empire. Industry needed the Union to survive and prosper, and nothing came to symbolise the equation of Ulster's prosperity, industry and the Union more than the shipyards.

This industrial identity was the very thing that Irish nationalism railed against. It asserted a rural peasant identity. Irish nationalists attacked industrial Ulster as un-Irish, a second-class Lancashire that corrupted Ireland and undermined the noble peasant spirit. This was a common theme of most ethnic nationalisms, and is well illustrated by de Valera's 1937 constitution and his radio homilies on Irish life.

Thus the Titanic symbolised, to Irish nationalists, all that they were fighting against. It symbolised modernity and Britishness, the key to Belfast shipyard workers' identity. Hence the vehemence of Ulster Unionism's rejection of Irish identity and their assertion of their own separate identity and very real interests.

Thus references to the ship being huilt by Irishmen stand as a symbol of the muddled thinking on Ulster and why the current talks may well fail. For Sinn Fein continues that nationalist tradition of ignoring real differences; hence also its lack of any economic policy that even begins to address the real world. Irish nationalism has never addressed the different economic base of Ulster, although claiming a jurisdiction over it. Tuanic symbolises Ulster's Britishness, that which Irish nationalism would destroy. And this is still a key factor in understanding Northern Ireland. JAMES DINGLEY

Centre for the Study of Conflict University of Ulster Jordanstown

#### Dangerous database

I WAS appalled to read your report ment database holding all educational and other achievements for every citizen in the UK. It terrifies me that a scheme like this might suc-

There is an element of window dressing and deception that goes into a CV, which we all use to our advantage. How many of us have omitted from our CVs a failed GCSE, or a year spent retaking a failed exam.

or worse? A database would record your every success and every failure. It would enable employers to write off joh applicants automatically who have experienced some minor check

such as an exam failure. I can see marginal benefits for hig husiness in the use of such a database, but I am worried about those who are then so easily excluded from the chance to present their best features and make a success for themselves in employment. PAUL SERJEANT

Maidenhead.

WILL THE planned electronic CV contain "bad" things about me such as a had reference? Will it not contain my criminal record? Who will

Post letters to Letters to the Editor and include a daytime telephone number Fax 0171 293 2056; e-mail: letters@independent.co.uk E-mail correspondents are asked to give a postal address. Letters may be edited for length and clarity.

Protestant bastion: workers at the Harland & Wolff shipyard in Belfast in 1954

mat? Who will have access to it? The police, my neighbours? How big and complex a national system will be talitarian ideas. KEITH HUTCHINSON needed to prevent unauthorised ac-London SW14 If we successfully address all

these issues, do we not end up with when I want to apply for jobs - in other words, just what we have HOWARD INGRAM

PHILIP MORGAN Winchester

cess to it?

THIS IS real 1984 stuff. The proposed electronic curriculum vitae would tend to stiffe the mobility required in any healthy society since

control it? Who will update or ill health, poor education or deprived amend it? Who will decide its for- social backgrounds would be marked out permanently. No democracy of free people should accept such to-

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

a CV written by me, in my style, con- dependent and telling the Governtrolled by me on my own computer ment where they can stick their (2 April) about a proposed govern- and used by me at the right time, electronic CV" among my list of achievements?

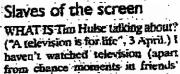
#### Capitalism in China

WORLD leaders attending the Euro-Asian summit in London will. no doubt, reaffirm the superiority of the western economic model of deall those who underachieve through velopment. It is worth noting that

since Deng Xiaoping's reform and modernisation of the commune system began in 1978, unemployment has rised inexorably.

Premier Zhu has been praised by our own Prime Minister for his membership of the "modernisers" club" and unquestionably we owe China a debt of gratitude for not devaluing her currency in the still continuing Asian economic crisis. The internal cost to the Chinese people. however, is considerable. Capital-intensive investment by western comthe coastal enterprise zones, exacerbating rural/urban divisions and is hardly a panacea in a country desperately in need of labour-intensive solutions.

RICHARD DE ZOYSA South Bank University London SEI



houses, where it always seems to be on) for about two years and yes, dammit, I am a more rounded person for that. Many people I meet express surprise and puzzlement: what do I do

with all that time? how do I keep in

touch with current affairs? (By read-

ing The Independent, obviously). In my two years of not watching the Devil's Picture Box I have visited places and seen things I never would have had the time to otherwise; yes, read more books; resumed the guitar, studied calligraphy; learnt to draw and to play Go; spent many happy hours réading and writing correspondence with friends in this and other countries; and many other things. There's no Da Vincian conceit here: I don't do any of these things at all well: just

at all. Crockens may like television (actually, according to the researchers involved, they like watching screen savers - flying toasters a favourite), but other studies show that humans watching television eventually have their metabolisms depressed below the level of someone doing absolutely nothing at all. I don't see the advantage. KEITH BRAITHWAITE London SE13

#### Body of work

I HOPE I can comment on a couple of points in Judith Palmer's supportive piece on The South Bank Show's forthcoming programme on

mentary" on the miners' strike made by Ken Loach. The programme I commissioned and edited was put out on Channel 4.

"Body Art" did not cause LWT executives "a headless panic", it raised valid complex issues which needed time to address. .

I cannot imagine that Judith Palmer has been watching The South Bank Show if she thinks it is characterised by Elaine Page, The Bee Gees and Michael Flatley. Some of our recent programmes have featured the artists Gillian Wearing and Gary Home, John Adams, Saul Zaentz, Beryl Bainbridge and Nigel Kennedy - this since Christmas.

I think that Dan Wiles' use of the word "obscure" for the excellent programme on Seamus Heaney may bave been a touch ironic. MELVYN BRAGG

The South Bank Show London Weekend Television London SE1

#### Disraeli's loss

DISRAELI may well be back in fashion ("How the Tories could outflank Labour," 31 March) but Donald Macintyre has confused his history. Yes, Disraeli encouraged Derby to pass the Second Reform Act in panies has skewed development to 1867 but they did not win the next election. Much to Disrach's irritation Gladstone triumphed in 1868 with a majority of about 110, as against 70 in 1865. Disraeli had to wait for his triumph until 1874. PATRICK DERHAM Solihull, West Midlands

#### Bearded revolutionaries

YOUR LEADING article (3 April) is quite right to argue that laser technology will not get rid of people's desire to have beards. You are quite wrong to suggest that this is simply a matter of fashion.

. There is a fierce battle of class and politics going in this country between clean-shaven revisionists such as Tony Blair and Peter Mandelson, who are continuing their contest as to who can appear the most clean-shaven and those with beards, such as Frank Dobson and Jeremy Corbyn, who stand by the hirsute socialism of Keir Hardie, Marx and Engels. KEITH FLETT General Secretary

Beard Liberation Front London N17

### QUOTE UNQUOTE

"They ain't gaffes. They are ideas. If you don't like them, fair enough. If you think they are rubbish, by all means say that they are. But they ain't gaffes." - Tony Banks, sports minister, defending the occasional outbursts which have landed him in trouble.

Handouts are what toffs give to burns on sloid row. Handouts are the middle-class's munificence to the poor." - Lord Hattersley, Labour peer, chiding the Secretary of State for Social Security, Harriet Harman, for describing social security payments as handouts.

"This has been a week when the Downing Street press officer, still only a minor figure in world history, was discovered addressing a Secretary of State in peremptory terms which would have been offensive if used to an office boy. Who does this man Alastair Campbell think he is?" - Lord Rees-Mogg, on Alastair Campbell's chastising memos to Harriet Harman and her deputy Frank Field.

"We have to speak up. It's time for people who care about the arts to stop being so nice." -Deborah Bull, Royal Ballet solo dancer.

"I, for one, will not be worrying much about my microchip-controlled toaster." - Professor Anthony Finkelstein, Cambridge computer scientist, claiming fears about the Millennium Bug are greatly exaggerated.

# LETTER from THE EDITOR

THIS newspaper is often asked to back causes and sponsor events. 17 per cent of those from semi-skilled and unskilled backgrounds Most of the time we are under no illusion: we are wanted because our name can lend lustre to a pretty dismal occasion. We were delighted, though, to lend our support to two events in the past few days: the alternative Asia-Europe summit of human rights organisations designed to embarrass the gathering of Asian and European leaders in London; and Student Choices, the conference on higher education and the crisis facing students and institutions as they grapple with the fee system.

Together they summed up The Independent at its best: irreverent; pointed; challenging; sending-up self-importance and highlighting those issues that really matter, such as freedom of expression and access to education.

In the case of the alternative summit, while the leaders posed for pictures and were wined and dined by Tony Blair, we were hacking the democracy movements in their countries. At the education conference, I stressed our commitment to higher education - witness our exclusive coverage of the annual UCAS listings of still vacant places on courses. I also listened as Baroness Blackstone, the education minister, gave the keynote nddress. Despite record numbers entering higher education, said the minister, "not all young people have the same choice. Although 54 per cent of young people from professional backgrounds and managerial homes go on to higher education, only

do so. We cannot tolerate such disparity."

Of course, but as I listened to her, I could not help thinking that the Government has a lot to answer for. Lady Blackstone said her department was monitoring the fall in applications from mature students, which she attributed to an improving labour market, a decline in people without qualifications and a rise in part-time courses which are not included in UCAS figures. I am not so sure: applications from mature students are down a massive quarter on last year. Surely, tuition fees are mainly to blame?

ON Tuesday evening, as I journeyed home, I allowed myself a satisfied smile. The following day's paper was full of excellent things: Jeremy Laurance exposing the tobacco companies as having conned smokers with claims about the safety of "low tar" cigarettes; more on Bill Clinton's alleged affairs and Alastair Campbell's discomfort over his boss's cosying with Rupert Murdoch; a great read on the tragic life of Karl Marx's daughter Eleanor and a new column confronting issues affecting the eth-

nic minorities from Randeep Ramesh. Pats on the back all round. On Wednesday morning, I came in to find we had more readers' complaints than I have ever experienced. Letters, e-mails, phone calls - they made their anger plain. Our sin?

We had repeated Tuesday's cryptic crossword in Wednesday's paper. An error easily made in these days of hi-tech production - hut an error nevertheless. We tried to placate callers by faxing them the puzzle they missed and promising to runtwo crosswords in Thursday's paper, but for some this was not good enough. One caller was hysterical - to a degree that made me realise we really had deprived him of a daily friend or fix. The next time I leave the office content with our lot, I will make one last check on the crossword. I promise.

WHAT we could have said, but didn't, when people rang to complain about the lack of new clues for one down and two across. was "April Fool!" We played two jokes on readers this year: we "revealed" that a Cabinet committee was proposing replacing hereditary peers with ordinary people, chosen at random, like jury service; and we "disclosed" the latest innovation to hit rugby, a ball that flashes when kicked through the uprights. I felt a twinge of guilt in case readers fell for them and made sure we had done enough to indicate they were a spoof. When the night desk said reporters from The Times and Daily Mail had been on, saying they had been asked to follow up our very good story about the House of Lords my heart leapt. Got 'em!

ROSIE BOYCOTT





#### DAVID **AARONOVITCH** THE ORIGINS OF THE MONSTERS

WE HAVE spoken about cryptozoology before, you and I. The word was coined by a Dr Bernard Heuvelmans in the 1950's to describe his own rather peculiar interests. Dr Heuvelmans combined the Greek word, "kryptos" or hidden, with "zoology" to give us the study of unknown or fantastic beasts.

Naturally, cryptozoology has come to have its moderate and its extreme wings. The moderates content themselves with identifying previously obscure species of nematodes in unpleasant caverns in the Carpathians. The extremists are better known to us from popular television programmes, where they talk about unicorns, yetis, beasts of Bodmin, the Loch Ness monster, extant dragons, Bigfoots and a hundred other fabulous animals.

This is a dumh column, written by a dumbed-down author for jaded Saturday palates; so let us forget about the bloody nematodes. If it's nematodes you're after, try the New Scientist. No, we will concentrate instead on the exotic, racy end of the market, where the wild things are. For, tomorrow, the National History Museum opens an exhibition dealing with things like the Cyclops and the Abominable Snowman. And it seeks to answer the question, why do tales of such extraordinary manifestations persist so obstinate-

The first explanation, preferred by nutters and television producers with prime time slots to fill, is that the rumours carry on because they're true. There really is a beast of Bodmin, and here's the photo of it on a dry-stone wall; there really are yetis in the Himalayas - a guy called Messner saw one recently and it was almost 200cm tall, orange-furred, nocturnal, ate yaks and communicated with fellow yetis by whistling ("Oh Danny Boy"?); the forests of Oregon really are home to the Sasquatch, and here's a picture of a female one that looks just like a guy in a gorilla suit, but isn't. Folk like this read

reports from Moscow on the latest proceedings of The International Conference oo the Relict Hominoid. Such credulity is oot for the sophisticated, who know that the famous fairies photos were faked. So some prefer the theory that many of these animals are inherited memories, inhabiting our sub-conscious minds. Once we and they did walk the earth the together, just as our Cro-Magnon ancestors shared forests and caves with Neanderthals. Giant apes and tree sloths, long extinct, may have left an impression on Ug and Glug that has been branded into the genes of a

I do not myself believe it. It is a matter of fact, and not conjecture, that - in the Ice Age - man hunted the mammoth. Hell, we practically factory farmed the furry things. So bow come we do not find ourselves sidling up to the smooth elephants at the zoo and whispering "Wotcha baldyl" in their hairless ears? I am prepared to believe that we are programmed to move our hips in intercourse, but not that we are equally programmed to believe in unicorns.

So, lets look at option three, which is also for the more scientifically minded. That these wonderful animals are rationalisations of other things - misunderstandings, if you like. Take the Cyclops, the one-eyed giants encountered by Odysseus on his somewhat hectic voyage home from the Trojan war. Now, there are islands en route between Ilium and Ithaca where palaeontologists have discovered fossils of extinct pygmy elephants. These have one big bole in the skull where the trunk went. So, as Dr Angela Milner, a a dinosaur expert put it, "The ancient Greeks would never have seen elephants, so it was a natural association to assume that the skull belonged to a giant one-eyed man." Likewise dragous could be explained by travellers who heard reports of giant lizards in the far east, or who saw some of the old dinosaur fossils in China.

You see how easily all this can be explained? It's like the Bible with its floods and Red Sea partings, or the drowning of the lost island of Atlantis. Ancient earthquakes in the Middle East, a volcanic eruption on the island of Santorini that destroyed the Minoan civilisation of Crete - it's not that the stories aren't true, exactly; quite the contrary; something did indeed happen to start the tales off. Or, as Dr Milner went on to say about past crypto200logical phenomena, scientists have "found scientific explanations for most of the monsters that exist in legend, and in many cases there is a logical expla-

But, if you will permit me, I would like to canvass support for my own explanation - the fourth theory, if you like. It is quite a simple postulation compared with the hidden memory and rationalised event theories. And it is this. We made the whole lot up. Everything. All of it. Storytellers who knew how the dark frightens us, how the large awes us, how sharp teeth threaten us, how the uncivilised cannot be reconciled by our peaceful words and gestures, these storytellers constructed tales out of their own heads which deployed these elements and combined them. From the slipperiness of snakes, the slyness of wolves, the strength of giants, we fashioned Cerberus, the Hydra, the Cyclops, the yeti and the dragon. It all comes from within, constructed by that genuinely fabulous, epiphenomenal, exceptional, infinitely complex and wonderful thing - our imagination.

To adapt a phrase, you certainly could (and you do) make it up.

# Don't tell me about re-branding Britain, you'll never get it anyway



SUZANNE MOORE

THE DEATH OF THE COOL

YOU could say that I am just put out because no ooe has asked me to be on Panel 2000, the gathering of 33 famous faces brought together to aid New Labour in presenting a "positive contemporary identity" to the rest of the world. But you would be wrong. I want no part of any welfare to work scheme even if it is one for creative celebrity types. f have to admit anyway that I lack the basic qualification. I have no idea really what the cool in Cool Britannia means. But perhaps I could be some consultant of anti-cool because I sure as hell recognise what its not. The rehranding of Britain involving New Labour, the Spice Girls, dress designers and lots of gadgets does not appear cool in any sense.

Each man kills the thing he loves - someone quite cool said that I believe - and so it is the way of the world that even intelligent politicians inevitably strangle at birth any idea that doesn't fit neatly into pre-conceived political categories. The notion of Cool Britannia floated a couple of years ago referred to a vague, transient, incoherent and organic phenomenon that was primarily cultural. Our artists, onr musicians, our designers were produeing an image of Britain through their work that seemed fresh. Though it referenced the past it felt modern and selfconfident.

To try and harness such amorphous forces to promote anything other than themselves was always a bad idea. The intricate and complex relationship between culture and politics is hard to fathom. There is only one thing that you can be definite about: cultural change proceeds political change, therefore the spectacle of politicians trying to use these cultural nodercurrents to shore up their own credibility is always bound to fail. There are those paid to read the changes, those paid to create the changes and those paid to manage them. All these groups have entirely different agendas, different motivations and live in entirely different



Blair Inc. mistook a youthful anti-Tory sentiment as an embrace when it was little more than a shrug. It all reminds me of an item, The Ant and Dec Show, a youth programme, in which every week some emharrassing Dad would he brought on stage. His crime was inevitably dancing during Tap of the Pops, telling jokes to his

teenage children or doing ap-palling impressions. The Dad would perform while his off-

was Ian Brown, former Stone Rose. The boy looks good and the boy has done good, but do we really want to know his views on homosexuality? "Violence comes from Romans, Nazis, Greeks. They were all homosexual and I've got gay friends that will back me up". Back you up? If you're right, Ian, surely they will beat you up. Just as Ian Brown should do what be is good at, so the Government should stick to what it is good at - being the boring, estab-

For all its concern about image, this government should really get its own house in order. A truly cool government would not let Harriet Harman blather on about "hand-outs". It would realise that its stance on tuition fees, on drugs, on "scroungers" is fundamentally opposed to the interests of many of the constituencies it is trying to attract. No amount of image making will change the fact that the policy and the im-

formerly supportive pop press

renounced Blair a few weeks

back. Those who lent their

credibility to Blair are now

back-tracking as fast as they can.

Who now looks cool? Nocl

Gallagher for hob-nobbing with

the PM or Damen Albam for

refusing to be drawn in to the

whole circus in the first place?

husiness people to sell the im-

age of modern Britain to the rest

of the world; they had been do-

Of course it makes sense for

ing it already. But a government, any government, cannot incorporate anti-establishment leanings into its own narrow agenda. Much of the creativity of our best artists and musicians springs from a spontaneous need to express their own view of the world, not someone else's. Just a glance at some of the subject matters that some of our young geniuses are dealing with -death, decay, class, racism, and drugs - would surely indicate that they are hardly going to con-form to some New Shiny Clean Labour aspirations.

One may re-brand a product; but if that product has changed and diversified, it cannot be re-branded into a single, neat package. We are, as Blair says, a mixture of old and new. Our confusion is symbolised for me by Bernie, the new virtual presenter of the Lottery show. She is a little bit Cilla, little bit Anthea, a little bit Pamela Anderson, a little bit Cyberbabe. The point is that she is not real but a ridiculous attempt to unify an incredibly diverse number of demands.

Those who originally created the impetus that came to be defined as Cool Britannia never ever believed that Britannia rules the waves. They only ever got to be cool because they knew that Britannia waves the rules. Someone, somewhere must be cool enough to explain this to our rulers?

### Anyone who tries as hard as this government to be cool is obviously not going to be. I don't want Blair to be cool, I just want him to be good at his job

the audience. At the end the lishment figures that they are, whole audience would shout in unison "Your Dad is Sad".

Anyone who tries as hard as this government to be cool is obviously not going to be. If we wanted a weird, skewed, icon of cool to be Prime Minister we would have had Jarvis Cocker but instead we have got someone hland, mainstream, snugly normal. That doesn't matter. I don't want Blair to be cool. I just want him to be good at his job. Why should be and people like Robin Cook force themselves to utter this drivel. They get it wrong, just like pop stars talking about anything other than how difficult it is to get out the second album when half the band are out of their beads.

You can't have it all ways. If we are worried that our international reputation is at

stake, then get some of these old diplomats back to Britain for a week and give them a guided tour. Or replace them. Panel 2000, which sounds like something you would buy at B & Q. cannot forge a future for Britain, bowever good and noble its members - the reason being that no one including the Prime Minister seems to know what they are talking about exactly. Last week when Blair was asked again what was going in the Dome he said, "We are forging a new patriotism focused on the potential we can fulfil in the future." Oh, so that's

# A prime example this week cleared that up then. Martin Luther King's death is still a warning



TREVOR PHILLIPS PERSISTENCE

OF RACISM

FORGIVE me if it seems illmannered to write about "the black thing" two Saturdays ruoning, but there are reasons. First because today is the 30th anniversary of an event that made a deeper mark on my attitudes to public life than any other, before or since: the assassinatioo of Dr Martin Luther King.

I was fortunate to be able to grow up with the example of a moral and personal giant before me. Because of his and my race, I felt a little closer to him than many, but I imagine that King was available to anyone as a role model whatever their race. Today we think of him as a star performer: a magnificent orator, a mesmeric preacher, a blaze of charisma.

He belongs to a generation of legends who we now see only through the distorting bubble of television archives. In spite of efforts to "reassess" all of them - King, Kenoedy, Muhammad Ali, De Gaulle, even poor deposed Khruschev - the heroes of that period still carry a mythic weight and oobility oot seeo since. Can we imagine Bill Clinton making the words "Ask not what your country can do for you; ask what you can do for your country" carry the tingle that Kennedy's inauguratioo speech still pro-

The oearest we come today is the saintly Nelson Mandela. He remains, in some senses, a figure of the 1960s anyway; his electrifying condemnation of apartheid in the Rivonia trial of 1963 still defines him, and archive film from the early Sixties, shown again and again, fixes him in our memory. Io King's case, his speech at the Lincoln mooument - "Let Freedom Ring" - remains his

defining moment. There is oo reasoo to suppose that King was inherently more charismatic than Jesse Jackson, or Kennedy, less morally compromised than Bill Clinton. But we doo't think of them in that way. All these heroes were made famous by the box, at a time when TV journalism was not yet inclined to peck under the skirts of saints. us: "You see? Any time that been in part due to their own

we could see these great leaders frequently, close-up, and in the midst of crisis, separated them from the previous generation of rather remote figures. Churchill, who might have had the same impact, was only available on wireless in his great momeot. The beroes of the Sixties seemed vital, and their actions immediate. For about ten years, a window existed before TV journalists, shaken and disillusioned by Vietnam and Watergate routinely adopted the tooes of cynicism and accusation so familiar today. But for King, this was not a

film role. It was grim reality, and most people still fail to grasp the depth of his courage. King probably oever had any doubt that be would die a premature death; and ot just thirty-five, he was racing against time to accomplish as much as he could before the end came. His murder, oo the halcony of the Lorraine Motel in Memphis, came less than five years after the shooting of John F Kennedy. and just two months before the assassination of Bobby Kennedy who, as Attoroey General, had been vital in delivering King's civil rights legislation. That last killing was a watershed

Our pareots said firmly to

for black families all over the

The fact that for the first time anybody does the slightest thing for hlack people, they'll kill him." Bohby Kennedy's assassination eveo inspired a lachrymose hit song called "Abraham (Lincoln), Martin and John". which people actually played at parties. The chorus weot: Has anybody here Seen my old friend Martin? Can you tell me where he's

He freed a lot of people,

any kind of successful political action by a hisck persoo has always seemed to he peculiarly predictable. So for my generation of black activists, merely going on a demonstration felt as though it carried the seeds of personal destruction. In this context it is not dif-

ficult to understand the decision of General Colin Powell not to offer himself as a candidate for

After Bobby Kennedy's assasination, our parents said to us: "You see? Any time that anybody does the slightest thing for black people, they'll kill him."

I just looked around and he was

Today, it is bard for anyone oot part of this generation to grasp just how real the risk seemed. Members of the Black Panthers were being shot right left and centre; even bere, people you knew were quietly spirited away, or as in the case of the most prominent black radical of 1960s Britain, Michael X, discredited and destroyed. Their deaths may well bave

But it seems the good, they die the Presidency of the United States. His family clearly be-lieved that even if he had won at the polls he would never have reached the swearing-in ceremony. The King family, and King's principal political protégée, former Atlanta Mayor Andrew Young still suspect that there was a cover-up over

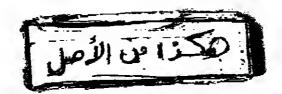
> The certainty that politics is bad for black bealth persists. Even now, the decision of a young member of my own family to enter public life in the US

shortcomings, but the result of and lengthy transatiantic conferences about the chance of harm coming to him or her. It is perbaps a mark of the courage of the older generation. of black people that they still encourage such activism in spite of their own belief that it will inevitable end up in cata-

> Of course none of the things that happened to King and the Kennedys could happen bere, could they? Um, perhaps anybody who helieves that should spend a few moments studying the reports of the Stepheo Lawrence Inquiry. There are people in our society who treat a black life as casually as they would that of a passing insect. My own crop of racist hate-

mail this week was especially inspired. The Nazis are going communautaire. Part of one letter came in Freoch, with a handwritteo note in English telling me that "we" will never go away "oow we are being funded hy our successful French comrades". I won't recount the rest of it as even The Independent can be read by children. However, if my beetlebrained correspondent can get someone to read this column to him or her, I would like him or her to borrow a brain cell and think about the following puzzle: why is an avowedly anti-European organisation using French money to promote its





# Japan's debt downgraded as yen dives

By Richard Lloyd Parry in Tokyo and Diane Coyle in London

JAPAN'S struggling economy suffered another severe blow yesterday after the Moody's credit rating agency downgraded its assessment of its sovereign debt. provoking a further drop in share prices and driving the ven to its lowest level in six and a half years.

Yet as Japan reeled from the latest bad news, with share, bond and currency markers all tumbling, stock markets in New York and London made fresh gains. The Dow Jones index broke through the 9,000 barrier for the first time in early trading.

Moody's Investor Service revised its outlook for Japanese government bonds from "stable" to "negative", a step which could eventually lead to a downgrade of the government's overall credit rating.

"The change reflects uncertainty about the ability of the authorities to achieve a policy consensus that would help promote a return to economic growth and fiscal balance," the agency said in a statement from its New York headquarters. Another rating agency. Fitch IBCA, later said it was reviewing its ratings of Japanese banks and expected further downgradings.

The announcement -a day after the head of Sony said the economy was on the verge of collapse - nudged the already anxious currency and stock markets into a further round of selling which left the ven at its weakest level against the dollar since April 1992. It recovered slightly from a low of Y135.20 to the dollar after apparent intervention by the Bank of Japan, and hints by the finance minister. Hikaru Matsunaga, that the government would act to stabilise the currency,

The news drove the Nikkei share price index down to 15.517.78, a fall of 185 points or 1.18 per cent, following an early surge.

The message from Asian and European leaders gathered in London for the Asem summit was that there was no need to panic. Ryutaro Hashimoto, Japan's prime minister, admitted: "Various concerns from abroad have been voiced regarding the state of the Japanese economy.

He told the meeting that Japan would take the necessary measures for economdetails of a Y16 trillion (£72bn) stimulus

package announced earlier in the month. which has so far failed to restore confidence. The fundamental strength of the Asian economy runs deep. The current difficulties will be overcome," be said yesterday.

Tony Blair, hosting the conference. said the crisis bad been "the most serious shock to the world economy for some decades". Today's communiqué will say the difficulties are not yet over and the need for vigilance remains.

Asia will remain high on the agenda for the meeting of GS finance ministers and central bankers in Washington later this month, and at next month's summit of G8 leaders in Birmingham.

In contrast to the gloom in Tokyo, on Wall Street, the Dow Jones index jumped through 9,000, having gained 1,000 points 12.5 per cent in past two months.

The Treasury bond market also soared, gaining a point and a half after news of an unexpected drop of 36,000 in employment last month. This was the first fall for more than two years and followed a recently monthly average increase of 345,000.

Even though economists said the drop was a stanistical aberration, and average hourly earnings rose by four cents last month to \$12.63, the financial markets concluded that the US was safe from any threat of higher interest rates.

Sbares in London also rose, the FTSE 100 index ending 11 points higher at 6.064.2. So far the US and European economies and stock markets bave been little affected by the Asian crisis, although the risk of a spillover cannot yet be ruled out.

Keith Edmonds, an analysi at IBJ in London, said it was surprising that New York and London were ignoring the impact of the Asian crisis on prospective corporate carnings. "Liquidity-driven bubbles like these bave always burst in the past," he warned.

The Moody's statement surprised analysts. Some regarded it as an over-reaction but most were equally negative.

Michael Hughes, a director of Barings Asset Management, said: "It will take a full economic cycle to get Japan back on the road." Peter Chambers at HSBC Securities

said: "Japan is beading for depression. A Michael Harrison, page 25



Numbers game: Currency dealers in Tokyu react as the dultar soars to a six-year high against the yen Photograph: AP

# **UK** services still booming

By Diane Coyle Economics Editor

PROSPECTS for interest rates in the UK were no clearer after fresh evidence yesterday that the service sector of the econmmy expanded vigorously in March. In the latest survey, businesses reported a pickup in new business, n growing backlog of work, shurtages of skilled and nuskilled staff and higher wages.

With this confirmation of a dual economy - booming services and limping manufacturing - the Bank of England's Monetary Policy Committee still faces a tough dilemma when it meets next week. Official figures previous mouth, while employment and

London - FTSE 100

for industrial output due an Manday are expected to confirm this pattern.

City experts expect the decision on Thursday to hinge, nuce again, on the vote demand on staff shortages. of Eddie George. The minutes of February's Governor's casting vote to have been decisive in keeping rates unchanged at 7.25

Yesterday's survey of services by the Chartered Institute of Purchasing and Supply 60.3, a fraction lower than February but well above the 50 "boom-bust" watershed.

New business and the backlog of work increased, at a slightly slower pace than the

Tokyo - Nikkei

16.6

16.4

16.2

16.0:

15.8

The global economy in two halves - shares west and east

New York - Dow Jones

6700

8500

FTSE-100

prices rose at a faster rate. A third of all firms said they had more new business, and blamed their inability to meet current

Respondents said they had to offer meeting, the latest published, showed the higher pay to attract new staff and retain existing staff, with the result that costs rose sharply for the 21st month running. The one negative note came from a sharp fall in optimism about future prospects.

Kevin Darlington, an economist at showed bunyant activity, with the index at ABN Amro, said: "This survey is mulikely to tip the balance at next week's MPC meeting, but if it heralds firmer GDP growth in the first quarter or higher underlying pay growth, we might only have to wait until May for the next rate rise."

560;

#### CITICORP, the US bank, is believed to have made merger overtures to Standard Chartered, the UK-based international bank that has also been targeted by Barclays. Standard Chartered rebuffed Citicorp's advances, saying it was committed

rgos

to an independent future. The news emerged after a Citicorp executive leaked comments made by John Reed, Citicorp's chamman, at a three-day management retreat in Arizona. Mr Recd is understood to have told hundreds of senior managers that the bank had been attracted by a number of acquisition opportunities, including Standard Chartered.

Standard

rebuffs

**'bid** 

By Lea Paterson

Citicorp

approach'

According to the Wall Street Journal, Mr Reed is also understood to have hinted at some type of co-operation with Merrill Lynch, a top-tier US investment bank, although a Citicorp spokesman said vesterday the remarks were not made in reference to an "acquisition or combination".

Following the recent sharp fall in Standard's share price and media coverage of an informal merger approach from Barclays Bank, Paul Collins, Citicorp's vice-chairman, is reported to have telephoned senior Standard Chartered executives in London. Mr Collins is understood to have told Standard that, if it were considering merging with Barclays, to talk to Citicorp first. Standard Chartered executives told Mr Collins what they told Martin Taylor, Barclays' chief executive, namely that the bank was committed to an independent future.

A Standard Chartered spokesman dcclined to comment, saying the bank never discussed "marker rumours". However, the bank is understood to have received numerous informal approaches in recent months, largely triggered by the slump in Standard's share price in the wake of the Asian turmoil. Standard Chartered is aninternational banking group with substantial interests in Asia, and its shares, along with those of HSBC, fell dramatically as the Far Eastern economic crisis unfurled

Standard's shares closed at 864p, up 4p

# with £380m Rolls offer

By Kerry Benefield

THE WAR between two German car giants for the most illustrious name in British terday as the market braced itmotoring heated up yesterday after Volkswagen trumped BMW with an offer for Rolls-Royce valuing the business at £360m-£380m.

Vickers, Rolls' parent company, confirmed it had received a new offer from four weeks of exclusive negotiations with BMW, which has until the end of April to seal the terms of the deal.

secured Rolls on Monday after company over the next 10 submitting an offer of £340m. VW's initial offer was worth just over £300m and was hemmed in with conditions that would have allowed it to reduce the

the new Silver Seraph model.

war helped Vickers' shares motor ahead 6.5p to 237p yesself for a battle to the bitter end between two rival German companies. Vickers sources said that, in

total, the BMW bid valued Rolls Royce Motors at about £400m since BMW is not huying either its specialist engines Volkswagen but said it was and pressings husinesses, said unable to discuss the details be- to be worth £40m in total, and cause it remained locked in will also repay working capital put into Rolls since the start of the year, which is likely to be about £20m

BMW has also pledged to BMW was thought to have invest a further £thn in the

BMW's production of engines for Rolls-Royce, and its close ties with Rolls-Royce plc. the aero-engine company that to a foreign bidder if it thought owns the Rolls-Royce name, is

contract to supply engines for still reckoned to give it the edge in the bid battle with VW. However. VW believes that The prospect of a bidding Rolls' engine contract with BMW will oblige it to maintain supplies long enough for a new source of engines to be found.

Rolls-Royce plc has made it clear that it is in favour of the BMW deal, and could attempt to removed the Rolls-Royce name from the cars if VW emerges victorious.

Vickers says its legal advice is that the ownership clause is invalid and that if Rolls-Royce pic attempted to enforce it, the company would be in breach of European competition laws.

The clause was put in place when the Rolls-Royce husiness was split in two in the early 1970s and the aero-engine division was taken into state ownership. It was designed to allow Rolls-Royce pic to veto the sale of Rolls-Royce Motors the buyer was inappropriate.

# Volkswagen tops BMW Brewers to close sites and cut jobs

By Nigel Cope

THREE brewers took further steps to counter the over-supply in Britain's beer market yesterday when they announced plans to close or sell three breweries with the loss of more than 200 jobs.

Whitbread confirmed plans to close two breweries in Cheltenham and Castle Eden, County Durbara at the beginning of October if no buyer can be found. The two sites employ

111 workers between them. Morland, the Old Speckled Hen brewer which bought the

Ruddles brands from Grolsch last year, is closing its Langham brewery near Oakham, Rutland later this year, affecting 38 jobs. It plans to shift production of Ruddles to its Abingdon brewery. in which it is investing £1.5m

Separately Newcastle Breweries, part of Scottish & Newcastle, has announced 71 job cuts at a plant in Newcastle. The company blamed the redundancies on the rising popularity

of lager, which is affecting sales beer drinkers to write and comof Newcastle Brown Ale.

Nikkei

Morland's decision provoked a stinging attack from Camra, the real ale campaign group. Mike Benner, the group's head of campaigns, said: "Morland has betrayed Britain's beer drinkers. Brewing Ruddles outside its Rutland bomeland will ruin the beer. A different team of brewers and different ingre-

dients will see to that." Camra has called for an urgent meeting with Morland's

management and is inviting

plain to the company.

Korea Composite

Morland's decision to close the Langham brewery, which it acquired as part of the Ruddles deal last September, was not a surprise. It bad mainly been interested in the beer brands rather than the production facilities. Whitbread's plans to close

two of its five breweries had also been widely expected. The Cheltenham site brews Flowers cask ale while the Castle Eden plant produces Castle Eden

ale and Trophy Bitter.

Miles Templeman, managing director of the Whitbread Brewing Company, said that although the group had recently achieved its highest ever market share it was operating in a bighly competitive and changing market

"These changes will help us achieve leading standards of cost-efficiency and productivity whilst providing an even more effective service to our customers," he said. The brands brewed at Castle Eden and Cheltenham will be transferred to other Whitbread breweries.

# Bank linked to Nazis seeks to improve its image

By Lea Paterson

UBS and SBC. the merging Swiss hanks, bave hired a corporate identity consultant to improve their tarnished images.

"It's certainly a challenge." said Kaspar Loeb, a member of the management committee of

the Zurich branch of the Interbrand image consultancy. Both UBS and SBC bave re-

ceived substantial amounts of negative press coverage following confirmation of their merger plans back in December. There have been hundreds of lay-offs at the investment bank-Interbrand Zintzmeyer & Lux, ing arms of the two banks, ques-

tions surrounding the banks' tarnished the SBC and UBS handling of questions surlinks with Nazi Germany and brands, although be added that hundreds of millions of pounds in trading losses at UBS.

Further bad press is likely in the coming months as the two banks begin to rationalise their branches in Switzerland.

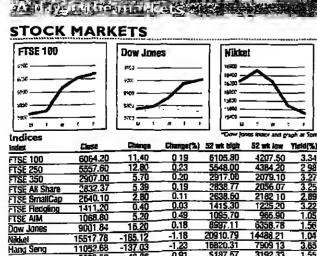
Mr Loeb admitted the investment banking lay-offs had

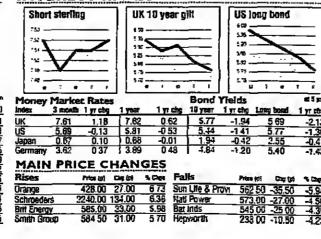
the damage was mostly confined to the UK. "In Switzerland, the two banks are seen as trustworthy," be said.

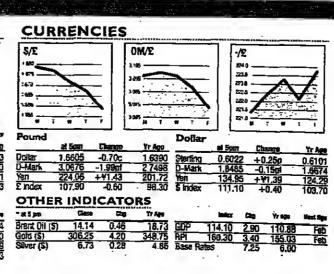
According to Mr Loeb, UBS is commonly perceived as being the more "rigid" of the two banks, partially because of its

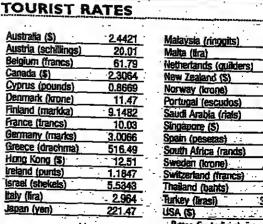
rounding its links with Nazi Germany and dormant accounts of Holocaust victims.

Interbrand's first task would be to help determine the positioning of the new UBS brand. Mr Loeb said. Earlier this year, . UBS brought in Bell Pottinger Financial, the PR agency.













ms £2b

# itandam Citicorp pproach

THE RESERVE

朝 特克克 化

10 mm

A State Land

(医多类的 )。

整个数据 经分配证券

36 35 W

The State of the S -THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF A Property of the same

A Comment

بدن ويغي

and the same 

a trave

A Francisco

E CONTRACTOR

=a -----

En Taking Course

वीत्र **भू**तिकार राज्य र

NAME ...

Contract of

**群型性气下**型

\*\* \*\*\*\*

A Commence

Hotel mitter

A Party in the Co

egilya a magar

Fred water to the fact of

white a mitaure.

Charles The

Parties of the state of the sta

Service Control

糖素質的でも

Spiratrik proces

9. 3 × 12.

The state of the s

Market . . . . 横年 11.... A TOTAL TOTAL

billing .

THE COURSE

with a will

Say to

(1984) - L. 10

State Commence

 $\sqrt{2} ( 2 \pi^{-1} / 2 \pi^{-1} )$ 

ing#

210

 $\frac{2\pi}{2\pi} \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{2\pi} \cdot e^{2\pi}$ 

202

**产的人类的** 

Land with the second

ب مامياه وماياياتي

& Samuel



MICHAEL HARRISON ON A JAPANESE COLLAPSE AND THE WEST'S SEARCH FOR A **NEW ECONOMIC** STAR IN ASIA

# Don't bank on China for the next miracle

 IT IS HARD not to feel a twinge of satisfaction at the turn of events in Japan and elsewhere across Asia. Two years ago, when the first Asem Asia-Europe meeting took place in Bangkok, there was a distinct swagger in the step of the Ascan leaders. Their tiger economies were the envy of the world and Europe was scramhling for a share of the miracle; egged on over here by pundits and politicians alike (Tony Blair in particular).

Now the boot is on the other foot. The 10 Asian leaders who have assembled in London this weekend for Asem 2 now find themselves cast in the role of supplicants. They complain that Europe has not stumped up its fair share of funds to bail out the likes of Thailand, South Korea and Indonesia.

. They want a partnership with the European Union to foster trade and investment. But what they also want is our money, channelled through the International Monetary Fund, to put right their battered economies which, we now know, were built not on sound money but cronyism, corruption and crass lending.

Until very recently, it looked as if Japan would withstand the devastating combination of recession and deflation which has sent South East Asia into such a tailspin, even though the area is Japan's single higgest market.

Now no one is quite sure. The president of Sony, Norio Ogha, says Jaoan is on the verge of economic collapse and compares Prime Minister Hashimoto to Herhert Hoover, who led America into the Great Depression of 1929, Mr Ogba wants the Japanese government to reflate the economy and stimulate domestie demand (Sony finds it hard to shift Walkmans when everyone is keeping their money under the bed).

Mr Ogha's comments, given to the foreign press corps, were undoubtedly intended more for consumption in the West. If the plan was to pile the pressure on Mr Hashimoto just as his American and European counterparts are also ealling for a hig Japanese fiscal boost, then it could not have worked better.

But there is worse to come. Moody's, acutely aware of the failure of credit rating agencies to forecast the Asian slump, has changed its outlook on Japan from stable to negative. This is a near way of making Japan pay more for its borrowings without actually downgrading its sovereign debt.

Meanwhile the Tokyo stock market continues to slide, which is perhaps more ominous. In the last week the Nikkei has shed another 7 per cent of its value, putting more pressure on the be-

large proportion of its capital tied up in Japan, becomes Asia's economic powequities. How long before we enter the danger zone where the banks can no longer maintain their capital ratios and are forced to cease trading or seek a govcriment rescue?

With many of the tiger economies flat on their hacks and the US determined not to allow its trade deficit with Japan to grow further, an export-led recovery does not look on the cards.

Japan has implicitly accepted that its future economic success will depend on baving the kind of open markets and deregulated financial services that Anglo-Saxon capitalism has pioncered. In a week when the FTSE 100 has breached the 6,000 mark and Wall Street has smashed through 9,000, it is hard to argue with the supremacy of the Western

That is why Japan launched its Big Bang this week, a process that could eventually see Tokyo opened up as a financial centre in the way that London was a decade ago. Since then the London market has doubled in value to \$2,000bn. passing Tokyo on the way down.

A similar Japanese renaissance is not impossible. But right now it looks unlikely. That is why Western leaders are subtly shifting their allegiances towards leaguered banking sector which has a Peking in the event that China, not

erhouse in the 21st century.

Mr Blair has made the transfer from fan of Tiger to friend of China seamlessly. feting the new Chinese premier Zhu Rhonei as a "fellow moderniser". Asked whether the Chinese leader was the sort of man Mr Blair could do business with, Mr Blair's official spokesman replied: "Mr Blair dio business with Mr

It is all rather alarming. China may be a vast potential market with 1.2hn potential customers and a growth rate that would have made even the Tigers roar hefore the onset of their present troubles.

But in vast swaths of the country, China remains a feudal economy with a physical infrastructure that is at best crude and, in many areas, non-existent. For all Mr Zhu's reforming zeal it is important to remember that China is still run by a totalitarian regime.

Furthermore, it remains bureauctatic and corrupt while its hanking system is not that healthy. Moreover, the pace at which economic reform is heing pursued may prove unsustainable.

The Chinese state, a vast bloated bureaucracy, is seeking to reduce its payroll by the equivalent of the entire working population of the United States. Stop for a second and think of the unstoppable tidal wave of social unrest that threatens to create.

The rush of Western companies seeking to get a toehold in China is extraordinary. Airhus wants to build commuter jets with the Chinese. Rolls-Royce wants to design engines, BAA wants to run their airports and Zeneca is putting up a weedkiller plant. Everywhere you look, Western companies are looking for a slice of the action whether it be lubricants from Burmah Castrol, air fresheners from Reckitt and Coleman or condoms from London International.

Companies failing over themselves to do business with China could do worse than reflect on the experience of Richard Gosling, recounted in the columns of this paper on Tuesday. Mr Gosling lost millions of pounds in a venture with China's 14th largest state-owned corporation to build printed circuit boards in China. A High Coun judgment against the corporation, CTIETCC was ignored and Mr Gosling got his money back only after obtaining an order to seize its assets in Hong

It is a salutary story which Western politicians as much as businessmen should contemplate before they emhrace China as the next economic miracle, only to be sorely let down once

# Argos offers £431 m to beat bid faces court

By Nigel Cope City Correspondent

ARGOS, the catalogue retailer, unveiled the final part of its defence against Great Universal Stores' £1.6bn bid yesterday with plans to return £431m to shareholders if they turn down the GUS offer. .

The cash return of 150p pershare came as Argos unveiled an upheat profit and dividend forecast for the first six months of this year. It also claimed the implied value of an ongoingshare in Argos was 700p ineluding the cash return, far higher than GUS' 570p offer.

As Argos shares dipped 2p to 646p, most analysts said they expected GUS to increase its bid next week with some saying the home shopping group may have to add up to £1 per are to its current offer.

An upbeat Stuart Rose, Argos' new chief executive, said: "I think our chances [of fighting off the hid) are extremely good. I feel hullish." Urging shareholders to reject the offer he added: "GUS has misjudged it. The offer woefully under-valnes the business."

Argos's institutional sharebolders appeared supportive yesterday and most said the

new management team had raised the stakes significantly since the bid battle started, They are making a reasonable

show of their defence and I think GUS might have to pay up quite a hit more to get it," said one senior fund manager. Lord Wolfson, GUS chair-

man, maintained the pressure with another attack: "It is extraordinary that, after a series of profits warnings, Argos believes it deserves a blue chip price earnings multiple similar to M&S, Kingfisher and Boots."

He said the profits forecast was "imaginary" and the calculation of an implied Argos share price "totally unrealistic". Analysts at stockhroker

Nat West Securities criticised Argos, saying it was returning too much cash to shareholders and that GUS might not need w have overdone the cash distribution placing the company in a perilous financial position. They have shot themselves in the foot. GUS may even say its 570p or that's it."

turning £431m to shareholders would give the company debts of more than £300m and negative net assets. However, it said cash generation was

Argos admitted that re-



to raise its offer at all to win. Upbeat: Stuart Rose and Bob Stewart, Argos financial director

would stand at 5.5 times. Under takeover rules, GUS has until next Thursday to make its final offer.

One analyst said: "If they walk away having hid 570p they really do look rather opportunistic. There is now a case for saying that GUS needs Argos more than Argos needs strong and interest cover . GUS, given the competitive threat which Argos poses through the extension of home delivery and through its joint venture with Littlewoods."

Separately, Argos announced that it will close its two First Stop stores at a cost of £2m. These were a test of a lower priced warehouse style operation. The company also said that Peter Birch, the former Abbey National chief executive. would succeed Sir Richard Lloyd as chairman in May, if

the GUS hid were defeated. Argos is forecasting first half profits of £35.9m, an increase of 27 per cent. The dividend will see a 15 per cent increase to 21.2p, it said.

GUS shares closed op high-

# Grabiner hearing

By Paul Routledge

UNITED News & Media has been eleared to take Stephen Grabiner, its former executive, to court at the end of the month in an attempt to prevent him taking up his post as chief executive of British Digital Broadcasting,

the pay-TV group.
The April 28 trial date, which was set by a judge at a private hearing yesterday, will stop Mr Grabiner from starting work for his new employers for another three and a half weeks. easting a doubt over BDB's plans to launch a 15-channel service in the autumn.

United has issued a writ to keep Mr Grabiner to the terms of his contract, which includes a 12-month notice period, It has also issued an injunction prevention Mr Grahiner from stant ing work with his new employer until the issue is resolved. In response, Mr Grahiner is understood to be claiming constructive dismissal by United.

Mr Grabiner announced his departure from United at the end of January, When United and BDB failed to reach an agreement, he walked out of United last month. United immediately took out an injunction.

#### **Beleaguered Costain** cuts losses to £7.4m

COSTAIN, the beleaguered engineering and construction group, has made headway in cutting losses and turning round the company, which lost £400m in three years. The group managed to reduce its pre-tax losses to £7.4m in 1997, compared with £62.3m in 1996.

Turnover fell from £745m to £571m, due in large part to the disposal of the company's interest in coal mining. John Armitt. Costain chief executive, said yesterday: "Trading so far this year has been held hack by uncertainty created by the protracted suspension of the company's share listing." In addition, short-term prospects in South-east Asia had diminished, he said.

#### **Brussels OK for Spillers deal**

NESTLE'S £715m purchase of Dalgety's Spillers pet-food unit was approved by European Union regulators yesterday. cleaning the way for Nestle to become Europe's number two pet-food maker. Dalgety, the pig breeding and agriculture company, said the sale of Spillers and other units would allow it to return £675m to shareholders, up from a plunned £650m announced earlier, and said it would hring the payment forward to June from December.

#### Saatchi dismisses bid talk

SAATCHI & Santchi yesterday said it wanted to stay independent amid speculation that the media and advertising company could soon be the target of a bid, perhaps from France Havas Advertising. The company's shares have surged 10 per cent this week on speculation of a bid. Boh Seelert, chief executive, said; "Independence suits us." The shares fell 5.5p to 167p. The comments came as the company said 1997 pretax profits rose to £27.8m from £16.5m in 1996.

#### Guinness Mahon sold

THE BANK of Yokohama has agreed to sell Guinness Mahon, the UK banking group, to Investee of South Africa for £95m. The announcement follows last week's disclosure that the two parties were in exclusive sale talks. David Potter. Guinness Mahon's chief executive, is understood to have been offered a senior management position at the South African bank, Job cuts are likely at both Invested and Guinness Mahon, and both groups are expected to relocate to a

#### Freeport plans cash call

FREEPORT LEISURE, the developer of factory-outlet shopping villages, plans a one-for-one rights issue of 20.1 million new shares at 325p per share to raise about £63.3m. The proceeds of the cash call will be used to fund the development of three new sites for outlet shopping and leisure operations, and will fund the purchase of sites at Braintree. Essex, and Wakefield, Yorkshire. Freeport is also developing a shopping mall in Newcastle-under-Lyme in a joint venture.

#### COMPANY RESULTS Turnover & Pre-tax & EPS -194 1m (-61 91m)-0 84p (-0.45p) · (-) Cambridge Mineral (F) • (-) Chemical Design (F) 1 87m (1 87m) -0 580m (0 165m) -9.1p (-2.9p) -(-) Costata Group (F) 559 9m (256 6m) -7 4m (-62.3m) -3.5p (-51 7p) -(-1 122.0m (111.4m) 2.42m (1.25m) 4.5p (2.2p) 1.3p (-) Duenosborough Hidy (F) 36 57m (38 31m) 3.60m (3 59m) 2.58p (2 55p) 0 4p (0 3p) 18.46m (18.58m) -0.238m (0.166m) -0.13p (0.09p) n8 (-)

## Virgin's £2bn West Coast line upgrade threatens rail war

By Randeep Ramesh Transport Correspondent.

A RAIL WAR between Great North Eastern Railways and Virgin Trains loomed yesterday after the rail regulator approved the £2bn West Coast Main Line upgrade.

Hidden in the small print of the deal negotiated with Railtrack by Virgin, controlled by Richard Branson, is a provision for a new Virgin service linking London and Edinburgh.

The plan would see Virgin, which by 2001 will have a train linking the two capitals with a journey time of 3 hours 50 minutes, competing head to head with GNER's east coast service which, at best, take four hours.

Garnett, GNER's chief executive, described the move as Virgin "cherry picking". GNER bas proved phenomenally successful, beating the revenue British Rail raked in by more than £30m since it took over in 1996, taking £310m.

"Glasgow [Virgin's current main station is 40 per cent larger than Edinburgh and Virgin runs a 35 per cent worse train service from there than we do from Edinburgh," Mr Garnett said. GNER points out that it

cannot respond in kind and "attack" Virgin's market on the west coast. "It is part of the deal to get the west coast modernised that there would be no competition from people like us," said Mr Garnett.

The huge investment hy Railtrack and Virgin will lead to the introduction of fast tilting trains.

Mr Garnett pointed out that the regulator, John Swift QC, had only published "draft conclusions" and he would be lobbying hard to see changes.

Virgin said it was unperturbed by GNER's plans. "Nobody else has presented a business plan to Railtrack for this type of project," said a

Mr Swift said the plan had to be sensitive to the needs of the railway as a whole. "I want to see further improvements to services to Glasgow and Edinburgh and a significant improvement to services to North Wales," he added.

### Nationwide faces disruption as three rebels run for election

By Andrew Verity

NATIONWIDE Building Society faces widespread disruption to its business after three rebel candidates yesterday entered the race for election to the society's board.

A mystery candidate became the third member to submit the 50 signatures needed to challenge the incumbent directors. Nationwide said it would not reveal the member's identity because the mem-

ber had not sought publicity. Two other candidates, Andrew Muir and Michael Hardern, are running for director despite having no experience in building societies or banks. The deadline for memhers to submit nominations is just wipe them under the

Mr Muir, a 32-year-old recruitment consultant from Slough, will today send the Nationwide a fresh resolution asking the society to highlight ways to reward accountholders. But he will stop short of demanding the society floats on the stock market.

Mr Muir, who runs a small recruitment consultancy called Accountancy Support. has withdrawn an earlier resolution which proposed a windfall of at least £500 each to members without floating the company on the stock market.

"A third of members wanted conversion last year. A third is a big majority. Yes, it's not the whole majority, but you can't carpet" Mr Muir said. Nationwide struck out Mr

Muir's first resolution, saying it appeared to show he did not understand the way building societies worked. If Nationwide had 4.5 million eligible members who received £500 each, this would reduce the society's £2.2bn reserve to nothing, making business impossible. "Effectively suggesting we have no reserves is not a viable

suggestion." said a spokesman

for Nationwide. Mr Hardem was defeated in his bid to be elected to the board last year by a two-thirds majority. A butler by profession, he is running again in an effort to force a vote on con-

# 13.69m (11 75m) 1 39m (1.69m) 4 19p (6.03p) 2 0p (2.0p)

### ⇒WHO'S SUING WHO

JOHN WILLCOCK



THE Serious Fraud Office (SFO) is seeking confiscation and compensation orders to recover over £1.5m from two husband and wife teams, one Russian and one British, who were sentenced to jail yesterday for a sophisticated international fraud.

this year to inducing some 700 businesses in the former Soviet Union to pay travelling and hotel costs for senior executives to attend non-existent management seminars in California in the summer of 1996. Together, the police from Thames Val-

The defendants pleaded guilty earlier

ley and Russia believe they have traced all the losers, and are embarking on the legal trail to return the money to the victims.

At Isleworth Crown Court yesterday Svetlana Konznetsova, 34, was sentenced to 2 years for conspiracy to defraud. She was the prime mover behind the fraud and acknowledged all the facts of the Crown's case. Her husband, Igor Falkovsky, 35, was senienced to jail for money laundering - the first time the SFO has ever

brought a money laundering charge. Michael Newman, 39, received 3 years for furnishing false information for accounting purposes, while his wife Maria. 31, got 18 months for conspiracy to go equipped to chear.

Many thousands of glossy brochures for the "Investor Corporation", a company registered in Bermuda, were printed in Reading with the sole aim of enticing husinesses in the Ukraine and Russia to part with their

Kouznetsova produced the brochure in Russian with the help of the Newmans and sent it out via a mail distribution service at Heathrow Airport in 1996.

The brochure claimed Invested was "a founder member of the Roosevelt Foundation", a charity said to be sponsoring the courses. There is no evidence the Roosevelt Foundation exists.

The brochure also claimed that Investor had a turnover of US\$\$50 million in 1995". In fact it was bought by Newman and Kouznetsova from an English company formation agent called "OCRA" in early 1996. In response to the brochure, which invented a series of non-existent lecturers

from institutions like Yale University. Russian businesses sent money to Investco accounts in London and Geneva. Correspondence from the victims was directed to mail drop addresses in Cali-

fornia, Luxembourg and Belgium. from where it was forwarded to further mail drop addresses in Reading and London. The SFO said yesterday: "Kouznetsova and Falkovsky operated only from these addresses and used only mobile tele-

phones. This made finding them difficult." "They were eventually caught when they were stopped in the City of London driving a car which was circulated as being of interest to Thames Valley Police." the

SFO said. The defendants benefited from the money by filtering it through a series of accounts under false names in countries as varied as Andorra and Guernsey. In the early part of the SFO investiga-

tion, the Newmans went to live in Spain. Michael Newman was arrested in August 1997 while visiting Switzerland. He was extradited from Switzerland in September last year. After that his wife returned voluntarily from Spain to face trial.

THE Financial Services Authority (FSA) won a series of court orders this week against Steven Rhodes, an unauthorised share dealer who the FSA claims tried to sell shares in an American company to investors in South Africa, Ireland and Jersey.

Mr Rhodes carried on his business from offices in Jermyn Street in London undet the name "Stirling Montague & Speke." The High Court granted the FSA a worldwide freeze over Mr Rhodes's assets and ordered him to repatriate all funds he might hold overseas. It is understood that the FSA is seeking to recover about £250,000 which investors handed over in the belief that they

were buying shares in International Resorts and Entenainment Group, a Florida-based hotels company. The company has said any such share purchases were "null and void."

MARCELLA Levy-Aston, better known as

"Marcella Detroit" out of Shakespeare's

Sister, the formerly popular young persons' beat combo, has issued a writ against her record company. The statuesque chanteuse, who lives in Camarillo, California, is seeking to clari-

fy what royalties she is owed by FFRR Records, trading as London Records, of Chancellors House, Chancellors Road, London. Ms Levy-Aston is seeking between

£10,000 and £50,000. Her writ seeks 'damages for breach of contract" and "equitable compensation for breach of fiduciary duty" in respect of six separate contracts agreed with the record company, stretching from 19 July 1988 to December 1993

# Training course problems add to turmoil for Azlan

MARKET REPORT



PETER THAL LARSEN

IT'S HARD to imagine things pany, which distributes com- to run training courses inponents for computer volving its products. Meannetworks and provides training in information technology. was the stock market dog of 1997 after it revealed widespread accounting problems.

After a four-month investigation, during which the company's chairman, chief executive and finance director all which had been suspended during the investigation. plunged to a fraction of their previous value.

At the time, few observers dependent for long. But the buyers have failed to materialise and the problems have continued to pile up. Yesterday, the shares slipped 5p to 46.5p as the market got wind of problems in the training

soon-to-be-floated computer distributor, has decided to set to 992.5p. up its own training arm rather than pass clients on to Azlan.

A spokeswoman yesterday pointed out that Azlan had simultaneously picked up acdeparted. Azian revealed a littel, the chip giant. But the sonal equity plans.
£15m loss and launched a turmoil and uncertainty is un-£15m loss and launched a turmoil and uncertainty is unrescue rights issue. The shares. likely to end soon.

There was plenty of activity elsewhere in the information technology sector. Shares in derivatives software speexpected Azlan to remain in- 147.5p to 325p as US rival Sun-

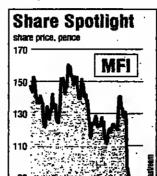
Compaq, the US computer after house broker SBC War-ant, has withdrawn the ac-editation which allows Azlan vestors around its French after with rival GUS, and ago, were all placed with in-marked the shares down 2p to stitutions. They finished the Unilever, up 20p at 628p and day up 27p at 428p, suggest- Reckitt & Colman, 50p better getting any worse for Azlan.
but they just did. The comcreditation which allows Azlan
but they just did. The comcreditation which allows Azlan
but they just did. The comcreditation which allows Azlan
but they just did. The comcreditation which allows Azlan
but they just did. The comcreditation which allows Azlan
but they just did. The comcreditation which allows Azlan operations. The shares have doubled in value since Sepwhile Computacenter, the tember. Druid, specialising in SAP software, jumped 136.5p

> A rush of activity on the last day of the tax year helped the market to yet another record high, up 11.4 points at 6064.2. British Aerospace a few days Dealers said private money creditation to do training for continued to pour into per-

took the opportunity to realise tax losses in troubled DIY group MFI Furniture. which was one of the most heavily traded stocks of the day. Over cialist Rolfe & Nolan plunged 32 million of the shares, which have halved in value since

Over in the Footsie, all

the activity was in mobile phone group Orange, which rose sharply as SBC Warburg cleared its 4 per cent stake. The 42 million shares, left over from Warburg's placing of the stake it took over from



ing that Warburg had made a at 1225p, especially in demand. tidy profit on the remaining:

Meanwhile. Warburg's 9.5p at 421p, continued to telecom analysts were also said to be recommending rival mobile operator Vodafone. which put on 30p to 659p.

Standard Chartered its deal with France Telecom ained 4p to 864p late in the and Dentsche Telekom. day with Citicorp rumoured to be interested in making an ap-

Nuclear power generator British Energy added 33p to 585p as it extended the accounting life of two power stations. But National Power fell at least the end of April. 27p to 573p as Merrill Lynch cut its recommendation on the

Cable operator Cable &

Wireless Communications, up

gain ground on Thursday's

restructuring plan. Upstart

telecom group Energis added

another 42.5p to 707.5p after

News that Volkswagen had

launched a higher bid for its

Rolls-Royce luxury car unit

lifted Vickers, up 6.5p at 237p.

despite the group's insistence

that it would continue in ex-

clusive talks with BMW until

Profit-taking hit electron-

ics group Racal, down 10p to

MICROGEN jumped 35.5p to 110p. The software and services group, which has issued three profit warnings in a short space of time, has brought in Martyn Ratcliffe. formerly in charge of Europe for US computer group Dell. as executive chairman. Mr Ratcliffe will subscribe for 3.9m shares - representing 10 per cent of the share capital at 90p. He will also be issued with options over 1 million shares, also at 90p, which he will only be able to exercise fully if the share price reaches 225p.

LINGERIE and knitwear group Martin International ... gained 2p to 43p after reporting pre-tax profits almost doubled at £2,42m on sales up 10 per cent at £122m. The group supplies Marks & Spencer as well as a

A signate, charged hands

A signate, charged hands

Both the state of doctored to the market got wand of problems in the training. Administrative were in demand. Administrative was problems in the training. Administrative was problems in the training was problems. Administrative was problems in the training was problems in the training was problems. Administrative was problems in the training was problems in the training was problems. Administrative was problems in the training was problems in the training was problems. Administrative was problems in the training was problems in the training was problems. Administrative was problems in the training was problems in the training was problems. Administrative was problems in the training was problems in the training was problems. Administrative was problems in the training was problems in the training was problems. Administrative was problems in the training was problems in the training was problems. Administrative was problems in the training was problems in the training was problems. Administrative was problems in the training was problems in the training was problems. Administrative was problems in the training was problems in the training was problems. Administrative was problems was problems was problems. Administrative was problems was problems was problems. Administrative was Price City Yid Prices | 256 Chrosteres | Government Securities



\*

Name of the second

06ar Prices 146.00 171.855 142.90 142.90 142.90 145 Start Tunk Fe Lus
Start Tunk Fe Lus
Start Tunk Fe Lus
Start Lus
St 84 94 85 99 64 90 64 90 力数据在现代的工程。 1000年的 THE CONTROL OF SATISFIES TO LEAD SATISFIES AND ASSESSED TO SATISFIES A | Transcription | Transcriptio Remethersprough

Telefalempolarie

Commodity & Energy

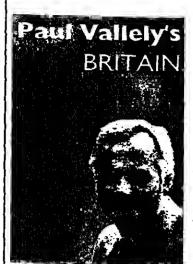
Germandetalemporane

Medicarrothe

Medicarrot Japan

John Japan 81.53 65.01 209.10 370.30 47.30 127.50 128.00 47.87 138.00 64.5 64.7 64.7 64.7 64.7 72.8 64.7 72.8 64.7 | Color | Colo 19125 1 19272 5 19273 6 19274 6 19274 7 19274 National Control of the Control of t Europe
Actorias (Actorias 12/79 11/26/20 11/26/20 10/26/ nganophikaranggerangngaranggeranggar | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | | 1975 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | 1976 | Francischmichtering
Gestellen an Producedo
Gestellen an Stevenson
Heistellen
Heistellen an Stevenson
Heistellen
Heistellen
Heistellen an Stevenson
Heistellen
Heis imals ing in rest 100.10 100.10 113.70 100.00 10 STANDARD

# Raise a glass to the English pub



Fleet Street:

It was a dirty job but someone had to do it investigating the changing face of the nation's hostelries proved to be thirsty, and tiring, work

THE THINGS I do in pursuit of dark wood, etched glass and splentruth. I have been on a pub crawl on your behalf. This is part of an intensive in-depth research programme. However, I have to report an early hitch. Your two-man team began at Charing Cross, the traditional starting point for journeys brewing industry. around the kingdom, but eight pubs Over a pint of Marston's Pedilater we had progressed oo further than Southwark where our journey was brought to a halt by, well, shall we say, the onset of fatigue.

My companion was Ted Bruning, an affable cove whose girth testifies There he built a palace of marble to a lifelong dedication to the subject of our inquiry. Ted is the deputy editor of What's Brewing and author yards of gleaming woodwork. of numerous guides by the Campaign for Real Ale. Our purpose was to consider the changing face of the English pub and, since later this month sees the publication of his new er weot bust and killed himself by book, Historic Pubs of London, the jumping out of an upstairs window. capital seemed as good a place as any to begin, though our theme was na- queotly renamed Crocker's Folly. tional, and, indeed, as the drink took This was the grandest foolishness, hold, became positively universal.

We began with a swift midin the obvious rendezvous, The

did art nouveau standing lamps so typical of the gin palaces which spread like a rash all over England during the 1890s. They were the Firkins of their day - and they tell a cautionary tale for the modern

gree, Ted told the story of Frank Crocker, an eoterprising Victorian who saw the railway approaching from the North and estimated it would terminate at Maida Vale. and mahogany with a magnificent Jacobean-style coffered ceiling and

Alas for Crocker, the line turned a few degrees at St John's Wood to a mile away in Marylebone, Cock-His pub, The Crown, was subsebut it was only one of many.

It had all begun, said Ted as we morning half of Sam Smith's mild made our way down The Strand, in 1830 with the passing of the Beer Chandos, by the corner of Trafalgar Act, wheo Queeo Victoria's minis-Square. But its interior was com- ters decided that ale, a virtuous pletely done out by the brewery in drink, was to be encouraged to 1984. We needed something more undercut the sellers of gin which was Victorian - for that is the period in recknoed the nation's ruin. The which the story of the English pub- Act allowed anyone to set up a beerlic house as a forum for unmitigat- house oo payment of a token fee. ed drinking really begins. So, we set. The pub was born - before that off up St Martin's Lane for The hostelries had been ancient inns and



terminate oot at his door but about Only here for the beer: Tom Bruning, above, enjoys a pint and a traditional pub atmosphere

Photograph: Brian Harris

term public house is Victorian. But the big brewers went for five years yucky legend by the door, along with it also meant undesirables could open low dives throughout the capital's slums. They became havens for thieves and robbers.

By 1869, said Ted over a pint of Sam Smith's mild (again) in the Cheshire Cheese, Fleet Street, the politicians had seen the error of their ways and the act was repealed. As magistrates tried to reduce the oumber of licences, landlords tried to make their premises more respectable, creating opulent temples of imperial mahogany and plate-glass glittering in the new-fangled gaslight. But they spent too much. The returns without any profits.

"I hope this lot go the same way," said Ted in an amiable tone as we entered Scruffy Murphy's. I had been in this pub before. It had then been the King and Keys, the local of the Daily Telegraph next door. That was in the days before all the national press moved out of London to remote places like Canary Wharf sociation of people' - and that's the The pub had not been Irishised in one thing which Allied Domecq [the those days, though I do remember owners can't guarantee," said Ted, having a distinctly dodgy encounter darkly. with an Ulster printer who had ac-

Still, its days may be oumbered. cused me of mimicking his accent. Theme pubs tend to have a life of No danger of that now. "There around four years before the novelty-Salisbury with its extravagance of taverns which also provided accoundid accound did not cover the cost and there was are no strangers here just friends hungry puoters get bored. This 'led's favourite people' are just published on 16 April,

modation and food. Indeed, the very an almighty crash in which even who have oever met," said the Scruffy Murphy's had a French waiter who knew nothing about Guinness, nachos at the top of the lunch-menu all the Oscar Wilde quotes about and piped Bob Marley instead of the work being the curse of the drinkexpected diddly i di music. But don't ing classes, and so forth. The place was replete with cod Oirishness: the rejoice prematurely, the brewers are fittings of a fake small town hardnow running experiments on Czech bars and Australian backpacker pubs, ware store, framed legends about Scruffy Murphy and a donkey, and Ted announced. Even now someone bogus hints about "the crack". somewhere is manufacturing hats with dangling corks in industrial quantities. "Crack is Irish for 'a pleasant as-

Ted is distinctly unimpressed with the corporate approach to selling beer. They segment the market - with young people's pubs. family pubs, gay pubs. They even have a category of pubs for dissidents

about to launch a brand of old people's Saga-market pubs, called Golden Oaks. "They call it increasing choice - and in cash-over-the-till terms it makes sense. But pubs were once about community, which is being destroyed. Market segmeotation is dangerous because it tells people they have nothing to say to each other."

Yet despite the £12m a week the industry spends on pub conversions it is a declining trade: down from 37m barrels in 1991 to 34m in 1996. At present, 80 per cent of beer is drunk in pubs but, on present trends, by 2007 half of it will be drunk at home. "The death of the English pub has been much trailed but it is happening slowly. The returns just don't justify the capital tied up."

But aren't his protests just fighting a losing battle, I asked as we entered The Old Bell, a 17thcentury inn built by Wren for workers on St Paul's. It had been bought by developers in 1897, but they went bust before it could be turned into a gin palace. It is, thankfully, too small to attract the attention of the Firkin people today. "A losing battle?" said Ted, who thought be'd have a short this time. "Yes, it's like bailing with a sieve."

But a sighting of a rare example of Shropshire's Three Tuns Bitter in The Blackfriar cheered him up, as did the pub itself, with its layers of marble in browns and ochres, its mosaic ceilings and its bas-reliefs in bronze and brass. "The owner was a big wheel in the Arts & Crafts movement and the place was completely reworked by Henry Poole RA, around 1902," said Ted, "It's ooe of the most extraordinary pubs in the country, and all because of the taste of one man. It's a perfect example of something which doesn't happen in a corporate structure. Modern corporations don't have any moral or aesthetic values. They are driven only by money."

Undoubtedly, I said, and we moved on to the Badge and Coat across the river. We have to resist. these people, he said. As soon as this. pub closes the revolution starts, I said. But first I thought I'd go and have a little lie down.

'Historic Pubs of-London' by Ted like me." Allied Domeco (clearly not Bruning, (Prion Books, £14.99) is

of £250. First Direct reserves the right to decline to open an account for you. First Direct cracit facilities are subject to status. For written details of our services write to First Direct, Freepor Leeds LS98 2RF, First Direct is a division of Midland Bank plc, "To maintain a quality service, calls may be monitored and/or recorded. LLOYDS Chaque Account details are based on the Bandays Bank Account. The costs comprise fees of 23 per month, BARCLAYS Chaque Account details are based on the Bandays Bank Account. The costs comprise fees of 25 per month. NAT WEST Cheque Account details are beset on the Current Plus Account. The costs comprise fees of £5 per month, All fees may vary in the future. First Dir. overdrafts of \$250 is 12.6% EAR. All information based on authorised overdrafts of \$250 for 5 days or more per month and correct at 15 January 1998. Member HISBC 🖎 Group

# why not bank for free?

Annual current account charges		
Lioyds Classic	195.00	
NatWest Ourrent Plus	260.00	
Bardlays Bank Account	260.00	
First Direct Cheque Account	00.03	

for 24 hour banking call free **2** 0800 **24 24 24** 

 		BB8
	7	

or complete the coupon and post to:

#### you don't want to pay...

...so there's no need to. At First Direct, the UK's leading 24 hour telephone bank, everyday banking transactions are free, even if you're overdrawn. We also give you a £250 overdraft facility free of any fees, because we appreciate that from time to tima you may need a little flexibility.

#### you don't want a closed bank.

...so we've never closed. We are open 24 hours a day, 365 days a year. Bank with us by telephone and you can call from anywhere in the UK at anytime for the cost of a local call. Which means no long treks to the high street and no queuing either.

#### you don't want hassle getting cash.

...so we give you the First Direct Card. This allows you to withdraw up to £500 a day from more than 13,500 cash machines across the UK, including those of Midland. It also guarantees your cheques for £100 and lets you pay by Switch. Paying in is just as easy - at any Midland or direct to us by post

#### you don't want hassle paying bills.

...so we pay bills for you. Simply call us, tell us who to pay. how much and when. This way you can easily organise everything to suit you best, then forget it - we'll make all the arrangements.

#### you don't want poor service

...so we make sure you never get it. Every call is answere by our friendly and professional Banking Representatives who will deal immediately with your day-to-day banking needs. And they are supported by specialists ready to help with all of your more complex banking requirements.

#### you don't want to have to shop around

...so we make sure you don't have to. You have access to a comprehensive range of direct banking services. These include a fee free Visa Card, a range of saving and borrowing opportunities a no aimmicks home finance service, along with insurance

#### you don't want hassle moving

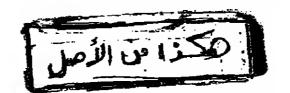
...so we make it simple to open an account, transfer your salary and other banking transactions. You'll find that as members of the HSBC Group, one of the largest banking and financial services organisations in the world, we provide the best service to our 800,000 customers from day one. And it's easy and free to find out more about 24 hour banking - call now on **0800 24 24 24** or complete the coupon,

#### TOMORROW IN THE SEVEN-SECTION



# Rock'n'roll suicide

... that was the coroner's verdict. But girlfriend Paula Yates reckons other forces were at work. In the Sunday Review tomorrow, the most thorough investigation yet into the strange death of Michael Hutchence



IME OFF

TRAVEL, LEISURE & SPORT

What a good week it has been for Bill Clinton. On Thursday came the news that the case of Paula Jones v William Jefferson Clinton would not go ahead. An Arkansas judge, we were told, had thrown out all the

William Hartston reveals

Paula-Jones's case against

the president

the truth behind the

decision to abandon

charges. But was it really so simple? Combing the hairier fringes of the week's news stories, we have found remarkable evidence of links between academics in Britain and San Diego which may have played a vital role in this whole affair.

The slory begins in New Orleans at last week's meeting of the Society of Behavioural Medicine. According to one paper read at the meeting, researchers at the University of California at San Diego have been correlating people's lifespans, as recorded on 27 years' worth of death certificates, with their initials. The results showed that people with cheerful initials, such as JOY and GOD, live significantly longer than those with initials such as BUM or PIG.

. Week in, week out

"People are usually pretty careful not to name their kid Knucklehead, but I guess it's easy for parents not to notice what's happening with the initials. They need to watch that," said Nicholas Christenfeld, a psychologist. But what, you may ask, has this to do

with WJC, the well-known president and philanderer? His initials would seem to come into the "neutral" or "meaningless" category, suggestive of an average lifespan. Not when you think ahout them.

Haven't you ever wondered why he calls himself "Bill" and not "William". Forget his ostentatious middle name, and you will see the reason. William Clinton is WC a most unappealingly lavatorial combination, and reason enough for him to change the Winto a B.

That, however, left him with the firstname combination of BJ which, our researches have revealed, is an American colloquialism for oral sex, or blow-job. It is any wonder, then, that Mr Clinton, with

his self-esteem shattered at being named after a public convenience, should seek solace in that particular manner? Would TS Eliot have written such fine poetry if his mitials had been reversed and his whole name made to read "toilets" backwards?

PICTURE: OF THE WEEK The swearing in ceremony of three new wardens of the Tower of London by David Rose. To order a 12x9in print (price £15) call 0171-293 2534

Yet that is only half the story. While the beliavioural medics were strutting their stuff

#### Who knows what the foetal Bill Clinton was whistling in the womb

in New Orleans, the British Psychological Society was adding more potential fuel to Clinton's defence at its annual meeting in Brighton. A paper by Stephen Evans of Keele University showed the results of playing unusual folk music songs to women in their 21st week of pregnancy. The tunes played to them were subsequently shown to have a soothing effect on their babies. The rate of kicking of a baby was reduced by half when it was played a tune it "recognised".

Just think what Clinton's lawyers could have made of all this. Was it possible that his mother had listened to Lou Davis's tempting ballad "Hot Lips". What prenatally corrupting effect might it have had on the foetal president to have heard Bessie Smith telling him that "Tain't No Sin to Take Off Your Skin and Dance Around in Your Bones"? Even an apparently innocent chorus of "Heigh-ho Blow the Man Down" could have been held responsible for all his

subsequent problems. Add those mitigating circumstances to his possible plea of WC Initial Induced B-J Transference Syndrome, and you will understand why the case against Bill Clinton would never have stood up in

Even the matter of his allegedly curved penis might have been explained by hearing the song "I've Never Seen a Straight Banana", yet in view of another of the week's academic findings, even that might not have been necessary, because according to data presented at the meeting of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons in New Orleans, a golf swing can create a terrible twisting effect. Comparing golfers with non-golfers, researchers have identified a twist in the bones of the

spine caused by the stress of swinging golf clubs. And, it must be asked, if this can twist your vertehrae, what might it do to a malleable penis? Curved genitals? It's all torque!

Finally - and nothing to do with Clinton - the erratum of the week. Headed "Mexico - bodily parts", the following cor-

#### If TS Eliot had been ST Eliot, his name would have read 'toilets' backwards

rection appeared on news wires: "In a March 28 story about the remains of national heroes, the Associated Press erroneously reported that the severed arm of a former president and general in Mexico's 1910-1917 revolution is preserved under glass. The arm of Gen Alvaro Obregon was displayed for many years at a Mexico City monument, but was removed and cremated in late 1989. The ashes were buried with the rest of his remains in the north-western state of Sonora."

Caribbean: Britain's crown jewels In the wild west of Wales 48 hours in Vienna

Gone with the wind: learning to sail CROSSWORD 12/13 **GARDENING** 

SPORT

Golf: how good is Tiger Woods? Grand National: big-race guide Football: dark days for Dalglish

ŒĐ)



ir forces ito the

ICE



#### SIMON CALDER

The Independent's travel desk, unlike those of other newspapers, pays its own way. So I am hypersensitive about rip-offs. I also try to buy air tickets that do not allow changes, since they are vastly ebeaper than the

flexible variety.

I cheerfully bought a £135 remm ticket from London to Amsterdam with the stipulation "No changes, no refunds". Then British Airways found itself unable to deliver me to Amsterdam punctually, Owing to a technical problem, and I couldn't get to Amsterdam airport in time for the flight home.

No problem, I assumed. The airline has fouled up, so surely BA will allow me to change the booking without penalty.

"Certainly, sir, you can upgrade to the next fare level. That'll be £156." Could EasyJet find me a

seat on its flight back to Luton? "Certainly, sir, that'll be £42." The prize for guessing which I took is the oow-

useless return half of a BA

London-Amsterdam ticket. All of which is a longwinded way of applauding the no-nonsense approach of carriers such as EasyJet, Ryanair and Debonair, This week they were joined by Go, the airline with the shortest name in the world, Go, as its rivals are keen to remind us, is an offshoot of British Airways. But it oeeds to distance itself from the

couple of reasons. The first is that the European Commission is watching closely for evidence that BA is underwriting Go in a bid to

self-styled "World's

Favourite Airline", for a

put its rivals out of business. The second, and possibly more critical, reasoo is that BA may lose its existing high-fare customers to the

new low-fare airline. The coodition that restricts almost all cheap tickets within Europe is that you have to stay away for at least a Saturday night. If you have ever found yourself sleepless in Stuttgart on a Sunday when you'd rather be in Stranraer, Shrewsbury or Slough, you will realise why the airlines can get away with charging so much to people who

would prefer to be at borne. But Go - which EasyJet claims has "photocopied" its business plan - applies no such penalties. You can save a fortune on short-haul flights to Europe in return for forgoing an in-flight meal. The term the travel industry uses to describe turning high-yield customers into your own, low-value ones, is "cannibalisation". That'll give BA something to chew on.

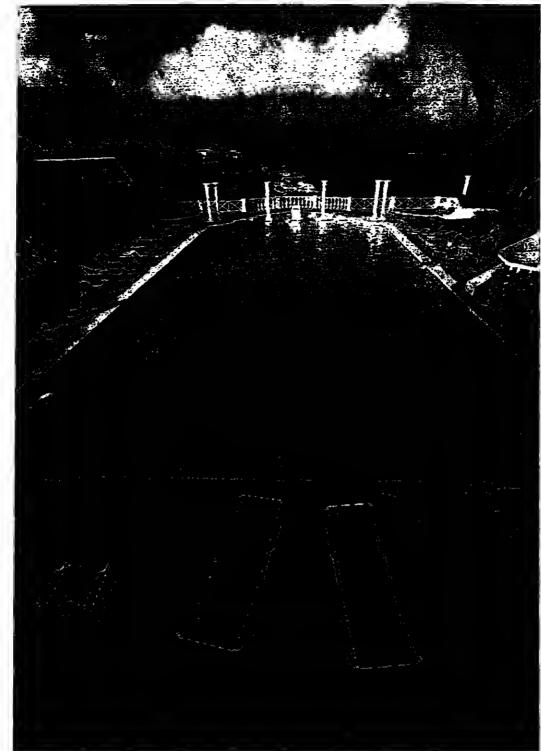
The first occasion when the strength of British Airways' links with its new offshoot will be tested is likely to be when a Go plane "goes technical" somewhere in Europe, and there happens to be a BA aircraft beading back to Britain. If the Go (or no-Go?) passengers aren't keen to sit quietly and wait for the problem to be fixed, they may well argue a case for seats on the next BA flight bome. Now, there's a good scene for a fly-on-thewall documentary.

The new film Oscar and Lucinda opened last night. Say what you like about the screen adaptation of Peter Carev's oovel (it's haif-anbour too long, 1'd say) the movie will do wonders for tourism. The story, about high-stakes gambling between an Australian eotrepreceuse (Cate Blanchett) and an uncannily acute British preacher (Ralph Fiennes), was shot almost eotirely on location.

The Australian portion was filmed "at practically every National Trust bouse in New South Wales", says the producer, Robin Dalton, Sydney was originally to be played by Hobart in Tasmania, but Ms Dalton says, "We couldn't afford it, so we masked out all the tall buildings."

The most beautiful location of all is, sadly, out of bounds to the tourist. The place to which the preacher delivers a crystal chapel is a river bank at Jacadgerce, west of Grafton in oorthern NSW. "We had to build a road in order to get to it," says Ms Dalton -"theo take the road away."

Some British scenes, such as New College and Mertoo College Chapel in Oxford, look familiar, So. too, does HMS Warrior in Portsmouth. But if you think the scenes set on the Devoo coast look uncharacteristically wild, that's because they were shot in north Cornwall. The venerable Prideaux Place, oear Padstow, is open for paying visitors from Easter, call Peter Prideaux-Brune on 01841 532411.





Barbados bounty: the Crane Beach Hotel overlooking glorious beaches Photographs Oavid Ashdown

# A lift from the Crane

Barbados has a hotel that has been offering the same simple pleasures since 1886. Clare Garner pays a visit

B-list celebrities in hotels with names like Glitter Bay and Cobblers' Cove, you baven't beard the half of it. The other side of the island is so different that some tourists enjoy a two-island holiday without leaving the one.

Before anyone had dreamt of Sandy Lane, the centrepiece of the main drag of snazzy hotels on the Caribbean Coast, visitors were coming to The Crane, on the southern corner of the Atlantic Coast, just up from Foul Bay. It has offered the same formula for 110 years. The Crane may not appeal to Michael Winner, perhaps (he couldn't possibly spend his £30,000 annual Sandy Lane budget there even if he tried), but it is

Barbados's best-kept secret.
You could easily miss it. The chipped pink signpost at the end of the track and the surrounding scrubland look unpromising. There are a bandful of vehicles in the car park and no attendants in uniform. The only sign of life is a notice on the wall: "Our Mission Statement: HAPPINESS".

Keep going through the white arches, and the impact is dazzling. High on a cliff, an exquisitely proportioned pool overhangs one of the world's most dramatic beaches. Half a rum (if not to your liking, brandy), and mile of bleached beach stretches out sugar to taste. Drink delicately through below, the natural beauty unspoiled by a single sunlounger.

But where is everybody? Some people boogyboard in the surf; others kick a football around half-heartedly, a few hardcore tanners are splayed on the frog chorus. He concludes: "A week or sand, fanned by the breeze ... 20 people at the most. The beach is pretty much your own. This is partly because the botel has only 18 bedrooms, and although daytrippers can spend a day on it for five bajan dollars, it is half an hour's drive from the island's action and few bother. Long may it stay that way.

The Crane is Barbados's oldest resort. Pre-1886, it was a private residence. In the days when it wasn't done for women to be seen swimming in public, the hotel provided a sea-bathing spot for such purposes. The Horse, named after England's horse-drawn bathing machines, is much as it was when it was built in 1769. One can imag-

If your image of Barbados is of sipping ine ladies in voluminous costumes and overpriced cocktails in the company of bathing caps being chaperoned down the steps to take a discreet dip.

Paul Doyle, 49, from Toronto, has managed The Crane for 10 years. He describes his clients as "independent": writers, painters, sculptors, musicians. Those who stay at The Crane can afford to stay anywhere, "but they know what they like and are not wor-

ried about what is the accepted thing". Sculptures are dotted around the grounds. Televisions are available on request, but guests rarely feel the need. Every Tuesday night there is "something on the house for guests to get to know each other", but don't get too excited about themed evenings: there aren't any. Mr Doyle "keeps meaning to fix up the sign", but somehow never gets round to it - and it doesn't really matter. For as Fielding's Guide to the Caribbean put it in 1971 (one of the more recent guidebook entries for The Crane): "This is the place for those who are satisfied with simple pleasures."

In 1936, the author Raymond Savage outlined a suitable way to spend a day at The Crane. At 8am he recommends: "Arrange for a waiter to meet you at the top of the steps bearing a tray on which is an iced nog made of milk, an egg yolk. a straw, but do not let it go flat ..." The rest of the day consists of sitting in the sun, sleeping and swimming, rounded off with one or two green swizzles and long, weak whiskies, some flying fish and a two ... will restore the most jaded to a measure of health and strength which is quite remarkable."

The same is true today - but go oow, The sad truth is that Mr Doyle has designs oo the scrubland, where he hopes to build a host of condominiums.

Crane Beach Hotel, Crane, St Philip (00 1 246 423 6220; fax: 00 1 246 423 5343; e mail: cranebeach@sunbeach.net) is 10 minutes east of Barbados airport. Offpeak rates (April-Dec) are US\$90 (about £56) per night for a room, up to US\$255 (about £159) for a two-bedroom suite. Corresponding peak rates are US\$150 (about £94) and US\$425 (about £265).

#### GOING TO BARBADOS

Getting there: British Airways (0345 222111) and British West Indian Airways (0181-577 IIOO) fly between Heathrow and Barbados; BA also flies from Gatwick. The lowest official fare on BWIA is £762, but discount agents such as Caribbean Connection (0171-344 3000) offer lower fares.

Charter flights are available from Gatwick and Manchester, mostly

catering for inclusive tour customers of companies such as Thomson (0990 502399) and Airtours (054) 500479). Money: sterling is easily convertible to the Barbadian dollar at a rate of about £1 to B\$4.50.

Further information: Barbados Tourism Authority, 263 Tottenham Court Road, London WIP 9AA (0171-636 9448).

# INDEPENDENT

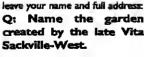
### WIN special interest break in Garden of England



South East England provides a leave your name and full address: wealth and variety of gardens. Q: Name the garden many of which have a long history as favourities with great gardeners and garden-makers. This Sackville-West. weekend gives you the opportunity to visit some of the

Staying at The Best Western for a free copy of "Getaway Churchill Hotel in Dover the Breaks', featuring short breaks and package includes two nights longer holidays at around 220 dinner, bed and breakfast, a inviting hotels in England, Scotland welcome reception, the services and Woles, please ring Lo-call 0345 of a professional blue badge 747474 and to check availability on guide, garden entry fees to "The Gordens in the Garden of Sksinghurst, Great Dioner and England" weekend package cost Walmer Castle and coach 1199 per person - ring 01305 transfers to and from the

We have one weekend break based on two people sharing which is to be taken from 12th-14th June 1998. To enter this competition, simply dial the number below, answer the following question on line and



#### Call 0930 563554



Calls cost 50p per minute at all bres. Winners picked at random after lines close 6 April 1998. Usual Independent Newspaper rules apply. Editor's decision is final

# Relax, you're among friends

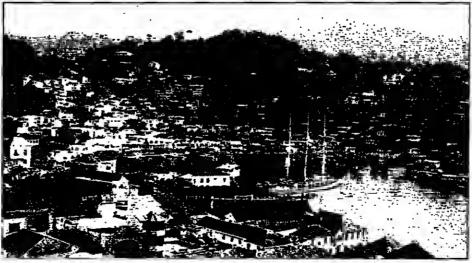
shuffle as we inched towards the airport's immigration desk that we first realised Grenada was such a special place. Hot and tired after the flight, we found a steel band playing an exuberant welcome behind the bougainvillaea, and chilled bottles of the local Carib beer pressed into our hands. The hour we waited to bave our passports stamped was spent tapping our feet to the music and watching children spin and twirl.

Grenada is one of the Windward Islands. A little larger than the Isle of Wight, it lies at the bottom of the curve of Caribbean islands which stretch down from Cuba towards Venezuela. Visitors come mainly for the classic beaches (white sand, palms and coral reefs), but there are plenty of other attractions.

The capital, St George's, overlooks a natural harbour. With its whitewashed bouses, wrought-iron balconies and redtiled roofs, it has a distinctly Mediterranean feel. Steep, narrow streets lead past stone churches with stained-glass windows. At the top of the hill, overlooking the harbour, is Fort George, guarded by a row of cannons pointing over the bay.

Most of St George's visitors are day-trippers, ferried ashore from the gleaming cruise ships anchored in the bay. Steel bands drum the passengers asbore and eager taxi drivers jostle for their custom. Their first stop is the market, noisy and colourful, where bananas, breadfruit, yams and papaya are piled under the shade of black umbrellas. A man brandisbing

Perhaps it was during the slow Despite a history of conflict, and economic difficulties today, Tina Stallard found Grenada to be the classic paradise island



Bay of plenty: St George's has a natural, bustling harbour

straw to drink the milk. The musky scent of nutmegs, cloves and cinnamon bangs everywhere, a reminder of Grenada's other name, the Spice Island. Away from St George's and

the luxury hotels, Grenada feels more like a third-world country. The roads are a collection of potholes laced together by narrow ribbons of asphalt, Goats and cows are tethered by the roadside and chickens scratch underneath the little wooden bouses built on stilts. Children fill plastic bags with water from standpipes and stagger home

leaving a wet trail behind them. Chapters of history lie behind the names on the map. The town of Sauteurs got its name from the on the beaches has now gone, desperate attempt of the Carib

1651, when they jumped off the cliffs to their death on the rocks below. The mixture of French and English names - Grenville, Lance aux Epines, Woburn and La Sagesse - hints at the series of fierce battles for ownership of the island after Christopher

The most recent conflict was just 14 years ago. Grenada made headlines across the world when American troops led an invasion force to crush the Marxist leaders of the People's Revolutionary Government. It was an extraordinary act of muscle-flexing, provoked by the paranoia of the Cold War. The barbed wire and the only reminder of the

500 years ago.

Photograph: Tina Stalland

on buildings near the Cuban-built airport at Port Salines. But there has been longer-term damage. The "intervention", as it is now called, damaged hopes of attracting more foreign tourists and investment. Both have been slow to return. Columbus first caught sight of it

While Grenada was waiting for the tourists to come back, it suffered a further setback. Prices for its main exports, spices and cocoa, collapsed. Soon afterwards there was another blow. For the last 12 months, no bananas have been exported, the result of a World Trade Organisation agreement which ruled against Europe's preferential prices for Windward Island produce. With agriculture in decline and little a machete sells coconuts with a Indians to escape the French in fighting we saw was bullet scars industry to replace it, jobs are

scarce. But Grenadians seem resigned rather than angry. Victor, who makes a living weaving baskets from palm leaves, told us that he expected his teenage children to be forced to leave

the island to find work.

Like many other Caribbean islands, Grenada was formed by volcanie activity. One of the craters of the long-dormant volcanoes is now a lake, cradled nigh in the mountains at about 2,000ft. Known as the Grand Etang, its water shimmers like molten metal, mysterious and uninviting. To get there, we drove up steep, winding roads, past rows of nutmeg and cocoa trees, until we reached the rainforest, wrapped in clouds. We followed narrow paths between the trees around the lake, where giant bamboo towered, whispering and creaking. Ferns and orchids smothered mahogany. trees, and scarlet hibiscus flowers dropped to the ground from the dancing branches of the blue mahoe tree.

While we were exploring we often got lost, but never for long. People were quick to give us directions. There was no sense of urgency. The laid-back attitude and slow pace of life were slightly irritating for the first few days. Once we had begun to relar, though, this became one of the most

underwater. Several miles of coral reefs on the west coast mean that scuba diving and snorkelling are popular. The reefs have also elaimed numerous wrecks. One of these, the Bianca C, is a magnet for divers. The luxury Italian liner caught fire just outside St George's in 1961, and later sank. Now the ship lies upright oo the ocean bed, about 100ft

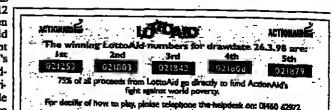
below the surface - not a dive

enchanting aspects of Grenada.

More delights were waiting

for the novice. Meanwhile, at sunset on dry land, in bars on beaches, visitors order rum puneb and play "island spotting", the Caribbean version of trainspotting, comparing the delights of Antigua, Tobago, St Kitts and Barbados. Most of the comparisons, though, favoured Grenada ("less commercial", "people more friendly") and we realised we were the real winners; we had found the right island on our first visit. Beginner's luck.

Both British Airways (0345 222111) and Caledonian Airways fly to Grenada. The cheapest flights are on Caledonian Airways through Golden Lion Travel (01293 567 800) with the lowest priced ticket at £311 including tax. The Grenada Board of Tourism is on 0171-370 5164/5.





12.25 1-12-7-1 2d-d'

V ...

21.0 100,400 rigiday kiri 2 - .

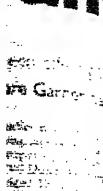


电磁 机钾矿矿

11507 100



7 1.-.-Mag. 42 . 21 -



-TOWN MENTS ? napode de la como ere Bertine.

A boat

373 4164

A crain

May Day sees the start of the summer schedule on the ferry from John O'Groats to Burwick in Orkney. A day trip from John O'Greats costs £30; from Inversess (starting 1 June) the price is £40, including hus connections. The service is bookahle through John O'Groats Ferries (01955 611353).

ons Bar at Cockburn Tow, the in a car as you take a stroll

on top, and we all drifted off and almost termite-free man-

merrily into the warm night of sion, is on Grand Turk, an island

dies were years ago, and as from the Turk's head cactus:

with potholed roads where a are supposed to have crossed

certain loyalty to Our Dear the Atlantic. Nobody really

Cockburn Town, the seat of

government, where the pre-

sent governor lives hlameless-

ly in Waterloo, his refurbished

which is neither grand nor Turk-

ish but is utterly charming and

shyly friendly. The accepted

wisdom is that the name comes

which grows here. But it could

come from Barbary pirates who

a precarious living producing

sun-dried sea salt in pans, which

still lie ruined and ahandoned

on many islands. The colony's

former arms featured a sailing

ship about to load the "white gold" which was piled in coni-

cal heaps in the foreground.

When the government had new

flags made during the last cen-

tury, these came back with lit-

tle doors drawn on the conical

white heaps, which a helpful but

misguided London flag-maker

The islanders also once

grew sisal grass for rope. But

the bottom has long since fall-

en out of both the salt and the

rope markets. For generations,

wrecking was both a sport and

had taken for igloos.

For years the islanders made

knows - or cares.

tiny capital of the Turks and

Cuicos Islands, but eventually

the match was decided. The Ca-

ble and Wireless team came out

Britain's most forgotten West

lands are as the British West In-

many traditionalists would like

them still to be. Scruffy places

Queen and her representative

the Governor is tempered with

a good deal of impatience with

the Colonial Office - sorry, the

Foreign and Commonwealth

Office - in Whitchall. Here you

find Lilliputian places where the

politics are often hizarre and

life is lackadaisical, and where

the constant temptation to em-

igrate to New York is tempered

by the realisation that h is a

cold, unfriendly city far away.

gets into the blood of outsiders

to such an extent that one au-

gust governor from London

was known to chase the best

looking of the policewomen

round the table of his rickety

and termite-ridden official lodg-

ings - and sometimes catch

them. It is a place where peo-

A weekend trip on the oldest

the world costs around £100,

operational steam locomotive in

including a night of "fun, food and

luxury" at the Sariska Palace Hotel.

aboard the Fairy Queen, is that you

have to get to Delhi first. Find out

http://www.icindia.com/fairy.or.call

the International Tourist Bureau at

when the next trip is plannen at

New Delhi railway station on II

The catch with this trip, which is

In the TCI the local charm

The Turks and Caicos Is-

Indian colony.



The telephone number for British Airways' new low-cost offshoot. Go, is carefully designed: after the 0845 prefix denoting a local-rate call, the next two digits are intended to look a hit like GO. before the 5-4-3-2-1 countdown familiar to older Manfred Mann fans. So the number comes out at:

0845 60 54321. Accommodation within Britain for £2 per night is still possible. specifically at three camping barns. in the West Pennines operated by

Lancashire Countryside Service. The barus, at Rivington, Darwen and Entwistle Reservoir, have no heating or lighting. You must book in advance by writing to the Great House Barn Information Centre, Rivington Lane, Horwich, Bolton

The crown's jewels

SALINA.

HAWKES"

PELANTATION

reefs. The lighthouse on the

north point of Grand Turk was

erected only over the strong ob-

Is it whales, fish and coral you're after, or a luxury gulag? Hugh O'Shaugnessy visits the Turks and Caicos Islands, Britain's most forgotten outpost

THE TURKS AND

There are no direct flights between the UK and the

Turks and Caicos. The hest single-airline connection is

on American Airlines (0345 789789) from Heathrow -

Alternatives include flying British Airways (0345

22211) to Nassau or San Juan, or finding a charter to

UK Turks and Caicos tourist office: Mitre House, 66

TIDY THE TURKS

VELCOME YOU TO GRAND TURK

world's finest snorkeiling and

diving. At the fine deserted

beach at the Arawak Inn on

CLEAN THE CAICOS

Abbey Road, Bush Hill Park, Enfield, Middlesex ENI 2RQ

Santo Domingo, and transferring to Providenciales.

fare quoted for travel in May is £679 return, but

and, from next month, Gatwick - via Miami. The lowest

CAICOS TRAIL

availability is tricky.

(0181-350 1017).

a livelihood as unwary captains fun and their incomes in jeop- lands' fortune, as visitors are

were lured on to the coral ardy - and, indeed, their sup- drawn here hy some of the

plies of wood, since no trees

jections of those who saw their azure sea are once again the is- Grand Turk the other day I saw

Now these reefs and the

grow on the islands.

BL67SB. Details of low-cost accommodation elsewhere in the British Isles is contained in the Independent Hostel Guide 1997, itself a bargain at £3.95. Order through the Backpackers' Press, 2 Rockview Cottages, Matlock Bath, Derbyshire DE4 3PG.

"Perhaps the most important restaurant in recent Dublin history, the E&C first cracked the idea of serving spirited, capable food at good prices in an informal context. Dubs have had a love affair with it since day one. The specials of the day allow whoever is in the kitchen to show their newest influences; the English Heritage property has spicy chicken wings are legend, the soundtrack is fixed at mid-period Miles Davis, and you can't book." A review of the Elephant and Castle restaurant in the new Time Out Guide to Dublin (£9.99).

A drink Also in Dublin, the Old Jameson's Distillery, founded in 1780, is now offering tours to the public; the Irish prime minister will open it officially on Monday. It opens daily (except Good Friday and Christmas Day) 930am-530pm. Adults £3.50, students and OAPs £3, children £1.50. It is located close to (and signposted from) the Four Courts. Call 00 353 1 872 5566 for more

A week from now ... ... Downe House, the former home of Charles Darwin, reopens in time for Easter. This handsome

details.

evolved to include an exhibition of the five-year voyage of HMS Beagle. You need to book tickets at least a day in advance, on 0870 603

but, in deference to the religious

convictions of the islanders, it

It seems a pity that the ho-

tel accommodation on Provo is

is closed on the Lord's Day.

A month from now ... ... ski in May? According to Ski Scott Dunn (0181-767 0202), you could spend the next bank holiday on the slopes of Val d'Isère. A four-night trip from London City airport costs £399, including selfcatering accommodation.

A year from now ... . the Earth Centre, between Rotherham and Doncaster, is due to open. Calling itself "the first in a new generation of visitor destinations for the 21st century", the former colliery is dedicated to the vision of a sustainable future. Call 01709 512000 for advance

week-old calf, weighing no gates. All this new development. more than a ton or so, to flip in a place that had no roads and and manoeuvre in the water. If no cars 35 years ago, gives Proyou are a diver or snorkeller, vo the feeling of a sort of Basilyou have to go only a few hundon New Town in the sun. Joh dred yards out before the sea opportunities in tourism and construction are attracting miplunges down into the abyss grants from Haiti, the Domini-7.000 feet deep that separates Grand Turk from the Caicos Iscan Republic and all over the TC1-10 the detriment, it must lands. There is fishing, 100. be said, of the smaller islands On purchasing a licence (cost in the territory.

US\$10) fishermen can catch marlin of weights of 350lh and Generally, though, the TCI are probably as close as you'll On the island of South get to a tropical island paradise. Caicos, far from governors and That is, if you discount the museums, the few tourists have the beaches and the sea to

food. This is not a place for the gourmer: local produce is rare. Most food - indeed, almost Providenciales. Provo for short, is something very different. Discovered two or three decades ago by a rich coterie of Roosevelts and Rockefellers, it bloomed when the British goverament paid for a new airpon and persuaded the Cluh Med to set up along a broad white beach, 12 miles long. There are now 12 hotels there, and a couple of banks. The TCI's only casino is at the Turquoise Reef.

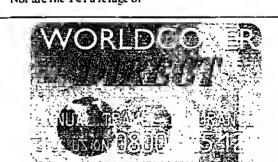
everything - has to be imported, and is not cheap. As in most of the rest of the Caribbean, no food was served to me which the cooks did not feel could he im-

proved with tomato ketchup. Nor are the TCl a refuge of

Canadian tourists wading of the gilded concentration the muses. A neglected educaashore from a launch, overcome camp variety which aims to tion system means that there are by the experience of seeing a keep the holiday-maker from no indigenous writers, few hump-back whale teaching her spending any money outside its artists or indeed many musicians an absence of local culture which makes the TCIs' survival as a political entity all the more remarkable. Such shoncomings are com-

pensated for by the people, whose contentment and friendliness are remarkable. "We are iusi blessed," said an islander on the beach. And he talked with not a trace of self-satisfaction or

Treasure islands: the greatest assets are their azure seas and coral reefs, featuring diving sites in the world Photographs: ) Henderson/ Hutchison Library







# The wild waves of the west



Once more on to the beach: the windswept outlook from

For bracing walks on lonely, breathtakingly beautiful beaches and cliffs, Sue Wheat made for the

western tip of Wales

Getting away from it all: that was what we wanted. So we hired a cottage for the weekend on the western tip of Wales. Arrangements were one thing, locating the place late on a Friday night was quite another. We found our cottage by a combination of

helped us locate the tiny village of Rhodian-y-Brennan, just outside St David's. And while sitting in the car looking at a line drawing of the house we suddenly realised that we were mysteriously parked outside it. Almost on the stroke of midnight, we'd The next day we all slept in till noon.

Cottages seem to do that to you, especially

those with no TV, radio or stereo. And no

central heating. This meant that we nur-

tured the wood burner in the lounge as you would a small child. We hardly left it alone for a second, scared that if we neglected it, it would slump into a sulk. So we buddled around it transfixed, making en-

flicker to fury. Finally we levered ourselves into the afternoon sunshine. St David's was our first cathedral it is technically a city (although it was officially given this title only in 1995), but there are few bright lights here. No doubt in summer tourists swarm around Britain's most miniature city, but at this time of year it felt as though we had stumbled

across a precious secret - particularly the 12th-century cathedral, made partly of local purple stone, and complete with an intricately latticed, Irish oak ceiling. St David himself is reputedly buried here, although couraging oohs and aahs as it flitted from recently questions bave been asked as to whether the bones really are his.

A few steps across the tiny River Arun, which runs behind the cathedral, is the 14thstop, two miles down the road. As it has a century Bisbop's Palace. Rooks circle above the ruins, and a large, central grass quadrangle fringed by ruined buildings creates an eochanted walled garden. As we scrambled around exploring, my mobile phone squawked sacrilegiously; it shook me rudely back into the world of today.

The sun was shining bravely, but the wind was fighting its corner. We bought hats. If we were going to venture out on a coastal walk we had to be prepared, we were told by the man in the sportswear shop, who advised us to start our exploring at the strange hats, we hardly had the same lifeboat station. We might see seals there, he said, and we could walk along the famous coastal cliff walk.

The lifeboat station, marked as such on every map but signposted as St Justinian's Harbour, is two miles due west of the city. A ruined chapel, a weatherboard lifeboat statioo and a ticket hut for the boat trips as if I'd been transported to the scene in boating weather.

MAKE A PIT STOP

at Award Winning

RHONDDA HERITAGE PARK

A GREAT DAY OUT

WHATEVER THE WEATHER!

Join an ex-miner on a tour of discovery - ride the 'cage'

to 'pit bottom', explore the underground workings and

take a thrill ride back to the surface.

An exciting artefacts exhibition, audio visual

presentations, art gallery, period village street, giant

adventure playarea, restaurant and gift shop completes

the Rhondda Heritage Park experiencel

Full access for wheelchairs and pushchairs -

even underground.

Open daily throughout the year - for a free information

pack please contact

Rhondda Heritage Park

Lewis Merthyr Colliery, Coed Cae Road, Trehafod, Nr

Pontypridd

Telephone 01443 682036 Fax 01443 687420 Nethttp://www.netwales.co.uk/rhondda-heritage

Email:rhonpark@netwales.co.uk

BRITISH AIRWAYS TOURISM FOR TOMORROW 1997 HIGHLY COMMENDED

The French Lieutenant's Woman where Meryl Streep stands in a cloak looking soulfully out to sea (though the film's location was Lyme Regis in Dorset, rather than Wales). Dressed in fleeces, trainers and grace, but the evocative atmosphere was

Across the water we saw the shadow of Ramsey Island, the destination for a host of pleasure trips in the summer. Wheo we had asked about the tows in St David's we bad received rather pitiful looks. Looking down on the sea bashing mercilessly at the that run in season are all that is there. I felt rocks, we realised why. This was not jolly

We managed a walk of a few hundred yards along the coastal path. The view across the bay was magnificent and the sun was warm, but the wind was winning. It being brushed off the edge, we turned back, and deciding on a safer place to marvel at the sea view, we headed for Whitesand Bay. As we drove down the steep road towards it, we turned a bend and gasped at the huge white banks of froth beating at the bay. We had the beach to ourselves, so we stood in a line and looked out to sea, as tourists do, and watched the sun set behind the unreachable Ramsey Island.



ever, and over the weekend the "it-takesyour-breath-away" gasp became commonplace. At Solva, on the way to Haverfordwest, we walked from the Harbour House Hotel on the edge of the village and followed an inlet down to the sea. We reached a smooth, sandy beach at the mouth of the bay surrounded by huge, multicoloured rocks, and clambered into vast caves lining the bay. We saw no other tourists, just a few local people walking their dogs.

The most stunning view was on that of Newgale Sands. This hit us between the eyes as we drove towards Haverfordwest. Here was a beach about a mile long with no one on it save a rider on a sleek brown horse, cantering down the whole length. We climbed over the shingle embankment which surrounds the beach and ran down to the sand. Faced with so much unspoilt space, it was hard to know what to do. My pushed us into the cliff-side and swirled friends ran and circled the sandy strip, around our freshly covered ears. Fearing wheeling around like the rooks we'd seen at the Bishop's Palace, I walked, daunted by the vastness, and made my way up to the water's edge. The sea seemed to beckoo us in. My courage simmered on the verge of impetuousness - only mad dogs and tourists would even contemplate this. I pulled my new, too-big hat down over my ears and common seose took over: romanticism stopped just short of suicide by hypothermia.

TEL: 0171 293 2222

## TRAVEL: UK

FAX: 0171 293 2505

KIDS KILIB - Summer Activity Holi-days for 8 to 17°s at 3 centres in East Anglia, 12 years experience, 50 Activities and full accredim-tion, individuate and groups we-pome, Tet 01449 676907 for 1998

prochure. CTIVITY HOLIDAYS for Families

Couples, Singles and Groups, ACORN ACTIVITIES 01432

650068, FOLF FOR BEGINNERS, Terms for

GOLF FOR BEGINNERS, Younis for hipprovers, Learn to Drive, Motor Oycke Training, Learn to Swinn. ACORN ACTIVITIES 01432 830983 SALLING & WINDSURFING HOLLDAYS, White Water Rafting, Cenceing, Scales Oving, Salling & Watersking, ACORN ACTIVITIES 01432 830983, SUFFOLK CYCLE BREAKS, Cushing holidays with full backup. Whonds or longer Broats 07449 721566 CHILDREN CHALLENGED at Mill on the Brus-Sondersell.sem

812307 RARENTS G.ET L.UCKY! Have you RARENTS G.ET L.UCKY! Have you

considered a PGI. Activity Holl-day for your children? Packed full of fun, activities, adventure and loss of new frants. Cell PREE for a brochure on 0500 748147

Isle of Wight

**APRIL SPECIAL** 

3 Nights from 589.
Bed, Breakfast and Evening Moel.
Large seatont hotel, extending seatont hotel, extending seatons.
Indoor pool, Jecuzzi, steme.
• PREE CAR PERRY •

Telephone: 01983 406665 May Day Holiday 3 nights 299

# Wales

in BBC TV's **MORTIMER'S LAW** country

Call freephone 0800 273747

for information on this and many other good reasons to visit Mid & West Coast Wales

(Booking facility available)



Award-winning beaches, golden bays, rugged coastline, spectacular watersports and vibrant ment. An area rich in history and charm

all within minutes of Snowdonia.

Write or phone for your FREE brochure to Visitors Services, Dept. AC1, 1/2 Chapel Street, Llandudno, North Wales, LL30 2SY Telephone: 01492 876413

Book a Break from the Ordinary in NORTH WALES send for your free Great Breaks brochure to North Wales Tourism

77 Conwy Road, Colwyn Bay

North Wales, LL29 7LN

0990 168 767

EDELWESS - Very Nice EASTER BREAKS
3.1ts DBSB E75pp
All ensuite. Super food.
Ample parking. Central
situation. Our gardens
& woodlends. Llovely Welsh Cottages

the best areas of Wales. Free 68 page colour brocher BING (0990) 851122 QUOTE WW485 (24 Birs) On Watte Wass Country organs, Dark Wass, 80, 804

WYE VALLEY & VALE OF USK Tel: (01633) 881122

GOWER SEA & COUNTRY layric 17C farm guesthouse. Ensuits DB&B C27, Lie ber + s/c cottage or flat nr see. Broch 81269 595640

Advertising contiues on page 6.

**UK Travel** 

Museum of Welsh Life

St. Fagans The best day's time-travelling you can find

See Wales in a day at Europe's biggest and most exciting open-air museum. Special 50th birthday celebrations include festivals, theatre, storytelling, craft demonstrations and exciting

For further information and free events booklet

events.

Tel: Cardiff 01222 573472



charches, museums, festivals, them parks and rare flore and fame,

SNOWDONIA Tel: 01341 423558 24hrs

WALES CYMRU

**UK Travel** ON PAGE HOLIDAD NEW 1998
RECOUNTS FOR
COUPLES
PETS GO EREE

01756 702200 English Country Cottages An unrivatied choice in England loveliest areas. Free 336 page RING (0990) 851111

sykes cottage: 91244 345700

Holidays Afloat UK BEAUTIFUL WATERWAY, SURVey Hants. Lux boats. (01256 703691, BRITAIN'S BEST Self Drive Nor BRITAIN'S BEST Self Drive Nor

Sailing Schools

RYA SAILING COURSES YACHTS & DEVICES THE SOLENT, THE CLYDE, THE CA 01705 222 224 Sunsall

Special Interest BRIDGE & SCRABBLE WEEKENDS, Egger, Inclustrial Archaeology, Rums Surprises & Cutturell
Heritage Weylende, ACOPIN
ACTIVITIES 01452 860063
PAINTING & POTTERY HOLIDAYS,
Gourney, Cooking, Crafts, Photography, Deconstive Interiors,
Woodwork and Garden Design
Westerndes, ACCHN ACTIVITIES

IDGE & SCRABBLE WEEK-

Self Catering UK Activity Holidays

COTTAGES ED ROSE COTTAGES Lar

JERSEY BOOK Direct and save SEC 40 pages of hotels to suft every need by sea & str. Call island Sun Direct Res; 01703 328311 & Brochure 01703 828368, We guarantee you can't bur cheeper.

828884, We gument the play of the part of Cotswolds

BROADWAY to: period cottage ldylic location. Sips 4+cot. May onwards. 01388 853729 Self Catering UK **Pets Welcome** 

COUNTRY COTTAGES

Norfolk OFFOLK BROADS fairytale Devon & Cornwall

Cornish Traditional Cottages of Conswell and on Scilly For your FREE brochun 0990 134967

SH WELCOME COTTAG

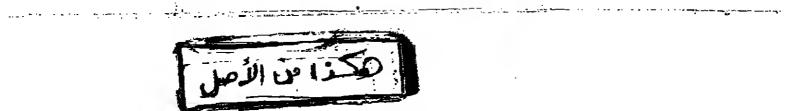
Dorset

BOURNEMOUTH, Quiet cour has exyle les aparts in sup IDYLLIC RURAL HOL COTTAGES in trappelt countryside svall now Tel \$1296 880558 for broc. NR LIELWORTH COVE 170 thatched cost, sipe 2, edge of heath From £155pw. Tel; \$1305

344867
PORT ISAAC, beaches 15 mins.
Traditional 17C cottages on pescalul farm or Bodmin Moor.
Testatully equipped, hearted, iding austimite. Tel: 07208 851890.
LIVILIY CONVENTED BARN Ige
gdn.steps. 2-10 close to Tamer
that. Tel: Torden sengen.

UPERS COTTAGES Normanbria Y/Dalez, Lakes, Pesks. Sykes Cottages. 01244 345700

The Peak District





Celtic Italy: Portmeirion, the bizarre Italianate village built by Clough Williams-Ellis in the Twenties

# A mystical magical tour

North Wales: what a daft place to put a seaside resort. Llandudno is the kind of town where the first wisp of cloud in a clear blue sky introduces a torrential downpour.

Only when you look back on the esplanade from the Great Orme hills just west of town, do you begin to understand. Those perfect, curving stucco lerraces were built in an age when the Costa del Sol was not an option. Llandudno is a place where people kept their ankles covered .....

And outside the warmest months of the year, it still is. I saw more sheep on the pavements than people. The resort waits until April to begin getting its kit off. The pier, the highlight of any British seaside resort, has been closed for repairs over the winter but is due to reopen at Easter, the centuryold Great Orme tramway, which trundles up the hills overlooking the town, opened for the season last weekend, while the cable car that glides up into those same hills is still thinking about it.

But, sadly, the wind will continue to blow cold off the sea until June at least and, personally, I advise trippers to north Wales to turn their backs on the shore. Get on the train instead, and try out the following easy circuit, arriving in England at the end of the day. Well, you'll arrive if you can work out the timetables. Welsh trains are so small and local that not many people know whether (or where) they run. The Conwy valley line, from Llandudno through Snowdonia to Blaenau! A clerk at Llandudno had no idea. A call to National Rail Enquiries tentatively cleared up the matter. I went to catch the

train at 10.17am. It turned out that on Sundays they run a substitute bus. "Not too many passengers Sundays," remarked the driver as I boarded. The two of us - the driver and I - were soon chugging alongside Conwy Bay, through heather-bound valleys under glowering skies. Edward Ts monstrous Conwy Castle came and went, and we began climbing into the wild heart of Snowdonia. The main stop in the middle of the park was Llanrwst, a dripping-wet village surrounded by feres and bracken and rushing streams, and the launch pad for 1,000 Snewdon treks.

plete the coupon and

ratum it to:

Independent Annual

Holiday insurance

Offer, FREEPOST,

Frank and American

For the best views of north Wales, says Jeremy Atiyah, put the coast behind you and head for the bleak hills

#### NOTES FROM THE WELSH OVERGROUND

On days when the trains are running, eight narrow-gauge railway networks gather together under the banner of The Great Little Trains of Wales". A Wanderer ticket is valid for unlimited travel on any four days out of eight, price £28, or eight days out of IS, £38.

. The line that Jeremy Atiyah missed out on performs a useful function as the missing link between the Mid and North Wales rail networks. The B-mile Ffestiniog Railway (01766 SI2340) runs from the grown-up station at Blaenau

On Sundays, It is impossible to complete the loop to or from the north coast because no trains run hetween Blaenau Ffestiniog and Llandudno. Wales & West Railways operates most of the standard-gauge trains in

Ffestiniog to Porthmadog, the best

place to change trains to rejoin BR is

Minffordd. A one-way ticket is £6.40.

Wales. It has rail pass deals, such as the Mid Wales Day Ranger, covering the lines from Wolverhampton to Pwilheli and Chester to Shrewshury.

#### NOTES FROM THE WELSH UNDERGROUND

it's not as easy as it was to scratch couple of mines closed to the public. The world's biggest state mine in Blaenau Flestiniog is no longer open to visitors: neither is the Gwynfynydd gold mine, the main source of Welsh gold, where visitors used to pan for the precious metal and keep what they found.

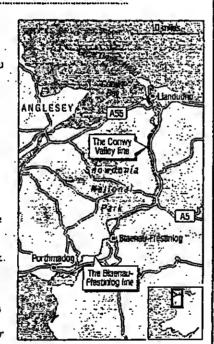
There are still a couple of opportunities for going underground. In the Rhondda valley, the Big Pit Mining Museum in Blaenation (01495 7903II) describes the story of the coal industry in Wales in the days when the country had one. It opens daily at 10am, with the last tour at 3.30pm: £5.50 adults, £3.75 for children (who must be at least five).

The Sygun copper mine in Beddgelert. (01766 510100) describes the history and geology of mining the metal. It is located heside the A498 in Snowdonla, and opens daily from 10.30am to 4pm. Adults £4.50, children £3.

\_Postcode\_

SEND TO: Independent Annual Holiday Insurance Offer,

FREEPOST, General Accident, Glasgow G64 1BR.



Finally, we came down through the remote pastures of the Lledr valley to Blaenau. The barren, heaped-up rubble from a century and a half of slate-quarrying entirely surrounds this benighted town. I think it would look a lot better under snow. Cottages in the high street go for £35,000.

What Blaenau does have, though, is a scenic railway. As well as being the terminus of the Conwy valley line, it is the jumping-on point for the narrow-gauge Blaenau-Ffestiniog line. Opened in 1836 to lug all that slate down to the sea, this descends the 640ft to Porthmadog in just 13 miles. These days it's a steam-engine job. having been restored for the benefit of tourists in 1982. Me? I took the bus (the train cost £12 one way) but 1 did have the pleasure of seeing the steam engine in a siding. with men in frock coats and toppers clambering over the engine.

The bus to Porthmodog incidentally also went via Portmeirion, a hizarre Italianate village built in the Twenties by the architect Clough Williams-Ellis. If you get off, you can see what Wales would have looked like id we remained a Roman colony. It is a one-hour downhill walk from here through trees to Porthmadog, where the first thing I heard was a pair of school kids abusing each other in Welsh. Later I found bus drivers trying and failing to express themselves in English. This was Wales all right. Having admired the boats in the harbour and the views over Snowdon, I set off on the next leg of my journey-along the Cambrian Line. down the west coast. It was then that I discovered just how unspoilt is the Cambrian coast. My nomination for the remotest station in Britain goes to Dovey Jucction - a mere platform in the middle of nowhere.

The only trouble with doing the journey in this direction is that the wild coasts and magical valleys of Wales are soon replaced by the West Midlands. Go too fast, and before you know it you're in Birmingham. No danger of that for me. The day I travelled. a bewildering succession of substitute buses had been laid on to cope with a familiar Welsh problem - torrential rain had led to flooding on the line.

# Lift up your eyes unto the hills...

Weekend walk: from Black Hill to Bright Vale. Catherine Stebbings takes a hike around Llanthony Priory and the Vale of Ewyas

faint-hearted, but it provides a great day out along the high ridge of Charwel-y-Fan and along the peaceful Vale of Ewyas, with a pub lunch and a wander around the imposing ruins of Llanthony

Start in the village of Capel-y-Ffin (about seven miles from Hay-on-Wye) at the enchanting whitewashed church of St Mary's. Glance inside to see the engraved glass window by Eric Gill. Here you read the words "I will lift up mine eyes unto the hills from whence cometh my help", and sure enough, through the window the huge, heather-clad mountains rise dramatically heavenwards.

Leaving the churchyard, cross the road diagonally and follow the sign to the Grange Trekking Centre. Turning left to the riding centre, you pass the ruins of Llanthony Monastery. This was established by a Victorian churchman, Joseph Lyne, to restore the monastic tradition to the Church of England. He died before his dream was realised and the community closed in the Twenties. The remains of the monastery became home to the notorious commune founded by Eric Gill.

After the riding centre, follow the bridle path left up a stony track, keeping a small wood on your left. From here and follow rhe path, a swath of green that winds up the hill amid the rocks and heather. This is the only steep climb on the walk; if you lose the path, just keep scrambling upwards.

Once on the top, the path is easily recognisable; follow that to the summit, which is marked by a large cairn. Enjoy the views of the tiny patchwork of fields that sprawl along the valley to the north east. To the north west a huge reservoir is restrained by a massive dam, and there is a stretch of woodland running to the west.

Turning to the south east, follow the ridge along a well-trodden path. The raw ground cover of heather and whinberry provides a perfect habitat for upland birds, so watch out for raven. merlin and grouse. Follow the ridge for about three miles, until you reach the trig point of Bel Mawr where, weather permitting, you may see the ruins of Llanthony Priory deep in the valley bethe Skerrin two distinction the path as it begins to descend, until you reach another cairn at Bal-hach. Llanthoov.

When the path narrows, take the right-hand fork and follow a steep, stony path beside the stream. Once you have passed from the stony hillside into pasture land, the way is well marked with signposis and yellow arrows. A series of stiles, with adjacent dog gates, helps you. Length: About eight miles, with a very pick your way across the fields among steep ascent and descent. Time taken: three grazing sheep.

You finally enter the village across a bridge beside a farmyard, welcomed by a chorus of guinea-fowl, howling dogs and inquisitive ponics. Cross the road and turn right towards the priory.

The Priory at Llanthony is said to date from the sixth century. The hermitage and church were consecrated in 1108, though much of the building

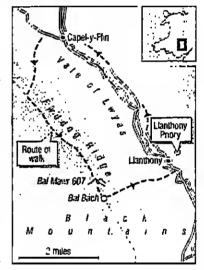
This spectacular walk is not for the dates from the 13th century. The poory was ahandoned after the dissolution of the monasteries, and today what remains of the lodgings and the one tower have been converted into a small hotel, nestling among the towering ruins of the former structure. Services are still held in the small Norman church of Si

David opposite the gates. Just across the field from the priory is the Half Moon Inn. a welcome stop before turning homeward. Try their strongest brew, named Son of a Bitch.

Leaving the pub. turn left and then take the right-hand fork marked "no through road". This access road is quiet, and easy underfoot. The narrow lane winds up the valley alongside the river, offering idvllic glimpses of sheep and ponies grazing, and buzzards scouring the land for easy pickings.

The road comes to an end, but follow the track through a gate and continue through the fields and woods before joining another peaceful road. This gradually peters out into farm tracks beside vacious farmhouses.

The last farmhouse is The Vision, so called because one of its inhabitants saw a vision of the Virgin Mary above the house. It was made even more famous by Bruce Chatwin, who set his raw account of the lives of Welsh sheep farmturn right towards the daunting ridge ers, On the Black Hill, here. Yet the rubbish-strewn streams, discarded oil



low. Ahead you will see the Sugar Loaf cans, broken-up cars and occasional that dominate the horizon. Follow any sentimental appreciation of the

Follow the track past The Vision un-Turn left down an obvious path towards till it crosses a little stream and another track.

> Contrary to what the arrows indicate, turn left following the track down to the river, across a foothridge, until it joins the main road into Capel-y-Ffin a few hundred vards farther on.

hours to pub, two hours back, at a leisurch pace.

Ordnance Survey map: Landranger 161. Publications showing other walks in the area are Walks from Llambon Prion , National Park Office, 50p, and Pub Walks in the Brecon Beacons National Park , by Derek Phillips, £2.50. Both from Tourist Information Service, Abergavenny (01873)

#### GREEN CHANNEL

# THE INDEPENDENT

vve ve	zot you		
		ust £4	
CONOREC	from 1	HST &	
COVETCE			
		and ve power includings	
The likelihood is that you may take see the course of a your whether it be for b		C Holiday vanite llapion up to £3.00	
The Production of the STATE STATE STATE OF	ACCURATION OF THE PROPERTY OF	The same of the sa	- 4 .
Problem in chart care brotte on the CONS.	COMMANDE TO SECURE	Medical expenses up to £2mi	mon.
	A MANY TO SERVICE STREET, SANS THE PARTY OF	Personal accident £25,000	
Or supplied villing halider to your famo		Personal decrage " un to £ 1.50	00
Every time your go away the mentione of	opts	Competitive Rates : Holdey Cover O	alv:
TO WIND COME INCHES WAS PRINTED IN STREET	City and or " A second	the state of the second	15.66
CANDING THE PARTY AND IN THE REPORT OF THE PARTY AND THE P	PAC. COSTO		
there I the bother of an anging career on	7-2.0300000000000000000000000000000000000	the party of the balance of the feet of the second of the	79.45.
The Independent Annual Travel Insuran	e arranged wat	Corpe only E32.84	4
		Worldwide £147.12	
The state of the s	The Library and comments	ice Kates - Roliday & Business Cover On	dv.
privation area for any partner of order	privates tover for	The second of th	1 .
		the second secon	
		Worldwide £121.75	
		Purope £116.69	
The a resident comparising 2 admiss and 2 c	్ సార్వార్కు స్ట్రామ్ కార్లా ప్రాథాన్ని అయితాన్నారు. మార్క్ కార్యార్ అయితాన్ని కార్యార్ ప్రాథాన్ని ప్రాథాన్ని ఆయా కారా అయికే ప్రాథాన్ని కార్యార్ ప్రాథాన్ని కార్యార్ ఆయా క్రాథాన్ని కార్యార్ ప్రాథాన్ని కార్యార్లో ప్రాథాన్న Data transfer and transfer seems to the second section of the section of the second section of the section of the second section of the second section of the second section of the section of th	Worldwide £172.48	37
Years Inclusives.			-
	please send me forther	information on the Independ	lent
Ring the Insurance	Annual Travel Insurance		
Hotline on			
0800 551 881	Name		
quote special reference INT329. Alternatively com-	Address		—

Such is the state of Britain's railways that travellers often find it cheaper and more convenient to rent a car, especially if several people can share it. If you're the type who can't go near a car without being overcome by environmental guilt, you will be pleased to hear about the Budget Renta-Car new gas-powered car the Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) Ford Mondeo 1.8. So what does this car do for the environment? Appar-

ently it produces 80 per cent less carbon monoxide and nitrogen oxide than petrolfuelled cars and 75 per cent less hydrocarbon gases - the ones that contribute to global warming, form smog or destroy the ozone layer - so is greener and cleaner.

The honus is that it's also cheaper. At 39p per litre, it costs around 24p per litre less than petrol. Calor Gas, which supplies the fuel, is planning to establish 200 refuelling sites around the country within the next 18 months, but if a gas station proves hard to find, you can just press a button and switch to the unleaded petrol tank. At the moment, the LPG cars are available only from Budget Rent-a-Car at Heathrow Airport and Victoria station, but

there are plans for them to be green - solar and wind powavailable from offices around the country soon. One place you may like to

wend your way to for an ecological family break is the Centre for Alternative Technology in Machynlleth. Powys, Wales. It is a living. working example of all things

er, organic farming, sustainable living - and with theatre and workshops for children. a self-build, low-energy house to visit, a wind pavilion and an adventure playground amongst its many attractions, it provides information for all ages on envi-

also go through a "transport maze to learn more about the UK's transport dilemmas, four the surrounding area using a free Green Guide to the Dyfi valley, and cycle through the newly launched Welsh evele route. Lon Las Cymru. CAT will

ronmental living. You can

give a 10 per cent discount to anyone arriving by gas-powered car.

Budget Rent-a-Car (0541) 5656561: Centre for Alternative Technology, Machynlleth, Powys, Wales (01654 702400)

Sue Wheat

# THE ITALIAN LAKES & VENICE

7 NIGHTS FROM £325

including half board

based on the lovely Hotel Excelsior Splendid, Lake Como, or for a supplement of £21 per night the renowned Grand Hotel Menaggio

All things conspire to make our risit to the Italian Lakes a delight especially for lovers of greatscenery villas, gardens, good food, wine and serenity of Libeside scenes themselves. The dra-matic setting of these lakes in the southern Alps is complemented by their different character and unique beauty. It is hardly surprising that the British have long held a special affection for the area and there will be opportunities enough to

explore and be rewarded at every turn. Flights are trom Heathrow to Venice by British Midland scheduled seat configured Boeing 737 aircraft every Saturday. We have chosen as our base two splendid hotels; the 3-star Hotel Excelsior Splendid is located in the centre of Bellagio in front of the lake and all 47 rooms have ensuite facilities, telephone and television. The superior 4-star Grand Hotel Menaggio located right on the lake and built in classical style. There is a large swimming pool, fine restaurant and mam majes-tic mores and its 56 heautifully appointed rooms

all have full ensure facilities. On Pay 8 return to Venice in the morning for a Grand Canal.



comprehensive visit to the city including St Mark's Square, the Doge's Palace, the Bridge of Sights and Rialto Bridge and a cruise on the

#### DEPARTURE DATES & PRICES 1998 Saturdass, per personalitation bedde Franci

April 18, 25,6325 - May 23, 30 5355 June 6, 13, 20, 27 £355 - July 4, 11, 18, 25,£365 Aug 1, 8, 15, 22, 29,£365 - Sept 5, 12, 19, 26,£365 October 3, 10, 17, 2025 Single supplement £160 - Lake view £39 Upgrade to Grand Hole! Menaggio: Per night: 221 in a twin. 331 in a single room.

rice includes, all transportation, 7 hights in concredation on board, arrort tases, etch to Verne, erthen from service of alguade. **Not included**, travel in our new lopping to the circle of additions of Booking to maquest (shall apply to all reservations

0171-6161000 VN

VOYAGESJULESNEPHIE 21 Dorset Square, London (NV. 1 500G) FractPromotors (Ed. ART et hell (Totales 18) Internet http://www.vjv.co.uk

Our offices are on Northern Frider to see that the process and at the elements for the polarization of the transfer from the process and the polarization of the polar

Art, architecture, the Habsburg empire, it's all here - as well as coffee and cream cakes, of course. David Sandhu offers a weekend guide to one of Europe's most elegant cities

#### Why go now?

Vienna's bitter-sweet symphony is best experienced in late spring, when winter's deep chill has receded and the tourist stampede is still a distant hum. Elegant old ladies, reflected in Baroque coffee-house mirrors tucking into indulgent cakes, may be the prevalent image of this most cultured of cities, but Vienna has more verve than you might expect.

#### Beam down

Austrian Airlines (0171-434 7300) and British Airways (0345 222111) from Heathrow; BA and Lauda Air (0171-630 5924) from Gatwick; Lauda from Manchester. You'll be hard pressed to find a price significantly below £200; I paid just twice that for a Lauda Air ticket from Gatwick to Bangkok which allowed a Vienna stopover on the way home.

#### Get your bearings

Vienna is an orderly city with an excellent public transport system. The Modernist Wien Schwechat Airport lies 19km east of the centre. Trains from the airport run twice an hour and cost about £1.30 for the 30-minute journey. A taxi will set you back about £20 hut may be quicker. You'll be spending most of your time sightseeing in the Innerne Staat (first district) which is easily - and rewardingly - navigated on foot.

#### Check in

a problem. For location and tradition, Hotel Sacher, just behind the State Opera on Philharmonikerstrasse (00 43 1 51456) justifies the extravagance of its £100-£200-a-night tab. More frugal alternatives include the dozens of small and friendly pensions scattered around and just outside the Innere Staat. For example, Pension Krami (00 43 1 587 85 88), located in a typically Viennese house, offers clean and comfortable doubles with shared hathroom for the equivalent of £15 per night, including breakfast.

itectural gems. Emperor Franz Joseph I's outrageously grandiose plans to reflect the wealth A night at the opera ury were eventually halted by World War II but what was achieved - from the giant marbled halls of the Museum of Fine Arts to the Greek revivalist exterior of the Austrian parliament building, not

rial ego. The colossal Hofburg Palace, from where annual Vienna International Festival (mid Maythe Habsburgs ruled for more than 600 years, is June: 00 43 1 586 1676) is regarded as the highalso here, operating as headquarters for both the Vienna Boys Choir (queues start at around 8am for standing room at the 9:15am Sunday morning mass in the Royal Chapel) and the Spanish Riding School (tickets to see the Lipizzaner stallions' equestrian excellence range from £10 to £40). The double whammy of traditional and artnoveau architecture ensures a fresh perspective at every twist and turn. At night, it's impossibly romantic.

Viennese society is fuelled by caffeine and sugar. If you want to assimilate, don't balk at the strength of the coffee or start calorie-counting the cakes. Most coffee houses in the first district are of the upmarket, rococo-style décor variety and the palatial surroundings of Cafe Central 11 Herrengasse) are perfect for people-watching from behind a bowl of old-fashioned potato soup.

The Prater amusement park provided the dramatic hackdrop to the most memorable scene in The Third Man, when Holly Martins confronts Harry Lime (Orson Welles) in the shadow of the imand Julie Delpy smoothed inside a cable car in the slacker romance Before Sunrise. The Prater Finding luxury accommodation in Vienna is never—itself is worth exploring for the macahre psychedelic metal sculptures scattered around the site.

For an even more evocative Third Man experience, relive the final chase sequence in the labyrinth-like depths of Vienna's sewer system. Book ahead for this one, on 00 43 1 79 514.

Piaristenkeller Restaurant (Piaristengasse 45) is in the former wine caves heneath an imposing Baroque church, It is Austria's oldest concert restaurant and its cultural heritage is reflected in the cuisine, wine list and music. For civilised An absolute essential of any Vienna trip is a dining this takes some beating, but if you can't leisurely stroll along the Ringstrasse, a 4km-long afford the steep prices, tours of the wine cellars boulevard containing an embarrassment of archare are available most nights (call 00 43 1 406 01930). Alice in Wonderland or Hansel and Gretel. Ac-

nation's only modern pop star, who died in a car ceiling? Hippie or visionary; discuss over sour crash last November, it continues to pay homage to its more golden oldies - Mozart. Beethoven, perusing the Cobra exhibition (until 3 May) which Haydn. Schubert, Strass. Brahms, Mahler ... marks the 50th anniversary of the experimental to mention the City Hall, university, and National Every weekend, the city hosts classical concerts European art movement.

Theatre - pays testament to the power of impe- and ballets, some free, while the forthcoming light of the year.

The ultimate in aural pleasure is, perhaps, a night at the opera, although advance tickets for the Staatsoper (00 43 1 5144429) can be expensive. However if you're prepared to wait a few hours before evening performances, standing places are on offer for the proverbial song (a few quid).

#### A night on the tiles

Don your Helmut Lang suit (the clean lines of Austria's hippest designer are sold at his hometown store at 8 Seilergasse) and head for the central zone of the Danube Canal, known after dark as the "Bermuda Triangle", as drinkers disappear into the numerous bars and clubs. Despite Vicana's sedate reputation things can get pretty lively, especially on Saturday nights. Best bet: imbibc copious quantities of the palatable weisshier (wheat beer).

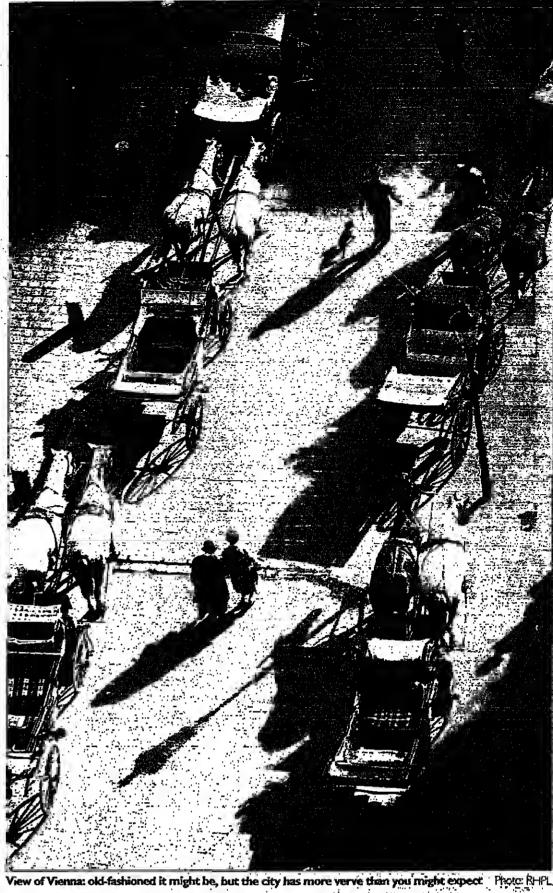
#### Sunday morning: go to church

Local folklore maintains that natives of Vienna start to feel homesick as soon as they lose sight of St Stephen's latticework spire. The Gothic masterpiece is a focal point for all visitors, but if a full Sunday service seems a bit much, try a tour posing Ferris wheel, More recently, Ethan Hawke of the church's catacombs, which include a mass grave and a bone house. Alternatively, a 343-step spiral staircase gives access to a great cityscape. There's currently some restoration work in progress, but the church remains a must-see.

A couple of minutes' walk from St Stephen's, bitesized sandwiches are available from the deli counter of Trezniewski (1 Dorotheergasse), once the hang-out of Kafka. Despite the touristy Currently celebrating its 300th anniversary, the notoriety, there's still something of a bo-ho spirit within the cramped Art Deco interior as you're served tiny Pliff measures of Pils from the bar.

#### icing on the cake KunstHausWicn museum. the invention of the

maverick architect Hundertwasser, is seemingly inspired by the make-believe aesthetic codes of cording to Hundertwasser, the uneven floors are "a melody for the feet, and hring back natural of the Habsburg empire during the late 19th cent- While Austria mourns the loss of Falco, the vibration to man". But what of the grass on the cherry strudel in the adjacent café, or while



# TEL: 0171 293 2222 TRAVEL: UK, OVERSEAS

FAX: 0171 293 2505

ANSE FERR

Simple sym

The Control of the

وأرارا المحاورة والمعافظة يا

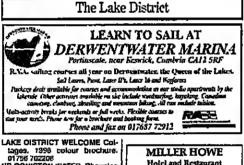
THE STATE OF STREET

Sign Sign

277 1000 400

Party of

Transfer of the second



LAKE OISTRICT WELCOME Col-tages, 1998 tolour brochure, 01796 702208
NR CONISTON WATER, Charming Georgian Has wige gdn by river. Sips 5-8 - Chri. CH & woodstore. Awai much of 98, 015394 41715 GRASMERE, Cosy cottages, Sips 2-6, Log fires, great rivers, Easter available 015394 35786. Ireland

THIS APRIL

#### ENJOY A PRICE LESS NIGHT IN THE MERRION.

DUBLIN. Just imagine, the sumptuous luxury of ireland's foremost Five Star hotel. Exquaite surroundings

hexturious rooms and a delectable full Irish breakfast. Now think about this, for the month of April only it can be yours for just IR-£140 per couple, per night

(inclusive of tax).

For further information or this price less offer contact The Merrion, Dublin on 00 353 1 603 0600. The MERRION

DUBLIN

IRISH COTTAGES AMAZING VALUE - 2219
7 NIGHT FERRYINCLUSIVE PRICE and MAY
Cark, Kerry, Galvay, Mayo, Care,
Limerick, Wicklow, Wazerford,
Wexford, Tipperary, Donegal Wedford, Tipperary, Donegal DISCOUNTS FOR 2 PERSONS

SHAMROCK Cottages, 296 select Individual cottages in superb locations. Disc Fares AITO. Col locations. Disc Fares
locations. Disc Fares
Bro 01823 631080
RISH CDUNTRY HDLIDAYS You
can choose from over 200
delighthd cottages. Also, touring,
boeting and horse drawn carsbeeting and horse drawn carsand ferry discounts. For

Special ferry discounts. For free brochure call 01502 your ree orchard can tribus 560688 (24 hrs). STEAL AWAY AND HIDE from the world. Cashel House Hotel. Con-nemars. Co. Galway. Tel: (0035395) 31001. Fex 31007 CONNEMARA COASTAL COT-TAGES Select quality properties. Irish Rates. From £115 Easter. Free broch. phone/fax: 00353 95 44307

East Anglia

NORFOLK / SUFFOLK'S Welcome Cottages 1986 colour blochure 01756 702205

Holel and Restaurant Windermere it's not just our view... The Lake District has difficulty coming up with anything to united Miller Honor's view over Lake Winder RESAURANT OF THE

Wonderful early season hotel breats available. For reservations/brochuse pleas telephone 015394 42536

London

CLARIDGES Whother you're celebrating a special anniversary, birthday or samply celebrating life, why no anoy a weekend break at Claridges The Savoy or The Borkeley. Irom only £179pp For a FREE 5+ Cale **9** 01484 435353

Scotland

SELF CATERING COTLAND Over 2,000 self-catering properties in all areas from luxury houses to croft cottages.
Write pr of collages.

Write or phose for brochure:

Mackarys

30 Frederick St. Edinburgh EH2 2/R

SCOTLAND'S WELCOME Cotlages. 1998 colour brochure.
Prone now !! 01756 702213
COTTAGES, HOUSES & Lodgos
Over 180 in South Scotland. For
full tolour brochure call G M
Thomston & Ca. 01555 504030
SCOTLAND Specialista. Chaose
from over 550 cotlages. G1455
852506 (INCOOL)
UNSPOLUT Ardiamurchan. Spaclaus bungslow Glorious
lochside position. Tel. [01738]
815002.

Shropshire glan country house experience, near Ludlow DBLB for 3 ms from 190, Colour Brock: 01594 822209 CHURCH STREITON Pretty colt sips 3 AONB no bebles/pets from blay fr £180, 01694 723151

Sussex

SEDLESCOMBE. Brickwall Hotel. Batto. 1500 Tudor Manot. 2 night brks 290pp DB&B. 3rd ni accom



2184 N. ZEALAND FLORIDA LAS VEGAS EZ70. BANGKOK EZ65 HONG KONG EZ37 SINGAPORE DALLAS (209 JO'BURG TORONTO (289 NAIROBI

Car Hire

£619

£335

£374

£285

We can offer fully inclusive car here in California.

CHICAGO

£267

£323

Hotels Wide range of accome from 2 star to 5 star

Open

fr£19 pppn in Los Angeles. Tours & Cruises We can arrange 10 day Trek
America tours ending in LA.

Look book

**FLIGHTBOOKERS** 

Worldwide 0171 757 2444 AUSTRALIA/N.Z 0171 757 2468 Gatwick Branch

01293 568 300 Subject to availability C.C surcharges applicable and includes taxes

MALAYSIA AIRLINES

INGAPORE

**AUCKLAND** fr £582rtn E283 | Departs 15 April-15 Jun 98 E376 | Call us for many more offers JO'aURG ALL OUR FLIGHT PRICES INCLUDE PRE PAID AIRPORT TAXES

to

PERTH

fr £460rtn

EVECTALS

LUPUS TRAVEL LTD.

flights fr. £88 rm

0181 547 3322 ABTA 44256 ATDL 2765 IATA

FOR A FREE
COPY OF ANY
OF OUR DALLAS OF OUR BROCHURES

HOUSTON LOS ANGELES IMAM **NEW YORK** SAN FRANCISCO E323 WASHINGTON E227

0181 546 4545

City Breaks

MEXICO CITY E420 USA & CANADA 0181 546 6000

VIENNA - SAVE ESO

April - June esc Back Bale)



£463 £619

Canada Arry city, state, desile CANADA **₹**590

△ 01420-88380 or 0171-287 5559

COMMENT 7 DAYS

12 High Street, Akton, Hants, GU34 18N

52 Regent Street, London, WHR 60X

53 Regent Street, London WCR 0F 2555 6 A 8 TABLE

10 Codes in Sens

1373-175 The Strand, London WCR 0F 2555 6 A 8 TABLE

14 Codes in Sens

15 Regent Street, London WCR 0F 2555 6 A 8 TABLE

16 Codes in Sens

17 Annual Parks: 01620-22133 or 0171-227 4522 or 0171-437 2523

WERLDWIDE

31/2

OFFICIALLY APPOINTED GAWDING AGENT

YORKSHIRE'S DALES MORES AND COAST ...
Superbase!
Superbase!
Superbase and coast ...
Superbase and coast ...
Superbase ...
Superbase

Yorkshire & The Dales

YORKSHIRE DALES, Moors, coast Peak & Lake Destrict, Over 200 sy cottages. Water Brochuse Holitats Cottages. Workshire. Water St. Skipton BD23 TPE (01756-700872)
DALES BEAUTIFUL RENNOVATED Stone Burns, Sleep 4 to 17, pet welcome, brochuse 0800 854309. NORTH YORK moors Nat Park over 150 holitay cotts. In Robin Hoods Bay, Whithy & Scarborough TO NOTE TO STATE OF THE PARK OF THE PROBLEM OF THE

Northumbria, Lakes, Peek Sykes Cottages 01244 345700 UK Travel Advertising also appears on

page 4.



10/4 3nls £189 9/43ms £169 10/4 3ms £189 £289 **3G ODALTMA2** COMPOSTELA NASSE 285 £299 VALENCIA 9/4 4als £139



Hotel Post, 3star: \$273 Hotel Kriserhof, 4ster: £288
Hotel Ambassador, 5ster: £388
+ Vienne Opera, Concerts, Boys
Chir & Spanish Biding School
BROCHURELINE
O660 66 22 22 Outr & Spanish Biding School
BROCHURELINE
O660 66 22 22
calls own 48p per mon
RESERVATIONS
O181 780 7700 O660 66 22 22
calls own 45p per man
RESERVATIONS
O181 780 7700
ANTA EURO, ANTA
THE CITYEREAL SPECIALIST

Encounters A STATE OF THE 018! 995 932: HEA Y 1007 ATOL 1972 A.

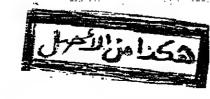
Austria Telephone 0171 290 1144 DRCR Kauda-air

To advertise in this section please call the Travel Team on 0171 293 2219.



Campus

JEAVEL



Take Off

42-50 Earls Court Road - LONGON W8 6FT

254-284 Sauchiehall Street • GLASGOW G2 3EH

194 Kensington High Street .

First & Business Class.

Worldwide Travel:

Norldwide Travel:

Worldwide Travel

58 Deanspate

215 Kensington High Street

fransatlantic & European:

22-24 The Priory Queensway

Long Haul Travel. 0171-938 3366

0171-938 3939

0171-938 3444

0141-353 2224

0161-839 6969

0161-839 3434

FLIGHTS

DIRECT

MANCHESTER M3 2FF

BETURN LONG HAUL FLIGHTS FROM:

faldires ... £199 Dem Republit £185

Gambia \_\_\_ £189 Orlando \_\_\_ £189

Toronto ... £199 Calgary ... £199 Cancon ... £235 Phoket ... £249

For all your LOW COST SCHEDUL & CHARTER Rights plus © Car Hure © Amport Hotel © Amport Parking © Insurance

CALL NOW FOR DETAILS OF HUNDREDS MORE BARGAIN

0990 143301

Co-op Travel o

BIRMINGHAM B4 685

7/TRAVEL **OVERSEAS. UK** Take Off Take Off Because we think the world of you ... Unequivocal protection against airline insolvency - CAA approved current best buys on the world's finest airlines TRAILERDERS £325 £505 £356 £461 £338 £505 £262 £619 £224 £372 MELBOURNE £275 £388 THE TRAVEL EXPERTS travel, Trailfinders is your one stop £161 £217 WASHINGTON travel shop. £172 £231 AUCKLAND **AUSTRALIA FROM £461 RETURN** CHICAGO CAPE TOWN Trailfinders offers more low cost BANGKOK HONG KONG flights to more destinations than FLORIDA -LOS ANGELES anyone. Experts in airfares since SINGAPORE SAN FRANCISCO £182 £266 1970, we can tailor-make your very TO SPEND IN AUSTRALIA LAS VEGAS £138. £222 own package with up to 65% discount **NEW ZEALAND FROM £619 RETURN** on hotels and car hire worldwide. ON AIR NEW ZEALANO plus discounted quality accommodation per room per night from FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF THE TRAILFINDER MAGAZINE
CALL 0171-938-3366 ANYTIME AUSTRALIA E36 • USA E29 • AFRICA E38 • PACIFIC E46 • ASIA E27 USA CAR HIRE FROM \$20 PER DAY . CALL NOW FOR OUR TAILORMADE WORLDWIDE AND NORTH AMERICA BROCHLIRES ATOL 1458 LATA ABTA 69701 ... people think the world of us! Trailfinders does not impose charges on credit cards Ireland ... Return prices including pre-poid airport taxes from FLY TO USA CORK&KERRY 2449 £489 £179 Washington Auckland £619 £179 50% off £250 Hong Kong £339 Orlando REECE 0171 713 7770 3 AMTRAK US Rail £359 San Francisco £265 Los Vegos in belong direct to kniemate & Louve. Singapore £237 £348 USA CANADA ALISTRALIA NEW ZEALAND SOLITH AMERICA CARRESSAN FAR EAST Vancouver Round The World £739 £279 MEDDLE EAST AFRICA THERE ARE NO ADDITIONAL THRIFTWAY TRAVEL 19171 490 1490 SLEEP OVER SAVE OVER ARRIVING 400 MILES OF DRIVING GREECE SPRING SPECIALS Have you really been to Paris? DIRECT For ferry passage, holiday brochure and reservations, contact Greek Islands Club Villa holidays for those who want to SWANSEA CORK scape the crowds in **FERRIES** for a brochure telepho 01932 220477 0800 783 8005 PETA VIPES ATOL DES AFTO \*\*7 London CHARLESTON ...£289 SAN DIEGD ......£249 CHICAGD .....£229 S.FRANSICO ....£249 £219 SEATTLE. ar gadielog paparta chi i ......£269 TAMPA..... 0181 995 9323 DETRDIT.....£209 TORONTO .....£229 F.LAUDERDALE.£249 VANCOUVER ....£299 HALIFAX .....£219 LAS VEGAS.....£229 LDS ANGELES...£259 SHERPA EXPEDITIONS fi 757 2444 0870 6000 710 Pout de Tournelle All fares subject to availability - including Prepaid Taxes. Manual Communications of the accorded Potest, Throughout Europe, In Orizon, and even in Central Asia or the Pereliques For a procedure 0181 577 7187 Free Fax: 0500 765656
e-mail: sales@zaktravel.co.uk
OPEN TILL LATE SAT AND THURS F1 757 2468 Paris. From only £79' return. Conditions apply. Calls tharged at national rate. All calls are monitored for quality 193 568 300 Luton Airport to/from Victoria with Greenline coach service E3 one way, London Luton is only 35 mins by train from central London. Return prices A NEW WAY Travel as many times DK ETO World Offers. from £49.95 pear HOLIDAY FRANCE Book direct with flight prices from £85 PLUS SPECIAL SAVINGS ON FERRY TRAVEL Munich £135 de 0800 700 737 0990 143 551 Available to non-Cardmembers Pisa £159 na £110 No need to compromise Rome E169 de £115 SAVE MONEY BOOK DIRECT! 2,000 PRIVATE Vienna 1179 da GuroSites of rural France Franco says OWNERS ADVERTISE from a bicycle. include from Ele per person ux • Villes & Farm Hou many with pools 'In twenty years of O%:ii Family Hotels - Mobile Homes
 Family Hotels - Mobile Homes
 Bed & Breektasts - City Breaks
 All regions of France
 Free 316 pg Colour Brochure
 Tel: 01484 682503 £118 running airlines I never had a holidays comple for thousands and subject to availability and travel periods. Travel generally to end April. Includes pre-paid taxes correct at 25th March '98.
Hotel rares are per person per night. For details see TIV Telecust p.380, by 18th July 1998\* of World Offers call us now on: sardine buy a ORSOTHE £125 ticket from me." 5 61 248 5134 0345 222111 France & Greece 0990 134 748 My arline seats have plenty of legroom. Book by 15th April '98 your travel agent, British Airways Travel Shop or book and pay at our Web site: www.british-airways.com Advertising debonair 20 £126 Overseas Travel continues overleaf. BRITISH AIRWAYS
The world's favourite sirline WALES, TREES, SCRANGLES & MORE UK to Himalayas, SEYOND THE HORIZON 01424 60538.
JOHDON, EGYPT, BRASE, SYRIA. TREOTRAGE Innerion Call Destination Red Sex on 0161 440 9000 ASTA VOIZZ ATOL 3851. We're opening up the skies. Overseas Travel BREAKS IN FRANCE & SPAIN 0541 500 300 Luxury cruise-ferries, award-winning service and outstanding choice of great value Breaks - from beautiful Brittany and historic Normandy to fairytale Loire Valley and beyond. Plus stylish Santander in Northern Spain. COLUMBUS To advertise in this Bettian lectos I NIGHT'S B&B, INCL. section please

9am-9pm Mon-Fri 10am-6pm Sat-Sun 0870 75 00 140 WE GO FURTHER TO FIND THE BEST FLIGHT \* STA TRAVEL ALL FARES INCLUDE PRE-PAID TAX EUROPE: 0171 361 6161, WORLDWIDE: 0171 361 6262, 0161 834 0666 (Manchester) 16 Shafesbury Ave W1, 117 Euston Rd AVV1 and 80 Old Brompton Rd SV7, Landon • 75 Dennegate, Man 88 Victr Lare, Leeds » 25 Queen's Rd, Bristol » 36 George St, Oufred » 38 Stains, St, Cambrodge 9 St Mary's Place, Newcastle » 18 North St, Brighton » 188 Byres Rd, Glaegow » 30 Upperstatignale, Ab For a free copy of THE GUIDE call- 0171 361 6166, http://www.stalraval.co.uk 5TA TRAVEL **USA/CANADA** 0171 370 567 LOW COST AIRFARES WORLDWID **WORLD'S FAVOURITE AIRLINE** £199 MONTREAL .....£279 SUMMERSUR FLIGHTS PROM BALTIMORE .....£209 NEW YORK .....£189 BDSTDN.....£189 DRLANDD.....£229

Take Off Trave

Advertising

also appears

on page 6.

All we cut is the price. Brains fere Lors Landau Herifico 14 British M The Airline 🗗

FERRY RETURN WITH CAR

telephone the Travel Team or 0171 - 295 2222

17



BROCHURES 0990 143 537 RESERVATIONS & INFORMATION 0990 360 360

**133** 

# Gone with the wind

Once you've got over your first ducking it isn't long before you're hooked on sailing. Eric Kendall messes about in a dinghy

Once upon a time, boats were all about keeping out of the water, things you sat in, while the lake stayed on the other side of the planks. Nowadays you can forget that idea for a start, and planks are out of the question, too.

Maybe it is the windsurting influence, or a general tendency to cut corners, but today's dinghy sailors are expected to make do with a wood-free boat which can have as much water in it as a reasonable-sized jacuzzi, even before it turns over.

The thing is, it doesn't matter; modern sailing dinghies have huilt-in buoyancy chambers that work, just like Tiunic didn't, so sinking isn't an issue. As for getting wet, that's half the fun. If you don't capsize a couple of times, you're not trying,

It is a straightforward, confrontational approach: if turning turtle is the worst thing that can happen while sailing a boat (it's right up there with lightning strikes or being bifled on the head by the boom), then doing so at an early stage means you have nothing much left to lear, so the theory goes. It leaves you free to concentrate on techniques such as going about and steering in a straight line ... Though these skills were always learns in a hands-on way, it used to be done in a more controlled fashion, with someone who knew what they were doing at the helm. Crew members would only get a taste of how to steer after serving time trimming the jib. Now you are thrown in at the deep end, though wetsuits are provided.

Heading off alone in a dinghy may seem daunting to a beginner, but it is fine if you are naive enough not to realise what's involved - you will soon find out. The obvious shortcomings of sail power - that you can only go in certain directions, according to the wind - aren't even discussed before launching.

Though the whole business is relatively simple on paper, I could feel two left feet coming on the moment we started rehearsing the day's first manoeuvre: "going about" (changing direction). It is a simple procedure; push the tiller away from you. duck under the boom as the sail swings across from one side of the boat to the other, and sit on the opposite side of the boat. Fine if you are only three feet six tall, but challenging for anyone bigger.

Hanging about, even momentarily, on the same side of the boat as the sail creates un imbalance that can only end in a dunking, so you scurry from one side to the other while trying to disengage yourself from the main sheet (the rope that controls the sail and ties itself around your



In touch with the elements: sailing is a complete assault on the nerve-endings

Photographs Telegraph Colour Library

limbs) and attempting to steer at the same time. In fact, by not thinking too hard about it and following to the letter whatever of the shouted instructions you can hear, it is not hard to go to and fro over a short stretch, across the wind. Nobody is judging your style, and even that comes once you get the knack of steering with the tiller behind your back, as you must from time to time.

The best of it, as you start to enjoy yourself between turns, is that you realise why sailors get so excited about their sport. The boat is incredibly responsive, small enough that you feel part of it, and the sensation of smooth, quiet speed is out of all proportion to bow fast you are actually moving.

With the power being transmitted through the

coming directly through the tiller, you couldn't get more in touch with the wind and the waves all at once. If you are lucky, you might even have the sun on your face, to complete the elemental assault on your nerve-endings. All it takes at this point is a brief burst of heeling at an angle, leaning out over the water to counterbalance the force on the sail and Rod Stewart crooning away in your mind's ear, to be hooked.

From here onwards, it is about learning just how go straight into it - and what you have to do, other than steer, to make efficient headway against the wind (tacking). Then comes running with the wind behind you - simple but slightly precarious as the Thanks to Charles Wand-Tetley and Julian Pearson main sheet from the sail, and steering feedback sail can flip from one side to the other astonish- at Queen Mary Sailsports.

ingly quickly, in which case you have gybed, which comes just before capsizing.

Finally, having righted the dinghy simply by pulling oo the daggerboard, which protrudes through the bottom of the boat, you can head for \_ home, remembering (if the wind is blowing towards.) the shore) that instead of applying brakes you have to turn back into the wind at the last minute. This is the most finely judged manoeuvre of all; too late and you will go halfway up the bank with much close to the wind you can sail - you obviously can't scraping, loss of face (and possibly loss of deposit); too soon, and you don't end up parking at all, but head offshore once more.

#### LEARNING TO SAIL

The Royal Yachting Association (01703 627400) has details of approved schools all over the UK. Queen Mary Sailsports (01784 248881) uses the largest body of water within the M25 (Queen Mary Reservoir, near Staines) to run courses at all levels, including one-day tasters.

Beginners can learn in Laser Pico singlehanders; or if you don't want to get wet; they also use larger dinghies where the instructor is on board. The RYA level one course takes two days; level two takes a further three days, and gives a recognised certificate allowing you to hire boats. Make sure that wetsuits are available if learning on singlehanders, and take a windproof jacket, change of clothes, towel and old training shoes for wearing infon the water.

Modern entry-level dinghies are built to be easy to rig and sail, but perform well; they also need little maintenance. Racing is a major part of the scene for many dingly sailors, but it is not obligatory. At the most extreme end of the scale, the Laser 5000 gives the ultimate ride - getting out on the wings, dangling from a trapeze is as far from the conventional view of pooling about in boats as you could get .



TEL: 0171 293 2222

### TRAVEL: OVERSEAS

0181 995 9323

ANDALUCIA! Three someonic con

CATALONIA/COSTA BRAYA Best selection sell catering villas & spertments with pools & hotels. Spanish Harbour 0177 986 8777.

VINTAGE SPAIN: Country houses

with pools in tenspolit areas of Catalanya and Andobece 91854 261431 ATOL 2787 AITO ABITA

TAILORMADE SAFARIS

Dana es

Luceneus remote lodges.

Visiking, canceing, riding and

Walking, canoping, riding and vehicle safaris with the very bear guides. Superb widelite. Arbenture with construct Call us to create your ideal safari. Tele(#1604) \$20979 Fabr. \$30879 69 Palmanum Mal Budgmann, MI 551

SUNVII. DISCOVISITY Namikis-Zimbalowa, Botanson, Zambali, Matawa & the Capa, Kristle Heel-ble, Satiata & By-drives to guast larms, remote bosh camps & character account Stocking O'fst 847 4748 Empirica, 0'fst 22 9777 ATOLATOLATOL

South America

SHAVI. DISCOVERY: Comm re-Gustomate, Equator + Cobe add-on. Highly feeding included tours & flydries. Jungle reduced nature reserves. 0787-877-8780 ATO ATOLEOS. SUNVIL DISCOVERY COSTE RICE
Gustomete, Ecuador + Cubi

ARIZONA - On Sect Tourifold resort, brilled southing plan file Grand Capyon - Oile 101781 884031 for a free brockers. CAPE COU NEW BRICKERS & WENNEY BRILLE BOOK & CAPE COUNTY OF BRILLIAND SANGERS & CAPE COUNTY SANGER & CAPE COUNTY & CAPE COUNTY SANGER & CAPE COUNTY & CAPE COUNTY SANGER & CAPE COUNTY &

SHERPA EXPEDITIONS

PULIA / CALABRIA Sicily, Amel

NVITATION TO TUSCANY HOURS

tic cottages & kountous villas m let in some of the lovellest areas of Tuscany, 0121, 429, 5018 or 0171,603,7111

WALKING in the Florentine and Umbrien bills. All levels, guided or independent, warm discrity hotels, great regional cursine, everything arranged for you, Headwater 01608 B13342 ATOL 2412 ATTO.

2412 ATO
CYCLING down: quiet country
tunes. Just enough exercise to
work up an appetite for the next
greet meet! Stay at cheming
hotels in Tuscany 8 Umbrie. We

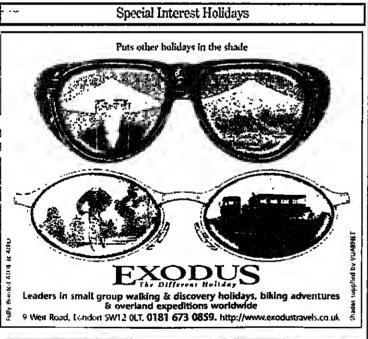
CRITY YOUR DOOS. Headways 01606 812342 ATOL 2412 ATTO

/urkey

unique range of rural cottuges, villes with private pools and friendly hatch. Flus our flexible

0181 995 9323 AFE 127 MOLDE MED

TURKEY '98



maginative Morocco Africa
USA & Canada Latin America India • Nepal • China Australia • NZ Britain • Europe



PIA

Tel: 017687 73966

INDIAN **HIMALAYAS** This Summer Enjoy

Trekking • Jeep Safaris Motorcycling • Cycling Yoga • Wild Flowers Gaological Tours Explore Himaehal, Ladakh HIMALAYAN POLKWAYS Tel: 01323 422213

SOME BOOKS CAN CHANGE YOUR LIFE This one can CHANGE EVERYBODY S.



Earthwatch team providing funds projects world-wide, get the Earthwatch Institute Expediti Guide, Call 01865 311 600 with cheque for £3.50, made payable to Earthwatch, to EARTHWATCH FREEPOST OF 157, OXFORD 0X2 6BR.

**EARTHWATCH** Registered Clurky No. 327017 INSTITUTE FINDING SOLUTIONS FOR A SUSTAINABLE FUTURE

Special Interest Holidays

Discover the unique experience of a

small group adventure in Spain Greece Turkey **Bulgaria Russia Iceland** Egypt Morocco Tanzania

Thailand Vietnam Borneo eee plus another 70-odd countries. 8 to 30 days. Prices from £345.

Call 01252 344161 (24 hrs) for brothure Explore Worldwide (IN) Aldershot GU11 1LQ www.explore.co.uk Fully bonded ATTO/ATOL 2S9S

Travel Services



SIMPLY Corsica .

**IOURNEY** 

\* LATIN

**AMERICA** 

**Escorted Groups** 

& Bespoke Tours

0181 747 8315

0161 832 1441

SKYROS The Holistic Experience in Greece & the Caribbean, 017 284 3065 or www.skyros.com/ CYCLING FOR SOFTIES mean

Airport Parking

HEATHROW £4.95 per day Free perking after 14 days. Mar charge

parking after 14 days. Mar charg \$39.30 up to 50 days Secur Parking 0181 813 8130

Balearies

INTAGE 6PAIN: Mallorcan

in unspoilt areas, near coast 01954 261 431. AITO ATOL 2787

Canaries

WALK FROM YOUR DOOR in spec tacular sconery, simple Casitas: is unspoilt. La. Gomera, sip. 2:4 From £136pw. 01788 822793

Cyprus

VILLAS WITH POOLS, village houses in unspoiled greas. Plus hils, flydrives, ascorted tours. SUNVIL 0161 847 4748 AITO ATOL 808

The Mediterranean's best-kept secres, an island of glorious brackes and speciacular mountains, unternithed by max tourum. Villas with pools, south tourum. 0181 995 9323

CORSICAN Affair An island of speciacular mounts peaks, Tragrant pine forests, crystal dear rivers, waterfalls and beautiful secluded beaches

and beautiful sectuded beaches.
Small & Friendly Luberges
Mountain Inns: Classic Hotels
Beachvide Apartments
Private Virila: Fix drive Cycling
St. Humboll Poal | Jondon W6 80H
MG 11M roll with Lunger 24001 W2

CORSICAN PLACES. We spe-cialise in Corsica. Lovely villas with pools, cottages by the sea, medieval village houses, carefully selected hotels. Very friendly per-sonal service. ATOL 2647. AITO. Tel 01424 460046: Fax 460033.

PERSONAL PROPERTY AND PROPERTY CORSICA London - Stansted Airport SHORT BREAKS

3 & 4 nights/r £199 ( Apr.19, 22, 26 & 29) See your local indepen travel agent or call 01444 881414 For your Brochure Call Free 0800 731 7362 Holiday A Statement to Verni wadre o Haldy Option

Eastern Europe

BUDAPEST Spa & Opera Evening Easter Break 3 Nights B & B and 1 Dinner 4+ SPA Hotel use of Spa locities, massage, Opera Ticke Flights Transfers, Budapest Can Airport Taxes £375p.p. 0171 437 9405

PRAGUE, Budapest, Vienna, Berlin & Wakow, Low hotel prices from £14 pp & flights from £196(Inc tast /Genra 47OL 1245). Summer Chalets in Stowerk, Slovakie & Czech from £217 per week. Auto Plan £1543 257777

France SHERPA EXPEDITIONS British, and some in Central Askers the Femalyses For a brochure 0101 577 1187 Cottages FREE en route botel · Coast & country • Many with pools BROCHURE PREEPHONE

PARIS & Short breeks. Widest choice at hotels, spits. Air. sea, mil. seif drive. Contact your spect or Tourisms Verney 0171 495 6877. Fully bonded ABTA V6862. ATOL 3284

ATOL 3284
PROVENCE/COTE D'AZUR Lovely old property of groat charm, restored to offer every comfort. Pool, garden & shaded countyard. 40 mins from coast (Frejus/Cannes) in small hamlet. Sleeps 12 with seesy lided for 2/3 families sharing. Available 4/25 July & 22 Aug/ 5 Sopt at £1500 per week. Please call 0/31 556 3342.
BRITTANY GUTE 20 mins \$1 Moles \$1 Moles. Pietoe cal 0131 556 3342.

BRITTANY GITE 20 mins 8t Maio, 15 mins Dinan. 2 bedrooms, Esster svall. Tet: 01752 682598.

BRITTANY Superb Gits. Charming pariod farmhouse. 15 mins Dinan. 30 mins Coast & Beaches. B 6ectoroms, sips 2-8. Available EASTEN Dotals, brochure 01243 265792, 0038 296 847725.

265792, 0033 295 847725.
PROVENCE. Restored house in charming Luberon hill village. Sleeps 4: 2210 - C350 pw. Tel 101225 742544
LOIRE IDYLILC merside cottages. Sp. deels to 50% 01440 702627
VINTAGE FRANCE: Farmhouses with private pools in hidden South-West, 01554 281431 ATTO CYCLING down quiet country lanes, Just enough exercise to work up an appetite for the next great meal! Stay at charming regions. Wa carry your bags. Headwarder 01506 813340 ATOL 2412 ATTO.
WALKING in 10 unapolled French regions. All levebs, guided or independent, warm friendly hotels, great regional custone, everything arranged for you. Headwarder 01606 813340 ATOL 2412 ATTO.
CYCLING OR WALKING. Hotel to hotel tours with luggage carried or single carrier holidays. Belle France 01797 223 777. OT. owners ofter quality farm-houses, some with pools, sleeps BRITTANY, Dordogne, Cote of Azur and more. Lovely Villas, many with pools. Surselect Villas. ABTA V7278 Brochure 0161 707 8794.

CORDOYNE VALLEY, Holiday co lage, long or short stay. Sips 6, 3 star, beautiful panoramic scenery, Phone/ Fax 01329 668465. Also house sips 10 from September. LOT VALLEY, 5.W France, Wide

selection of country houses all with own pools. For colour brochure contact Peter Aldous at Kingfisher Holldays. T. 0033 553 407471.

0500 303130

1

Super Sites
Mobile Homes
-Top Coastal Sites

Ouble BR98-F

Greece. Greek Options SIMPLY . /ontan

A quality selection of Vilus and Apartmants. We have over B yours experience in offering holders for the description of the Apartman of the Ap Puxus, Corin, Lelkus, Meganis Ithaca, Cephulonia, Zakyutha Quintersentially Greek holidays away from the mobustream. Private villos with pools, hotels and cottages in beautiful inspell locations by the sea and inland. Por your 1998 Sneckurs 0171 233 5233

ITHACA - Friendly family run hotel offering traditional home cocking in relating surroundings. Beauti-0181 995 9323 in relaying surroundings, Beautiful location in unspolit fishing valage competitive prices. Book direct. Ring 01942 244304 for prophuse, a lefe as 244304 for prophuse. ABTAVISS: ATOL 1922 AITO SKATHOS, Pellon, Skopetos, Alonissos, Mykonos, Paros, Antiparos & Satorinii. Superb vi-las, apts & hotels, most with see views. Expert & hierardy service from Skathos Travel Lid now in our 20th yr 0181 940 5157 ATO ATOL 1880 GRECOFILE/FILOXENIA Escape pigs. It you are discerning, ve brochure + Info or fex 0030574 31716 PURE CRETE recommended |

Portugal

PURE CRETE recommended in The Independent On Sunday. Breathtaking views & empty beaches. Pure Crets. For brochure call 0181 780 0879 ATOL ATO NAPPLION PELOPONNESE Private villa with pool. Sleeps 4/6. 200m from ses. 01484 680502. AMAZNIGLY honest sward winning brochure. We offer a wide selection of small family run hotels, studios, apartments, villas and traditional houses on 10 Islands. Alonissos, Hašid, Kalymnos, Leros, Spotses, Syml, Lipsi. Skopelos, Ties. 24ht Brochure Lino, Iel: 01829 824881, Laskerina Ltd. ATOL 1424 ATO. REAL FOTUGAL AE types of rentals/ficoldays, North to South. Portfolio lef: 01747961381.
SUNVIL 015COVERY Flexible fly-drives North to South. Character BB Pousades. Alanor Housses. Plus Azoros. Medicine. 0181 847: 4748 ATO ATOL 808
VINTAGE PORTUGAL: Country houses with pools in unspot North. Minthe and Douro 01854: 251431 ATO ATOL 2787 ABTA

uscany opartments with pool, charmin intimate hotels and flexible

fly-drive kolidays. Cound Touring and Painting holidays plus dant breeks to Florence, Venuce and Rome. COUNTRYSIDE Bet. Rome & Naples, Villa sipa 6, Avail Jup., Jul. Sopt. 5280-5360. Tel. 01676 515866 0181 995 9323 ARTA CISST ATHE IVES ATTO LA BELLA TOSCANA Very special tambouses, video & Apts in & scound cruciaming medieval San Gistignano between Florence & Sianz. 1996 broch. 0181-422-2218
TUSCANY / UMBRIA - quality pools 01684 722193 ATO ATOL.
SUNVIL DISCOVERY, Flexible sydives to Tuscony & Unitole.
Chescier BB accom. Plus 5:68y,
Lakes and Cities. 0181 847 4748
ATO ATOL 808.
LAKES, MOUINTAINS and boaches. Wide range of hostesand solt catering throughout tally including Elba and Sicily at very reasonable prices. Auto Plan
01843 257777.
INVITATION TO TUSCANY, Roman.

TUSCANY / UMBRIA - quality selection of private villas & apta. selection of private villas & apta. selection of private villas & apta. selection of Castles. 01622 - 720731 - ABTOT bonded. NEAPOLITAN RIVIETA - Armstit Proturo & Capt. Beautida private villas & apta. For 1996 brothira Cottages to Castlest 01622 - 729731 - ABTOT bonded. TUSCANY/SICILY. Select properties in excellant locations. pools

ties in excellent locations, pools etc. Col Brochure 01539 431120 ABTA V7333. ARDINIA/SIGLLY, Excel, choice of

SARDINIA/SIGILY Excel choice of hofels spts. Fly drive, car lours, direct 8ghts. Contact your agent or the lifed, specialist Tourisme Verney 01/71 495 6877. Fully bonded ABTA VRBE2, ATOL 3284. A TASTE OF TUSCANY VIBEs, cottages and apertments: For brochures call Tellor-made Tours on 0181 291 1450 TUSCANY between Florence & Siene, s/c flats, sip 2-6 in 19C Ville, swimming pool in specious grounds. Tell English speaking Sar Manchil 0039 575948112.

RUSSIA / UKRAINE Indeper Travel Specialists. Package farce, Groups. INTERCH/ 0181 681 3612 ATOL 2429 Switzerland

Portugal

Portugal

Truly individual villar with pools, girrious monor houses and selected houses and possedus all over this functioning country, from the Minha and the Down to the leaser-known. 0181 995 9323

WEST ALGARVE HOLIDAYS
FILIVATE VILLAS
WEST ALGARVE HOLIDAYS
FILIVATE VILLAS A APARTMENTS
Fromby Holidays + Geli Tornis, Bords
EXTRA VILLAS AWAILABLE
FOR STEMMER '96
Purpus da Finnette , Hatel
Belement of Las', Las Coton
Chib, Alia Golf & County Chie,
Burgas, Selement, Lagor 01473 610324

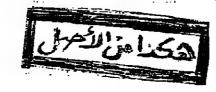
SUNVIL DISCOVERY The Az Wirlest, most fieldble range i

nergy francowith
Clause to the conspayGuid Clause
By the Constant
Constan 01452 501978

NVIL DISCOVERY Theiler

MONT. Su-private houses. Strock On Travel ABTA 17278 Brock On 707.8794 Vietnem: Highly Resible sours and Bydrives for inclviduals, 0181 847 4748 ATO ATOL 808 Egypt

STREAM ECONOMIC STREAM Red Sea & Desert Adventures. 15 days from only £535 incl. return flights Call Explore Worldwide on 01252 344161 for the 14 day Fully Bonded APTO/ATOX 2595



#### 9/TRAVEL: BRITAIN

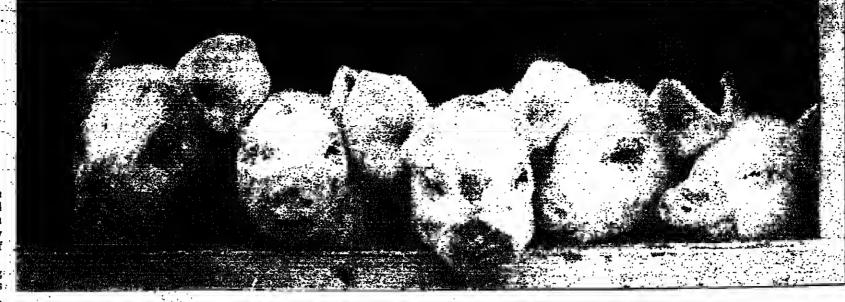
See performing cows and sheep; make friends with a chicken. Louise Duffield on an unusual family day out

Down at the farm and a day out at the beach are two great attractions for children, and at the White Post Modern Farm Centre you can have both - all the more surprisingly since the farm centre is in the middle of landlocked Nottinghamshire.

The centre at Farnsfield is a working farm. Alongside the traditional inhabitants - cows, sheep and pigs - are rheas, llamas, crayfish and deer. Children are encouraged to get to know the animals, and even bave the chance to hold baby rabbits, guinea-pigs, chicks and ducklings. Watch out for parents who are keen to muscle in on this one.

Each harn holds a different treat. There's the popular hatching centre, where you can watch a chick take its first glimpse of the outside world, the farrowing shed full of newborn piglets, the night-time walk where owls stare as you saunter past, and the house with its albino toad, display of husy ants and unusual reptiles.

For children who fancy an alternative to animals, the beach barn offers a simple. covered area full of sand where youngsters can kick off their shoes and socks and have a good dig. Outside, a play area features Claire Milton, a teacher from Nottingham,



## Where to play piggy-in-the-middle

an unusual slide, sit-on tractors for children, went with her son Alex, six, and daughter plank races, a water tower and a straw barn. Briony, four.

At certain times of year the farm's owner, Tim Clark, puts on a unique show using some of his sheep, goats and cows. Each animal comes on stage and makes its way to its own spot on a specially built pyramid, as Tim tells the audience a bit about that particular breed. .

Claire: It's paradise for children. There are a good four to five hours' entertainment bere, with something of interest for everyone - for example, the beach barn is a good idea because children love playing in sand.

Everything is labelled, and the information is excellent, though some of the signage looks a bit tired. Whoever wrote the signs has a good sense of humour. They even has got really good things that you can read Briony: I thought it was levely. My and two of the National Curriculum.

talk about rabbits getting married and about as well. I want to come again. There having babies, which uses language that children understand.

There is a lot of active involvement and good exposure to animals. I liked the show because it was informative. The animals seemed happy, well looked after and loved. When you see the hatching of the chicks, it's like a little miraele at work.

Alex: I would like to live here because it

was a really good show on, with cows, goats and sheep. We sang "Old MacDonald Had a Farm". The show was the best bit, when the animals came in one at a time.

I'm going to tell friends about the really good sand pit and the really good playground, I went on a hig slide. It was as high as a very old oak tree. I liked the toys in the shop. I bought a tape measure.

Pork scratchings: each barn at the Farnsfield centre holds a treat - from hatching chicks to tiny piglets

Photograph: John Voos

favourite things were the pigs, because they were little. I clapped at the show. The man got different animals in. I sat next to my mum and I had a little chick held in my hands. I thought it was wonderful. It didn't bite me - it liked me.

The White Post Modern Farm Centre is at Farnsfield, Nottinghamshire, (01623 8829771. Open daily, 10am-5pm weekdays, 10am-opm weekends.

Admission: adults £3.95, children (4-16), senior citizens and people with special needs £2.95, under fours free.

Access: 95 per cent access for wheelchair users. Free wheelchair hire. Sign language guides by prior arrangement. Special needs

parties catered for. Toilets: Plenty and adequate. Babychanging facilities.

Catering: Lunch barn and tea rooms. Shop: Two gift shops, plus pet centre sell-

ing animals and accessories. Education: Special deals and tours for schools. Resource pack for key stages one

TEL: 017! 293 2222

FAX: 0171 293 2505



THE WIDEST RANGE OF VILLAS Many individual and many with pools. To sleep 2 to 20.

Tuscany, Umbria, Roman and Venetian countyside and Sicily. Travel options include self drive fly drive and train. Call Brochureline NOW

0113 205 0205 -Quoting Ref. IN0301 Minbo, Algarre, Sintra, Lisbon, Alentejo. Quality villas, cottages, village properties. ATOL 2334



The highest quality Independent trips in Europe (01865) 315700

ALTERNATIVE TRAVEL GROUP 69-71 Banbury Road Oxford OX2 6PE

(3) 2618





HOLIDAY HOMES AND HOTELS IN FRANCE & SPAIN

FRANCE & SPAIN

Holiday Homes from only £75

rental per week

Discover our delightuit range of great

alue Holiday Homes and Horles

Located throughout the best regions
of Holiday France and Spain,

From secluded rou by cottages,
lowny french châleaun and romanic
Spanish carles to seaside apartments
Chambee d'Holes (french 888) and

action postad holiday vollages. action packed holiday vallages. Special otier on selected French Apartments and Holiday Villages Stay for 2 weeks or more and save to £120 off the rental cost.
details in the brochure
Call 0990 143 537

Sunsail Beach

Club Holidays

11 locations in Greece

and Turkey. Free dingby

sailing, yachting,

windsurfing and tennis.

Great food and

eccommodation, hrilliant

kids' clubs, waterskiing

plus lots more.

Call 01705 222222

Sunsau 🏯



We have some of the fluest private villas and farmhouses all with swimming pools in Tustany and Umbria. From the coast to the countryside and from apartments in Venice, Florence and Rome we will cate for your Individual requirements.
Superior prices and knowledge as we only deal with the owners direct.

THE CATCH!

CRETE & MALLORCA (1)

After 14 years in the holiday business we have traviled for and

wide for the best selection of quality villat, apartments and small hours in the quieter areas

of Crete and Mallorca, Phone for

our 52 page colour brochure a see what's in the net for youl!

FREELANCE HOLIDAYS Tel. 01789 297704

USCANY NOW Tel: 0171-272-5469 Fax: 0171 272 6184



THE BEST OF Bored with the beach?

Northumbrian laces to visit - all in the care of the National Trust. Coastline and castles, bistoric gardens,

The best of

adventure (7) playgrounds for the children and much, much more. 01670 774691



Saling Adventures, Jungle
Explorations, Trekking Expeditions,
Wilderness Expenences in 90
countries worldwide, 3 days to 6
weeks, Prices from £345, in Europe, Middle East, Africa, Asla, Americas, Australasla, For brochure contact Explore Worldwide (IN) Aldershot GU11 1LQ

VIENNA, PRAGUE AND BUDAPEST Spectacular savings for holidays in April, May and June. Save up to £70 per person on

# 11252 314161 Fully bonded ATTO: ATOL 2595 (8)

brochure prices. **Austria Travel** 0171 222 2430



Cyprus Specialists istanbul city breaks from \$229pp 9 Holidays to Bodrum, Marmans, Rusadası, Olu Deniz, Paura, Dalyan and Calls, Also fly-drive, scuba

TILID

Turkey and Northern

diving, and gulet cruising.

More choice • More flexibility

Tailor made holidays • Experi knowledge and Quality serv 0171 734 0484

Andalusia, itabria, Asturias Quality villas, cuttages, and farmbouses in vibrant Spain





SPRING IN ORKNEY these 70 islands at their

You'll find a wide choice of eccommodation, wonderfu food and an abundance of wildlife in some of the most beautiful landscapes in

Above all you'll find a warm Call n1856 872856 for a



阿萨西西达尔 化邻苯甲基乙烷

C...\*\* Simple of the second

> JITALIA's ITALY Asia and Citybroles Brocks Bushmiller Vel (OSBP) 01235 824354

our 50 Grant Adventures to Asia, Artica or South America ranging from 10 days to 32 weeks. Encounter here over 3

Phone:-0171 370 6845.

COTTAGES TO CASTLES Citalia JEATX 1998

The Choice Collection of beautiful private villas and apartments situated in idyllic countryside and coastal locations.

TRANS INDUS LIMITED

For quality bolidays to India including

Group tours

★ Independent tours

Trans Indus, Northumberland House,
11 The Payement, Popes Lane,
22 Youdon W5 4NG

11 The Payement, Popes Lane, Enling, London W5 4NG

Tailor-made holidays

Guest lecturer tours led by Lady Wade-Grey MA (Oxon)

Call 0181 566 2729

or Fax 840 5327(22)

Call Tall Stories 01932 252002

Lazio and

Tuscany, Limbria, Vencto, Lake Como, Neapolitan Riviera Brochureline (17 01622 726883

PISCOVER THE REAL GREECE THE REAL GREECE THE In one of our traditional villas in charming villages on Crete, Halfri, Rhodes, Lesvos, Halidia, Rhodes, Lesvos, Leficada, Corlu and Zekynthos Or enjoy cosmopolitan Parga or lively Uniclos. On Cyprus you can retax in our vitas in the mountains or on the coast

**Active Gutdoor** 

**Holidays for ALL Ages!** 

National Paris, Incline Lends, City Stop and move?

viewing windows receiving and whole viewing 

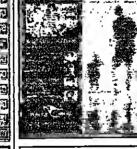
\* Over 60 different partners — with total from 7 days to 9 weeks starting at CSC

\* History bilding horseheds refern conceaning whitevester returns one

Criginal 18 - 36's trochure and Span-aged Footbook programs for adults of all ages

गणात लागा वाचा

e now for a brochure 0181 785 1234



Scape to a land that's only two hours and a milian miles away. With more space to brea and more time to spare rveryday far belund 0321 1000 000

**WALES** 

WALES TOURIST BOAPD DEPT MG16, PO Box 1, CARDIFF CF1 2NN



rigal large of Large

ROYAL FOREST OF DEAM One of England's few Forests. Situated on the Poorders of England and South Water Autstanding notural ountryside including the Wye Valley and Vale of Leadon Ideal for walking and other andoor pursuits.



20) Attractions depicting the He istage of the area



provided. Luggage Transported 01568 780800

FREE SROCHURE FROM SENTS SICYCLE & WALKING TOURS.

SPAIN, PORTUGAL,

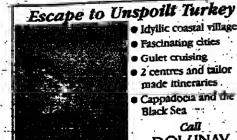
MADEIRA AND

CANARY ISLANDS

Paradores, Country houses and hotels in 'undiscovered' Spain Mallorca and Cananes.

Cityiorcaks, Flydrive, Coach lours and fleuble tailor-made options, Plus Portugal and Madeira's Pousadas and Hotel

NEW: FASCINATING RURAL



Gulet cruising 2 centres and tailor made itineraries. Cappadocia and the Black Sea

Idyllic coastal villages

Fascinating cities

DOLUNAY HOLIDAYS 🥶 014562 501978 KUMURA EXPEDITIONS

years experience in operating Safaris, Treks and Expeditions - so go

AFRICA Overland Expeditions, Short Camping Safara and Adventure Trips from ten weeks to four days. New "Kenya Adventurer" and "Timbaltac Boussana a style" and Raiting on the Mighty 7:mbesi River. • For a brochure call 01233 211666



Simply the best for tailored holidays to Mozambiaus Namibia and Zimbabwe South Africa Tanzania and Madagascar

Tel: 0181 343 3283 Fax: 0181 343 3287 See our website: http://www.okavango.com
Gadd House, Arcadia Avenue
London N3 2TJ
27

Tallor-Made & Escorted Small Group Travel Specialists



VACTRIAM · CRANSCIDIA · LACS CHINE . THAILAND BURYLA . WARRYSIA INDONESIA . SINGAPORE HONG HOME . MAKEU vidual touring holidays, tailor made by the day, prepared by

people with expert first-hand knowledge of Asia. 32 Telephone: 01804 234 855 01604 234 666 Web: http://www.estenjourneys.com



BROCHURE NEW ITINERARIES TO BRAZIL, ARGENTINA, GUATEMALA AND MUCH MORE!

Tel: 0181 747 8315 Fully Bonded AFOL 2522 ABTS V2522 ATTO SATA (28)

01295 256777

Journey Latin America 🔭



From the dreaming spires of Prague in the west to the candy striped domes of Moscow ein the east, Fregata Travel's 1998 brochure will

guarantee the best to Central and Eastern Europe.

Northern Ireland — and it's easy having a great time once you're there. Call 0541 550077 now for your free brochures. They're packed with things to do and places to visit - all you need to know to have your (29) happiest holiday ever!

For a free brochure call: 0171 826 6021 or 0161 848 8680 **30** MUNDI COLOR BTA V2255 ATOL 799 ATTO

with 1 or 2 adult

standards of service

CALL 0345 700 350 Quote reference ALB2

**Brochures '98** BROCHURE REPLY SERVICE

The Independent, Travel Brochures '98, Unit 18, Mitcham Indestrial Estate, Streatham Road, Mitcham CR4 2AA Or fax your request on 0181 640 0673 Coupons to arrive by 16th April 1998 

Please return to:

( . **13** 

PAfrica film eight at 40 Erris Count Road every Wednesday

Fax:

Call 0171 451 7066 

## And so to bed with the Duke

The stuff of ... antique linen bedclothes and French traditional quilts. By Sally Staples

Antique linen sheets that once graced the bods of French nobles are the unusual speciality of Nicole Fabre, a vibrant Frenchwoman whose shop in London's King's Road draws a discerning clientele.

Many of the coarser antique linen slicets can be made into curtains and cushion covers, and some have been dved the rich blue colour of "king's gold" - l'or bleu - in the time-honoured French way. using a special pastel paint.

But the finest linen, with handembroidered monograms and motifs, is bought to use as sheets. Some of these pieces date from 1860 and are sold singly at prices between £85 and £140, depending on the quality of the embroidery.

Upstairs, the shop has an eclectic collection of antique French furniture on display. But downstairs are shelves stacked full of linen and French toile quilts known as indiennes - the French equivalent of chintz. All date from around 1880 and are in a range of delicate colours, often favouring Provençal design.

"I go to France regularly to stock up. hut I won't touch anything I don't like personally," says Nicole, "Everything I buy is hand-washed with soap and water, and laid out to dry on grass in the sun. If it is win-



must lay the material out to dry at night. when there is a full moon and a frost - and I promise you in the morning the stain will have vanished. People think it's an old wives'

talc. but it works." All the linen is passed through an oldfashioned mangle before making its way to Nicole's London shop. Here many people ask her advice on how to decorate their in a range of pretty toile fabric. homes with a country farmbouse look. The coloured quilts can be used as wall hangings, or thrown casually over the hack of

Nicole's piece de nisistance is not for sale.

ter, and there is a stain on the fabric, we This is a full set of magnificent bedelothes use the ancient way of dealing with it. You made in 1762 for the Duke of Orléans. brother to Louis XV of France. For this the town of Orleans has made her an offer she cannot refuse - and so the royal hedlinen will shortly he on display there in a

> The shop also sells waste-paper baskets (£52 each) and replica 18th-century trays and tissue boxes (£25 each), covered

> Nicole Fabre is at 592 King's Road, London SW6 2DX (0171-384 3112). Her shop is open Monday to Friday, 10am-6pm, and Saturday,

#### The nectar of the Aztecs

The taste of ... Belgium. Choosing chocolate for Easter? Go for the best, writes Nikki Spencer

The beverage "tchocolath" was discovered centuries ago among the Aztecs by the Spaniard Hernando Cortés, but it did not immediately appeal because of its bitter taste. (Apparently the Spanish did not take kindly to the hot peppers the Aztecs added). The conquistadors learns, however, to change the spicy drink into a smooth nectar by adding sugar,

cinnamon, and honey or vanilla. Chocolate arrived in Europe in about AD1520 where, after some initial opposition from the church (it was condemned as satanic in 1616), it found favour with the nobility. It was drunk in water-based liquid form for many years until milk and sugar were. added in 1847, when the first hars of chocolate were also produced. Pralines, the filled chocolates for which the Belgians are now so famous, came soon afterwards, when the Swiss chocolate-maker Jean Neubaus arrived in Brussels in 1857.

Visitors to Belgium today can not only tour the largest chocolate factory in the world (Callebaut, in Weize, just outside Brussels); they can also trace the history of chocolate at the Musée du Cacao et du Chocolat (766 Chaussée d'Alsemberg, 1180 Brus-

The reason the Belgians give for their success in the chocolate world is government legislation. In 1870, Belgium's strict health department defined chocolate as being a blend of cocoa beans and sugar. Only products which respected this particular definition could be sold as chocolate. and severe controls were strictly applied. The chocolate makers were therefore obliged to abandon cheap products and seek success in high



Sweet creations: chocolate is not just for puddings, as Belgo's alternative concoctions show

While these rich chocolates have always been popular in Belgium, they only really started to take off in the UK about 15 years ago, when exclusive brands became available in up. market stores such as Harrods and Selfridges. It's a sign of the popularity of Belgian chocolates that most supermarkets have now produced their own version, though these have been adapted for the British palate.

Chocolate with a difference Increasingly, chocolate is not just for puddings. Asparagus with white chocolate sauce, confit of duck with dark chocolate and cherry sauce, and fillet of halibut poached in a white chocolate cream sauce, are on the menu at Belgo's two Loodon restaurants from 8 to 14 April. Two chocolate-filled courses cost £12. If you need pudding after that, three courses cost £15. Belgo Centraal, 50 Earlham Street, London WC2 (0171-813 2233); Belgo Noord, 72. Chalk Farm Road, London NW1 (0171-267 0718) · Forget bot chocolate; what about

something stronger? As well as the usual selection of eggs and cakes (and giant-sized hot cross buns), this Easter Asda has Cain Chocolate Ale, brewed with real chocolate, at £1.49 for 500ml.

 How about basil-flavoured chocolate? The shop that is a temple for chocolate worshippers in London, Rococo, 321 King's Road, London SW3 (0171-352 5857) is doing a roaring trade in what it calls Artisan Bars - 75g bars of dark chocolate flavoured with chilli peppers, pink peppercorns, Earl Grey tea, etc

#### **GAMES**

#### AT THE SHALLOW END OF THE GENE POOL WILLIAM HARTSTON SURVEYS THIS YEAR'S DARWIN AWARDS

A report appeared on the Reuters news wires this week concerning a Toronto man who is suing a plastic surgeon for an operation that allegedly went wrong. The man, identified only as "ST", said that the surgeon had not told him that the penis-lengthening procedure he was undertaking involved attaching heavy weights to his penis after the surgery. Quite apart from being left with a scarred and deformed penis, ST complained of considerable emharrassment when, on one occasion, the weights came loose and fell through his trousers in a public place.

Had this all happened a few months earlier, it might well have been a late entrant for the 1997 Darwin Awards, which were announced last Wednesday - on April Fool's Day. As the official website for these Internet-based honours exptains: "The Darwin Awards are giv-

en, usually posthumously, to the individuals who remove themselves from the gene pool in the most spectacular fashion. However, there is an exception to the requirement to die. If said individual does not die, however does render him/herself incapable of producing any children, they may be eligible for the dubious honour of receiving the award while still alive.

Last year, the award went to a lawyer who had plunged 24 floors to his death after crashing through a window pane when demonstrating how safe the glass was. This year, the winner was an Indian who, with a drinking companion, climbed into the tiger's enclosure at Calcutta zoo and tried to put a garland of marigolds around its neck. What seems to have made his death particularly Darwin-worthy was the fact that the tiger was named Shiva, after the Hindu god of destruction.

The runner-up was a Seattle robber who attempted to hold up a firearms shop when a uniformed, armed policeman was in the shop, together with several armed cus-The awards have been widened

this year to include a section for nonfatal stupidities. The 1997 Stupid Human Travesties award went to two illegal Fijian immigrants to New Zealand who stole five protective helmets and 400 puncture repair kits from a bicycle shop without making any plans for their escape. They had apparently arrived at the shop by taxi, hut forgotten to ask the driver to wait. "What is the modern world coming to when a gang of thieves arrive at the place they are going to rob in a taxi"." Justice Morris asked at the Auckland High Court. "I despair of the future for our country when a group of louts like you lack the intelligence to take even basic

precautions to avoid detection." The runners-up included a hankrobber who was last seen "hopping and jumping about" after a dye pack exploded in his pocket and burned a hole through his flies, and a man who was trying to siphoo petrol out of a caravan but put his hose into the

sewage tank by mistake.

There were 301 nominations for the awards, full details of which may be found on the website at: http://www.officialdarwinawards.com

In many cases, the heading of the nomination tells the whole story. "Leave the grenade at home if you go drinking" is sound enough advice, while "Suffocated in his own home with Scuba gear" clearly carries a similarly salutary message.

But perhaps the most tragic of all was the death of a young lady reported in "Oral sex underwater". It bappened, appropriately enough, in Darwin, Australia.

#### PANDORA MELLY GAMES PEOPLE PLAY

Oliver Sherwood, 42, National Hunt

I had one brother who was three years younger than me. He and I were brought up by my mother, and everything we did was horsey. We were very spoilt living with Mum in Warwickshire, as we had lots of ponies, and our rosettes were never-ending.

My brother wanted to be a professional show-jumper, so we used to put up little fences round the garden, and go round on foot. It wasn't so much show-jumping, more of a cross-country course. Mum had us build stone walls and this-and-that, and we'd time each other's rounds, each trying to be as quick as we could. Those were our little games in the garden, pretending that we were oo horseback.

Mum was - and still is - very competitive, and we also had to practise doing the normal things you do on a borse at Pony Club - the bending and potato races. To get us to try and win, there were all sorts of carrots, such as the loser having to muck out the winner's

Being three years older than my brother. obviously I had a slight advantage, so I'd be handicapped on time, Bur I used to cheat because I was bigger than him, and if he tried anything, I'd beat him up a bit. We weren't very close at that age, but we carried on playing the jumping game antil we were

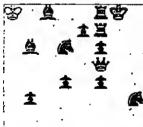
My children have all played it. My son is not so keen, but my eldest daughter, who's 13, used to play a lot, and my little daughter, who's 31/2, loves it.

ho's  $3\frac{1}{2}$ , loves it. Going on to other games, I still play consequences, although liar dice is the game everyone plays in Lambourne. That's quite fun, and my friend and neighbour Kim Bailey is very good at it.

Oliver Sherwood trains Him of Praise (owner, M St Ouinton); which will be running in the Aintree Grand National today, ridden by C Swan. Coverage on BBC TV at 3.45pm.

Simon Sherwood, Oliver's younger brother, partnered Desert Orchid to win the Cheltenham Gold Cup in 1989 (trainer, David Elsworthy).

#### CHESS: WILLIAM HARTSTON



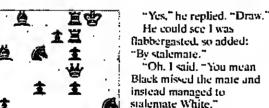
The annual championships of the Johannes Zukertort Memorial Home for Disturbed Grandmasters in Vienna are always looked torward to by all admirers of true art in chess. For the residents, sated by a lifetime of successful competitive endeavour, while away their final years in pursuit not of more empty victories, but only in search of beauty.

This year was adjudged one of their most successfulevents ever, with every gameending in a perfect draw. As the satisfied combatants said, there were no winners other than the game itself.

The diagram position is an excellent example of the artistry shown in the games. When I saw the pieces on the board as shown, with Black to play, I felt certain

that the perfect record of draws was about to end. Any move of the bishop on c8 delivers checkmate. I left the mom in huy a cup of tea, and when I returned the pieces had been put away. "Is the game over?" I

asked one of the arbiters.



stalemated Black," I reset the pieces in the diagram position from memory and confirmed that we were indeed talking about the same game.

"No." he replied calmty.

"it was White who

"Yes," said the arbiter, "it was Black's move here, and White delivered stalemate 34 moves fater." Then he went away and left me to

You might like to see if you can do so too.

What, given up already? Okay, here's the answer. For the first 25 moves, White plays Kb8 and Ka8 while Black plays 1.f3, 2.f2. 3.f1=B, 4.Bd3, 5.Bb1, 6.Ba2, 7.Qb1, 8.f5, 9.f4, t0.f3, t1.f2, 12.fI = B, 13.Rf2, 14.Kf7. 15.Ke6, 16.Kd5, 17.Ke4, 18.Kc3, 19.Kb2, 20.Ka1. 21.Rh2, 22.Rff2, 23.Bf5. 24.Be2, 25.d3, Play now continues: 26.Kb8 Be3 27.Ke7 e5 28.Kxd6 Bc1 29,Kc6 Rd2 30,Kf5 e4 31.Kg4 Be2+ 32.Kxh3 c3 33.Kg2 Bd1+ 34.Kf1 e2+ 35.Ke1 - White's 34th move from the diagram and Black is stalemated.

(Composed by Zdrayka) Maslar in 1958.)

#### CONCISE CROSSWORD



#### **ACROSS**

- Middle (5) Herb (5)
- 10 Smokestack (7) 11 Scope (5t
   12 Skilful (5)
- 13 Neat (7) 15 Scandinavian capital (4) 17 Foolish person (5) 19 Encounters (5)
- Mountain goat (4) Fate (7) 27 Separate (5) 29 Estimate (5) 30 Talent (7)
- 31 Join forces (5)

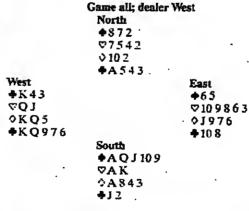
#### DOWN

- Nimble (5) Member of upper bouse
  - Taken on (5) Mosque tower (7) Fight (5) Mountainous region of
  - Austria (5) Gemstone (5) 14 Old imperial power (4) 16 Rotate (4)18 Cowboy film (7)
  - 20 Inspect (7) Saving (5) Local regulation (2-3)

#### 32 Celtic language (5) Remains (5) 26 Small picture (5) 28 Wrong (5)

Solution to yesterday's Concise Crossword: ACROSS: 5 Turin, o Horbling /Jury noboling), v Aster, 10 Response, 11 De-ton, 14 Ac., In Exodus, 17 Gridly, 18 Phy. D: Shek, 24 Enormous, 25 Acute 26 Armethar, 27 Start, DOWN: 1 Charm, 2 Armet, 3 Ellion, 4 Unisee, 6 Unsteady. 7 ice long. 12 Explicit. 13 Educator, 14 Asp. 15 Egg. 19 (grante, 21 Truce

#### BRIDGE: ALAN HIRON



Both North and South were a little optimistic in the bidding on this deal and an accurate defence led to a defeat of their game. Close analysis, however, suggests that there was a route to success, but that it would have been difficult to find at the table.

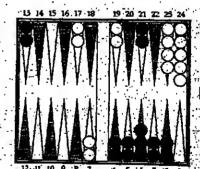
West opened 1NT, and after two passes South doubled. West and North were happy to pass, but East wisely retreated to 27. With an awkward decision (be beld undisclosed card values). South jumped to 3 + and on the strength of his three trumps, a doubleton and an ace, North went on to game. Against Four Spades, West made the good lead of a low trump.

After winning in band, declarer followed with the ace and another diamond. If West had falled to unblock, he would have had to win the second diamond and would then have been badly placed, unable to lead a second trump with safety, and with South obviously threatening to ruff two diamonds in dummy. So, after careful thought, West played Q under the

ace and let the next diamond run to East. Now a second

trump lead held declarer to nine tricks. It was well defended, but can you see (donble-dummy) a route to success? Suppose declarer crosses to A at . trick two before leading a diamond from dummy. East must insert the nine (else South will play his eight) and West must unblock as before under the ace. Then a diamond back kills the defence, for if West plays low, South's ©8 wins the fourth trick in the suit.

#### BACKGAMMON: CHRIS BRAY



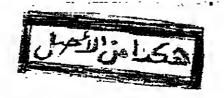
Chessplayers are used to the concept of zugzwang - where the player whose turn it is would prefer not to move at all as any move will weaken his position. In backgammonzugzwang is not uncommon as a player will often bave timing problems and would prefer to keep his position as it is.

The position above is an example of double ziggiving: whoever moves first will irreparably weaken his position. With Black on roll, his equity is approximately 0.38. With White on roll, Black's equity rises to 0.52. Black's ideal scenario would be that he could double in this position and then ask White to roll. In a money game with Black on roll he is not quite strong enough to double.

The position occurred in the Double Fives weekly tournament. In a match to seven points, Black trailed by three points to five. This match score is interesting. The trailing player should double if be has a good chance of winning a gammon. The leader needs only 20 per cent (rather, than the. normal 25 per cent) winning chances to take, provided there. is not a huge gammon threat. After long thought, Julian Ferterlein, playing Black, donbled; and after even longer thought. The Doyen, playing White, dropped.

Both the double and the drop were correct. At 3-5 and with a reasonable gammon threat, this is an excellent pressure double. Although White will win 33 per cent of the time, this is offset by the number of gammons he loses when two or more of his men get closed out by Black. After all the anthmetic has been done. White's chances of winning the matchare 59 per cent whether he takes or drops, so either option is

This is an excellent example of how tournament and money play can differ. For money, Black should not yet doubles but in a match, Black should double and White can drop.



page cynicitate i pot Single, as Belga's

経験 (特別会会)

the second second

MACHET STOW

AND PROPERTY. A different

1.5 en. majerger ex

- · · · · · 168 mm - 1

Market Y Selection of the selection of

Park Control of the C

Marana Agent

12.

医糖液 医二氏 5-1-A+



the Mughal period reposing in the solemn galleries of the V&A, or as bright, mirrored trinkets on market stalls - and they currently have a reputation for poor quality," says Louise Taylor, head of exhibitions at the Crafts Council, and one of the curators of this particular show. This show opens our

eyes to a vibrant culture of craft that is modern, sophisticated and relevant." None of the works is likely to have been seen in a shop or market in this country, and they are vasily different from the stuff that fills so many home decoration catalogues and style-store shelves - created in Croydon,

crafts, including embroidered, woven

and printed textiles, and objects

thrown, carved and beaten in

terracotta, wood, stone

and metal - even arte-

facts reincarnated

"We tend to

from rubhish.

think of Indian

crafts either as

intricate won-

ders from, say,

beaten out in Bangalore. Hand-made in India will show work by Indians, significantly for an Indian market: temple lamps cast in brass; an urli (a ritual vessel in bell metal, from Kerala); a grasschair from Orissa (using design and technology from the Indian Institute of Technology in Kanpur); double ikat weavings certainly born from a mixture of stark necfrom Andhra Pradesh: ujrakh printing and ari embroidery from Kutch, Gujarat, iron- comes round in the end: birth, death, rework figures; bamboo mattresses, terracotta birth - Coca-Cola tin, rubbish dump, chan- (0116 254 0595) and Leicester Museum cooking pots; sikki baskets; even stencils delier. Two years ago the Crafts Council (0116 255 4100). For further venues, call the for temple floor decoration, from Mathura staged a highly successful exhibition, Re- Crafts Council (0171-278 7700).

The quality of craftsmanship is superb - particularly notable in Shaan Zaveri's granite plates inspired by traditional thalis (large tray plates) with fused granite of different colours; in Abshar Hussain's magnificent wooden bowl with a carved rim (

cycled creations of Vinod Kumar Sharma.

Locally, Sharma is perhaps best known for

making a man's suit from recycled news-

multicoloured mats from sweet wrappings.

and lamps, from perforated tins, that are

reminiscent of highly carved traditional In-

The Indian flair for recyling is almost

essity and a karmic acceptance that all

cans, by Michael Marriott, Marriott, who is well known among the style set (Elle Deco, Blueprint, 100% Design, Milan Furniture Fair) is one of the designers (along with Katherine Skellon) of Hand-

is where the course comes in. Once you have

been shown the various materials, how they

work together, how to apply them, how to

soften the effect and which colour co-

ordinations work, a certain confidence sets

in. Carol allowed us to see each error as a

step in the learning process, which left us

The participants were an eclectic mix-

ture of amateurs and professional design-

ers looking for extra skills. But the course

suited us all. As Carol says, "Anyone could

do this course; you don't even have to be

artistic. It is a little more unusual than most

courses but generally we are using famil-

iar techniques in a more flamboyant way.

It was this slightly unorthodox ap-

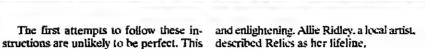
I just make it accessible."

all feeling pleased with our results, and con-

designing the exhibition, the cunning would appear to have been in making a space that reveals the exhibits not only as works of art but also as ob-

through on a number of different routes," says Marriott. Be prepared for a mix of Southall and the price range is wide - from £10 to £1,000. In an inverted form of hire purchase, you can pay now and pick up your item at

'Hand-made in India' opens on 9 April and rius to 28 June at the Crafts Council (0171-278 7700); from 11 July to 8 August at the Angel Row Gallery in Nottingham (0115 947 0334); and from 5 September to 31 October in Leicester at the City Gallery



"I have done lots of courses here," she said. "I really enjoy learning fun techniques such as using feathers to stroke on paint, scraping it away with the back of a pen or splatting paint with meths. All this can be translated into my artwork, for a different

Marbling was perhaps the one effect where real skill helped. The method itself is not complicated, but the placing of veins, the softening of colours and the depth of work are demanding. Malcolm Lax, a retired sign-writer, produced a spectacular illusion of Siena marble which showed all the detail, colour differentiations and unique qualities of the real thing. He admitted to having practised for a few weeks; his work

looked like that of an expert. For me the most spectacular effect was the vert de mer. Here green and blue were the surface. The result has a depth of : proach that made the course so appealing

a shock of white was sent through it by sawing a well-loaded feather across the surface. Equally impressive was the finely lined malachite which, thanks to the use of a small piece of corrugated cardboard drugged through the paint in circular motions, looked remarkably like the real thing.

We finished with the lapis lazuli effect, which seemed sufficiently straightforward to practise at home with the children. On to a light blue, water-based, eggshell hase colour, you lay a runny mix of scumble and ultramarine. Then you randomly splodge dots of black scumble mixture on to it. The next step is frottage (the one technical term we used, basically meaning "splodge with newspaper").

Having done that, you draw a river in the thick paint and sprinkle a dusting of gold pigment powder into it. Frottage again, and sprinkle a little more gold powder across

great for covering little boxes for presents. The day at Relies was not only helpful, but also lun and entertaining. And there were welcome extras; a good sandwich lunch was provided, and we were supplied with endless cups of tea by the saintly Laura, who also spent the day washing our

Relics, 35 Bridge Street, Witney, Oxon OX8 6D.4 (01993 704611), offers a wide range of courses including decorative furniture painting, cane-sinhling, broken colour work and stencilling. Carel Spode is running another 'spectacular effects: marbling and faux finishes' course on Friday 15 May. The cost is £75 and booking is essential. All courses inelude a sandwich lunch. The shop provides an extensive mail-order service with almost everything you may need to achieve decorunive effects and the restoration of familiare; including paints from Annie Sloan, Farrow softened into a black background and then remarkably like the real thing, and " ... I be and Bull. Old Village and Colournau.

## Pots of good karma when India comes to town

Faux pas: reality (right), and imitation (below) painted at Relics in Witney,

Photographs: Brian Harris (right) John Lawrence

Find

your

Siena marble, vert de mer, tortoiseshell, bunch of amateurs was probably child's play.

may sound well beyond the average home thusiasm, and we were soon painting small

on a one-day course at Relics, a delightful this turned out to be a surprisingly easy ex-

our tutor for the day, an interior designer, . ochre splodges in the curves of the "s"

has made appearances on TV shows such a little black, and soften these gently with

as Our House and Good Morning with Anne . a brush. Finally you make "v" shapes with

and Nick, offering little gems of advice and burnt sienua at either end of the fuzzy

displaying ber flamboyant skills in specialist. shapes that remain, and soften the whole

paint effects. By comparison, taking on a thing until you like the look of it.

marbles

Making it: Catherine Stebbings tries her hand at marbling and other faux finishes

malachite, lapis lazuli: these paint effects

decorator. But they're not - provided you

have some good training - as I discovered

home decoration and restoration empor-

ium in the market town of Witney, in

The shop itself is a treat. Here you can

huy pretty much everything you may need

for home decorating, including the softest

badger-hair brushes, oak corbels, and a fine

range of paints, varnishes, waxes and tints.

room at the back of the shop, where we met

Carol Spode. She is a rising media star who

Ten of us settled into a charming little

Oxfordshire

Our preconceptions of goods from India are about to undergo a radical change, writes Gina Cowen, as an exhibition of exquisite crafts arrives in this country

She seemed to fill the room with her en-

For all that the results look complicated,

ercise. You start by painting the top of the

box gold; using shellac mixed with gold pig-

ment powder, and paint the base in matt

hlack emulsion. From then on you use

scumble (thirning medium) and white spir-

it, first painting over the gold with a mix

of burnt umber and burnt sienna and then

painting random "s" shapes over the top

in burnt umber. After putting yellow

shapes, you outline the shapes roughly with

jewellery boxes in tortoiseshell effect.

"Hand-made in India" - that may sound - Krishna's hirthplace, in Uttar Pradesh. all too familiar, the subtext being that the item is in fact mass produced, and is on special offer somewhere off Brick Lane. But be prepared to think again. An exhibition opening on Thursday at the Crafts Council Gallery in London is set to challenge assumptions of Indian craftsmanship. Here pictured); and, more humorously, in the reyou'll see a wide display of contemporary

cycled, which displayed such items as a chandelier featuring a hicycle wheel and hanging bottles by Sophie Chandler, and chest of drawers made out of used sardine

artist's oil paints mixed with a little fident about dathling with tortoiseshell

made in India. He follows the dictum that "good design is all about cunning use of resources, whatever they are". In

jects of everyday use. The design had to be highly flexible, since this is a touring show, with emphasis on the fact that these are items made for sale, and to he used. "Rather than offering a set route round a gallery, this will be something you can wander

market and South Kensington museum. There are more than 300 works on display. the end of the exhibition, which will tour paper. For this exhibition he has created the country over the next 18 months.

Gullers, 44a Pentonville Road, London NI

## the university for industry.

#### Monday 20 April 1998

#### **Business Design Centre, London N1**

CVCP

UK universities

Higher

Education

Conferences

A one day national conference for policy makers in higher and further education to look at the implementation of the Government's proposals on the creation of a University for Industry. It will examine the role that further and higher education institutions can play by working together and with business at a local, regional and national level increasing the skills and knowledge of the workforce, as well as supporting research and development in industry and commerce.

#### Speakers Include:

Dr Kim Howells MP, Parliamentary Under Secretary, DFEE

#### Rosie Boycott,

David Brown,

Editor, The Independent and The Independent on Sunday

#### Chairman, Motorola Ltd and Chair, UFI Design and Implementation Advisory Group

Josh Hillman, Institute for Public Policy Research

#### Simon Sperryn,

Chief Executive, London Chamber of Commerce and Industry Diana Warwick,

#### Chief Executive, Committee of Vice-Chancellors and Principals

Dr Anne Wright CBE, Vice-Chancellor and Chief Executive, University of Sunderland



INDEPENDENT

For more information, please contact

Neil Stewart Associates

11 Dartmouth Street London SW1H 9BL tel 0171-222 1280

fax 0171-222 1278

## The bloom and bust syndrome

When grouping plants together, writes Anna Pavord, it's easy to go for the grand slam. but take care: a sparkling spring could give way to a sere and sullen summer garden

serenely out at you: veiled hats for funerdifferent from hats for shopping in her local town. She has hats for going to church in and hats for coffee mornings (including a wicked navy blue number she bought especially to go to a fundraiser for the lifeboats). Egged on by our children, she can always find a reason for another outing, another hat.

Occasionally, hatted out, she comes finished. with me to the garden centre, where she wanders through the plants with the same exploratory caution that I feel in her natural territory. I'd gone in there Ensign was signalling wildly from a bench, and I had to have it.

"You've got one of those," said my mother-in-law accusingly at the checkout desk. "More than one. I saw them prospects for the future. this morning." I explained the difference between this particular pulmonaria and my other seven [though I didn't admit to that many), but knew that I'd never be again about her hat habit. We are

plain dark green, unspotted. Having hrought it home, we had to find it the right companions. My mother-in-law liked that hit. Like her hats, plants are not bought just for their own sake, but hecause they will complement something we already have - or intend

spread of magenta-coloured 'Wanda' primroses and a bergenia, whose big, spoon-shaped leaves are a rich shade of claret. The patch will not have much to carry it through the summer, but there is space to put in some of my favourite tohacco plants, the tall, white-flowered This is the decision you have to make

when you are grouping plants together in the garden. Are you going for the grand slam, with everything coming out happening? With a little forethought, you can have the best of both worlds, for

My mother-in-law is a hataholic. She has there are some plants, notably the very early dwarf magenta tulip. T open her cupboards, rows of the things gaze contribute to the garden all the year for shopping in her village, which are subtly you will be more than half-way to

> The best hankers have good foliage, because in the end it is leaves, not abundant and well-furnished. So in any group, there ought to be one plant (like the bergenia) which will continue to have point when its flowers have

The perennial wallflower 'Bowles Mauve' is a generous plant, flowering over a long period. That is a useful trait, but as a plant it does not have character. for gravel, to top-dress the tulips in their At this time of the year, you can team it pots. But a fahulous pulmonaria Blue with sweet-smelling, pale cream Ensign was signalling wildly from a narcissus. That will look fresh and spring-like, but will not be a sustaining the group, it immediately has better

The same thinking might apply to a group of the vellow narcissus 'Quail', interplanted with deep blue hyacinths. They both look - and smell able to use those same words to her magnificent. But bulbs put themselves coarse and unprepossessing. It is their growth cycle. Without some The pulmonaria has particularly rich backdrop, such as the handsome dark blue flowers, though the leaves are evergreen Helleborus foetidus, there narcissus and hyacinths are performing so magically at the moment.

I think spring should be grand slam time, and hulbs achieve those kinds of effects better than any other kind of plant. But while you are enjoying these in-your-face displays, you need always to 'Blue Ensign' went in next to a he thinking "What happens after-

This spring, Thlipa butalinii 'Bronze Charm' interplanted with deep blue de Caen anemones has been better than ever before. But though I feel that nothing will give me more pleasure on that patch than these two do, it planting. 'Fragrant Cloud' (Thompson & Morgan, nevertheless has to have something happening on it for the rest of the year, when both anemone and tulip have dived underground.

The same problem will occur where hlow,

more hats than anyone I know. When you hellehores and euphorbias, that pulchella, is growing with patches of blue Anemone blanda. That show will finish round. If you include one or two of soon, but they have as company the als; wide-hrimmed hats for weddings; hats these "bankers" in your plant groups, snaky, ground-hugging twirls of greyleaved Euphorbia myrsinites. This is flowering at the moment, with vivid, lime-green heads (good with magenta), so the patch is technically grand slam flowers, that make your garden feel rich, rather than successional in its planting. But the euphorbia is a good all-round plant, evergreen (or rather, evergrey), intriguing and sculptural. Even on its own, it would make the spot worth visiting. If I can remember to pop in a few summer-flowering Spanish daisies (Erigeron karvinskianus 'Profusion'), it will be even better.

Lilies follow on well from early hulbs, having the same strengths and weaknesses (phenomenal flowers, useless foliage) and I've just taken delivery of some 'Citronella' lilies to diet. If you add Geranium palmatum to plant amongst blue and white hyacinths

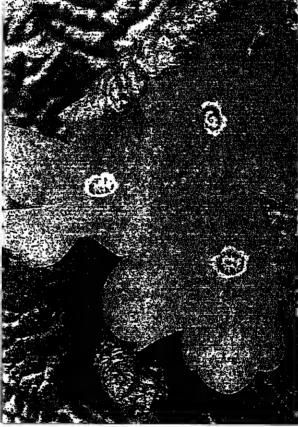
The hyacinths are there to complement the variegated, blueflowered brunnera, a clean, simple combination of spring-flowering plants.

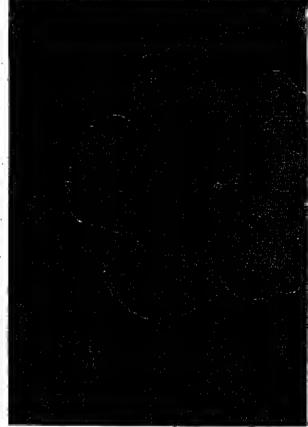
But later on, the hrunnera grows neatly away when they have finished surrounded by the tall blue geranium 'Mrs Kendall Clark' and the similar (though shorter) 'Johnson's Blue'. Their flowers are good, but the leaves of the would soon be an empty gap where the three plants are similarly matt in texture. The group needs to be kicked into orbit. I hope 'Citronella', with its elegant, recurved flowers, will be the

> Ferns. like spurges, are reliable hankers, provided you can give them the cool conditions they like. For the past couple of months, snowflakes have been flowering on our hank, tall graceful clumps of green with dangling white snowdrop heads on the ends of the stems. They are interplanted with more hrunnera, the plain, green-leaved kind, so in essence, this is a spring

But with them is a 'Bevis' fern, one of the most beautiful of the polystichums, with long, arching fronds, and it is this, together with the greyish hosta 'Krossa Pinks, I think, will be the answer. Regal' that will give that part of the bank They like the same hot, well-drained a new life later in the season. I don't together? Or are you planting for conditions as the tulips and they will not want this time of year ever to finish, but continuity, so that whenever you look at get too rampant. I'll probably go for in the very small part of my mind that is particular spot, something is some sheets of the red Dianthus rational, I know it will. Making sure







Good companions: clockwise from top, 'Polystichum setiferum', 'Pulmonaria Blue Ensign', 'Primula Wanda's Red' Photographs: Howard Rice (above and top), Sunniva Harte/GPI.

#### **CUTTINGS**

Sarah Raven, queen of the cutting garden, is offering more courses this year on growing and arranging cut flowers. On Monday 3 August, she will tell you all you need to know about preparing, planting and maintaining a modest cutting garden no more than 10ft by 15ft (cost £125). More ambitious two- and three-day courses are planned for 13-15 July and 20-21 July. For the first time, Ms Raven is also selling seeds for those who want to plant flowers for cutting: sunflowers,

cornflowers, marigolds, dill (for its foliage I, snapdragons, poppies and many others. All seeds cost £1.50 a packet. For a copy of the list land details of courses) send a stamped. addressed envelope (11cm x 22cm) to Sarah Raven's Cutting Garden. Perch Hill Farm, Brightling, Robertshridge, East Sussex TN32 5HP.

'Gardens Illustrated' celebrates its fifth birthday with the April issue (£3.50) just published. It's got a

suitably Easterish cover - a clutch of blueish duck eggs - photographed in the garden of the writer Francine Raymond, near Bury St Edmunds in Suffolk. The magazine is celebrating its anniversary by increasing publication from six issues a year to 10. Read about Boh Brown's nursery, Cotswold Flowers, or follow Roy Lancaster's trail through the prolific family of ceanothus. To take out a subscription (£35 for 10 issues), call 01454 202515 or fax: 01454 620 080.

#### DON'T MISS TOMORROW'S...

INDEPENDENT ON SUNDAY

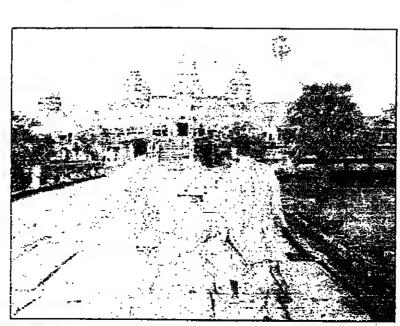
## TRAVEL

### **ANGKOR** WAT

Shaun MacLoughlin in Cambodia visits the greatest religious construct on Earth

plus: A short stay in Barcelona

.



YOUR PRACTICAL GUIDE TO HOLIDAYS

	Y	
THE IN	VDEPEN	<b>JDENT</b>
	Jardinie	Victoria de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la companya d
for Stun	ning Flor	al
Displays	Only £29.95 inc	A.B.

Add a blaze of colour to your patio, pathway and garden with our delightful lowcost jardinieres.

Available in Green or Black, these superb Jardinieres stand at 36" high and have a basket diameter of 14".

The sturdy Iron-work is specially coated with an extremely tough

thermoplastic coating which not only enhances the appearance but ensures a hard-wearing, maintenance-free lifa. These high-quality planters are also ideal for placing indoors or in the

conservatory to add colourful displays found in the shops and ara available to you at a very special price of £29,95

HOW TO ORDER Cranleigh (01483) 204490 (or orders and enquiries. Send

to: THE INDEPENDENT JAPOINERES OFFER JEM. HOUSE, LITTLEMEAD, CRANLEICH, SURREY GUS BND. We deliver to addresses in the UK only. Pla up to 28 days for delivery from receipt of order. Re-within 7 days for refund if not completely satisfied. Other autiject to availability.

ck Jardiniere 👽 229.95 inc p&p.

## WEEKEND Work

Water plants growing in pots. This is a job that, though obvious in summer. we often do not think of during spring. In some areas there has been no rain to speak of for a couple of weeks, but plenty of wind, which dries out plants even faster than sun.

Plant early potatoes in mild areas. The ground, at least, is far more workable than it was in its sodden state during February. If necessary, protect young top growth when it emerges, with a floating fleece of spun polypropylene. This is useful stuff. You can cover carrots with it to keep off carrot fly, or spread it over young courgette plants like a duvet to keep them warm at night. The stuff I use is called Agralan. It has been wrapping up my agaves on cold nights through the winter and seems to have brought them through safely. They are under cover, but unheated cover.

Plant a row of early peas. You need a lot to get a decent meal from them, but the taste reminds you that the frozen pea is no more than an approximation of the real thing. I have sown 'Douce Provence' (Marshalls, £1.04), which is sweeter than Feltham First'. It grows to only 2ft, so needs minimum staking. Cover the drills with netting against birds. Last year I found the rooks were adept at tweaking out peas just after they had germinated.

Tie in wall shrubs such as ceanothus and climbing... roses, and wall-trained fruit trees such as apricot and .

Nip off the dead heads of Cut down the top growths of any perennials. such as campanula and Michaelmas daisy, that got forgotten in the autumn. Watch where you put your feet. In reaching for my own forgotten campanulas I trod straight on to the newly emerging, salmonpink shoots of Paconia mlokosewitschii. Catastrophe.

Anna Pavord

## A scent of London's green past

The Herb Garden at Shoreditch is a reminder of the East End's roots, says Patricia Cleveland-Peck

The East End of London conjures up images of urban decay and traffic pollution rather than orchards and gardens, yet in the past Hackney, Hoxton and Shoreditch were important horticultural areas. In the late 16th century there was a botanical garden in Homerton that included plants collected by Mathias de L'obel of Lobelia fame; Pepys mentions a visit to an East End gar-den in 1666 in which oranges were growing: at Hackney House in 1700 a deer park was created. The good soil and plentiful water supply made the area a mecca for market gardens. In 1590 Gerard wrote in his Herball: The small Turnep which groweth by Hack-

ney ... are the best that ever I tasted".

Plant nurseries abounded. There was even one specialising in vines. The most influential was the nursery that Conrad Loddiges established in Marc Street in 1774. Here he developed the largest hothouse in the world; it contained a tropical rainforest of exotic plants, some of which he supplied to Kew and Chatsworth.

The area was also rich in pleasure gardens. Pepys records a trip out of London (which stank in summer) with his wife "to take the ayre to Hackney, there light and play at shuffleboard, eat cream and good cher-

ries; and so with good refreshment home".

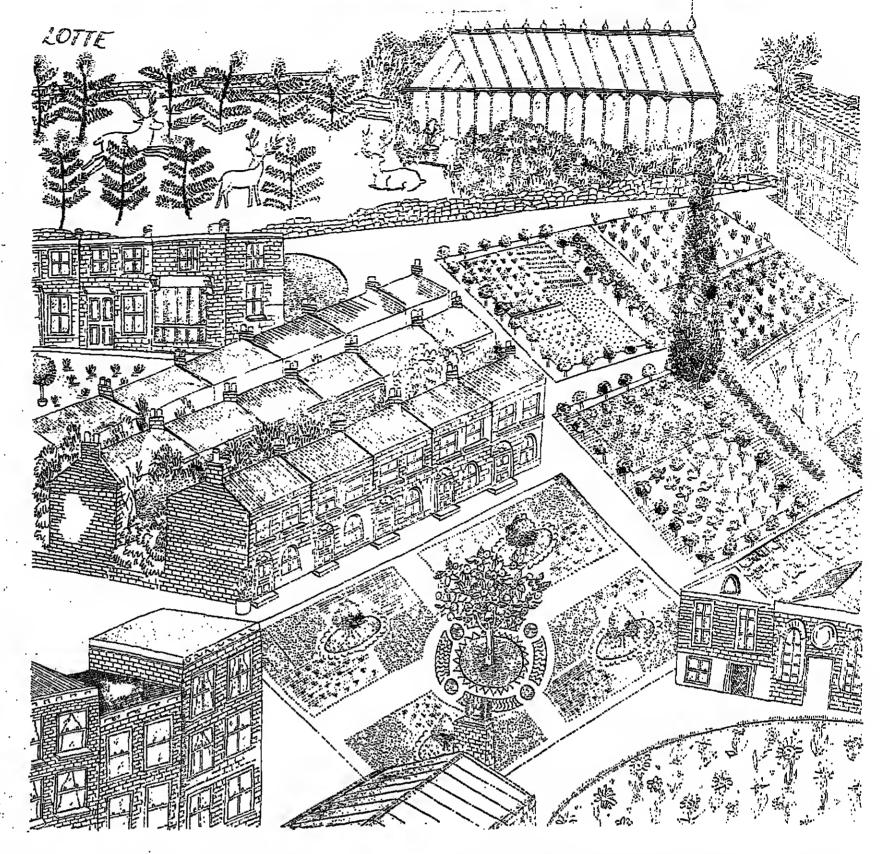
The Eagle pleasure gardens in City Road (celebrated in the song "Pop goes the weasel") survived into the 19th century, but the spread of the metropolis and the consequent increase in land prices meant that more and more green spaces fell to speculative huilders. With development came the problems of pollution. The modern image of the East End emerged.

Yet the ghosts of the old gardeners lingered about the place too insistently for the love of green things to he eradicated. East End backyards and window boxes continued to flower. Even today the private gardens of Albion Square (a winner in last year's London Squares Competition) are open under the National Gardens Scheme in June.

At the same time, vestiges of the green past have survived in the parks. Victoria Park, Springfield Park and Clissold Park, if no longer in their heyday, provide acres of open space for the community, while small pockers such as Allen's Garden in Bethune Head and St Thomas's churchyard are half-lorable secret gardens in which people can escape for a while from urban concerns.

· Today, the place in which the green and tranquil spirit of the old East End is most strongly captured must be the Herb Garden at the Geffrye Museum. Situated in a walled enclosure beside the old almshouses that make up this friendly museum, this garden is not, in fact, old. It was created in 1991 on a derelict site in the hope that it would serve as a sort of "spiritual heir to the legacy of horticultural interest and botanical delights. once common in Shoreditch ..."

Within the hrick walls, four square beds containing aromatic herbs such as lavender, devoted to salad herbs, reminding us that southernwood, thyme, bergamot, mints and rosemary surround a central well-head



climbers and roses stand against the walls, while hetween them are beds planted with different types of herbs: dye plants, culinary herhs, herbs for bees, herbs for medicinal purposes, cosmetic herbs - even household herbs such as fleabane, which was once used to kill fleas, and pennyroyal, whose strong scent deterred ants. A further area is given over to cosmetic herbs, and there is a hed in Indor times a "sallet" was not the floppy lettuce leaf, tired tomato and chunk of

designed by the local ceramicist Kate Mal- cucumher with which we are often folbed 1600 to 1950, and the garden shows what an such a beautiful, safe and thoughtful place." ent plants.

The educational value of this garden is flavourings, medicine and cosmetics. inestimable in an area where few people have the opportunity to experience the natural world at first hand. "Local people think of it as theirs," says Christine Lalumia, who initiated the project. "Some even bring us

In the gentlest way it teaches a great deal, underlining man's continuing reliance on plant power. The museum itself is laid out as a series of domestic interiors dailing from continues to offer visitors a welcome. "It is

**ANGLEYS** 

AQUATICS.

SUSSEX TRUG

BASKETS

from Willow and

Sweet Chestnul.

eg No 5 (18"x10")

£24 Plus £4.50 p&p

Send S.A.E. for details.

(IN). Coopers Croft.

Herstmonceu

Tel. Fax.

one. Benches overhung with sweet-smelling off: it could feature as many as 50 differ- important role herbs played in the past, providing the major source materials for

It becomes apparent, however, that the chemical and pharmaceutical advances of this century have by no means banished herbs. Indeed a backlash against synthetic drugs and preservatives has revived interest in green

medicine, aromatherapy and all things herbal. Most of the East End gardens have long been buried under pavements, but their spiritual heir, the Herb Garden at the Geffrye.

Indeed, to sit in this peaceful garden listening to the birds and bees, surrounded by the soft colours of the plants and breathing in their sweet and aromatic scents, is to feel at one with London's green past and full of hope for its tuture.

The Herb Garden at the Geffrye Museum. Kingsland Road E2 (0171-739 9893), is open Tuesday 10 Samrelay, 10am-5pm: Sunday 2pm-5pm. Admission is free.

TEL: 0171 293 2222

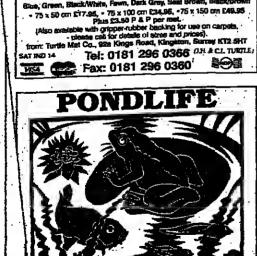
#### CLASSIFIED: GARDENING

PUPPY WYTS

NOW, THERE'S A FRESH, NEW WAY TO TOILET TRAIN YOUR PUPPY.

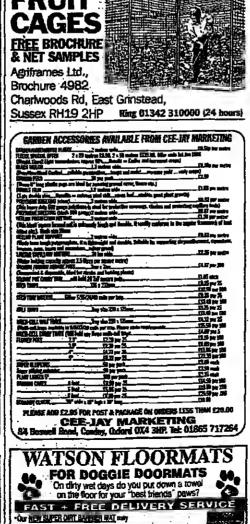
FAX: 0171 293 2505

ROB TURNER STALMAN (01692) WORKSHOP SEXON EVENITY 35 580006

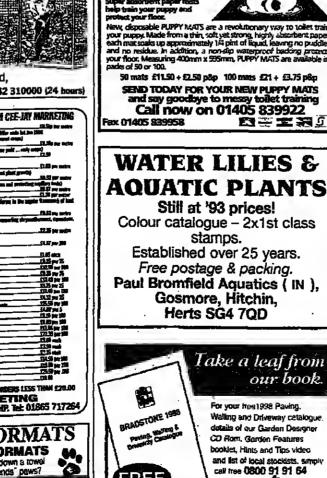


We will Design, Excavate, Construct or enovate, a pond or lake to suit your garden. FREE DESIGN AND QUOTE TEL:0171 354 0691

	ANGING <i>Grow bag</i> cradle
Esicially	the ultimate hanging basket!
desped with grow back mind.	a and the same of
Crac see 35°.	des all hanging brackets are a carriage)
1 and CG3 6	AP Tel: 01438 814620 (24hrs) Lensive brochure available —



For more information on our THE SUPER DIST.
MAI please connect.
WATSON FLOORMATS



01323 832314 **Classified Advertising** continues overleaf.

BRADSTONE

our book.



## The deer that was mistaken for a lion

Of the six deer species resident in Britain, five are cordially hated by foresters, farmers and gardeners, Red, fallow, sika, roe and muntjac are all, at various times, a menace to trees, crops or plants; the only kind to escape general opprobrium is the little Chinese water deer, which is scarce enough not to be a nuisance.

Like muntjac, which also come from the Far East, water deer were imported into England during the 19th century. There were a few at London Zoo during the 1870s, but their main early stronghold was Woburn Park, where the 11th Duke of Bedford established a herd in 1896. Since then, through escapes and deliberate introductions, they have spread north-eastwards into low-lying parts of East Anglia; but unlike muntiac, which were also brought in by the Duke, and have now colonised much of England, water deer have never got going on a large scale.

So far they have remained largely mysterious creatures; but now two dedicated researchers have brought out an excellent booklet which describes their biology, behaviour and distribution. One of the authors. Dr Arnold Cooke, is by training a herpetologist (reptile and amphibian expert) and a specialist on pollution. working for English Nature, but he has spent more than 20 years studying deer, and is an expert on the way in which excessive numbers can damage the environment. His co-author Lynne Farrell, also

Could the tiny, fecund Chinese water deer, still rare in Britain, ever become a pest? By Duff Hart-Davis



lish Nature, and is now with Scottish Natural Heritage. Their main study area has been the Woodwalton Fen national nature reserve in Cambridgeshire, which includes large, wet areas dominated by reeds and sallow carr.

the shoulder, and in poor light can eas-

several respects, not least in that females give birth to as many as seven fawns in a litter (other deer produce one at a time, or at most twins).

Hydropotes inermis is thought to be the most primitive form of deer in exist-Water deer stand only about 20in at ence. The second half of its Latin name, meaning "unarmed", points to the ily he mistaken for muntjac, which is fact that neither males nor females have about the same size. They are unique in antlers. Yet bucks do carry strange

weapons in the form of sharp, curved downwards from their upper jaws. These canine teeth are loose in their backwards, out of the way, while he is eating, but swing them forward into an offensive posture if he is shaping for a fight. (Battles between males are common, and many animals carry ripped ears or other scars.)

The tusks give bucks quite a formidable appearance, and the first water deer recorded in the Monks Wood area of Cambridgeshire was described to the police as a lion. As the booklet records, the report "provoked considerable activity" until, later the same day, the animal was hit by a car and killed.

Another peculiarity of the bucks is the noise they make when chasing off rivals during the annual rut. Nobody is sure how they make the sound - variously described as "clicking", "whickering" or "chittering" - hut it seems to emanate from the molars. One minor mystery is why, with

their phenomenal powers of reproduction, water deer have not increased and spread more quickly in this country. The authors suggest various reasons: many fawns die of hypothermia in infancy, and others are taken by foxes; adult animals are killed on roads, and some are shot. Yet muntjac, faced with similar hazards. they have become a serious threat to

In Monks Wood, for instance, only tusks about 3in long, which sweep three miles from Woodwalton Fen. over-grazing by muntjac has brought about an ecological catastrophe: many sockets, so that the owner can turn them of the ground flora - dog's mercury, orchids, primroses, bluebells - have been wiped out, and English Nature's attempts to restore areas of ancient coppice have been ruined by the deer persistently browsing off shoots from the hazel and ash stools, which cannot stand such treatment and eventually die.

Water deer are clearly here to stay. but not, everyone hopes, in excessive numbers. The booklet draws interesting comparisons with the status of the deer in China. There, a century ago, they were so widespread that they were regarded as an agricultural pest. Today poaching and loss of habitat have reduced numbers drastically, and the deer have been placed in Class Two of protected animals. Unless better conservation measures are introduced, the authors suggest, "the time may come when more of the Chinese subspecies live in England than in China", and English stock may have to be reintroduced to its native range.

'Chinese Water Deer' is the fourth in a series of booklets on deer published. jointly by the Mammal Society and the British Deer Society. Copies, price £3 each inc pap, are available from The Mamhave proliferated to such an extent that mal Society, 15 Cloisters Business Centre. 8 Battersea Park Road, London SW8 4BG (0171-498 4358).

For Sales

ROSIE NIEPER T-SHIRTS



What, when, where

Get all steamed up in the nicest possible way at Wetheriggs Pottery tomorrow. Officially 5 April is Steam Day at the only steam-powered pottery left in this country. Guest Fred Dibnah, steeplejack, engineer and TV celebrity, will check the working order of Josephine, the Victorian steam engine, and get her started up for the season. Besides looking at the pots, or even throwing one yourself, you can pet a pig - Wetheriggs has a rare breed collection that includes a pig called Del Boy visit the newt pond and see a blunger (clay mixer) in action. Later on you can eat pie and peas with Fred and take home a bettle of . Josephine's steam - signed by Fred, of course

Wetheriggs Country Pottery, Clifton Dykes, Penrith, Cumbria CA10-2DH (01768 892733). Sunday 5 April 10am-5pm. Signed boule of . Josephine's steam. £1.99

Fashion

Hand tailored Plus Twos and

**Trousers for Gentlemen** 

STAMFORD

From £39.95

Choose from moleskin, tartan, cord, flannel, tweed and golf checks.

Made to mensure

service available Ideal for golf and country wear

Overseas orders welcome

0113 248 8160

ORIGINAL IKISH

GRANDFATHER SHIRT

for your FREE

TEL: 017i 293 2222

FAX: 0171 293 2505

WORLD'S BEST POETRY CONTEST! UP TO £20,000 IN PRIZES THIS YEAR!

Books

## Breakthrough Poetry Contest

ave you ever written a poem from your heart? Does it capture a special mood? Is your poem funny? Insightful? Filled with hope? Is it worth sharing? <u>YOU! BET IT IS</u>. This is your valuable opportunity to have your poem published, win up to £1,000 cash, and let the world hear your work.

The Poetry Guild announces an international call for entries to aid us In finding poets to publish in our latest anthology. Each year we

dedicate one or more hardbound anthologies to aspiring authors who may have not yet been published. There's nothing for you to do. Just send us your original poem, your name and address, and you could win. The Poetry Guild will submit i. your work to its panel of judges and junotify you by post of their decision | 4. Entrants under 18 years old must in about 35 working days. All accepted entries will be published in an upcoming hardbound anthology. 1st place winners will receive a £1,000 cash prize. Over 2,000 Honourable Mention prizes will also be awarded in 1998.

Ts your poem worth money? It could ! Abe... A stamp is all it takes to find out. This could be your chance to get published. This is your chance to let others discover your talent for expression. This is your chance to win the praise of your family, your friends and your fellow poets

#### 1. Send one original poem, 20 lines or

- less, printed or typed, any subject.
- 2. Contest deadline: 15 May 1998. 3. Acceptance Criteria: entries must be leable and cannot contain
- 5. Up to 20 contests per year, each will award one winner £1,000, plus

99 Honourable Mention prizes will

be awarded. There are no fees to enter. Contest is open to all, except current or past employees of The Poetry Guild and

Mail your entry with your name, beleptione and complete address on front of poem to:

The Poetry Guild Contest KPA-299 Mariborough Road, Aidbourne Marlborough, Wilts SN8 2HP www.poetry-guild.com.

The 1998 Poetry Guild's Official Call for Entries Unpublished and published poets are welcome. No purchase is required to enter-win the contest. Authors retain all lights to their work.

Health & Leisure

NEW FROM THE U.S.A. MULTI LAYERS OF PAINT - RUST **VARNISH** from WOOD & METAL £9.95+£1.95 p&p. SAVE £3.85 2 for £19.95 inc. p&p MASTERCARD/VISA orders 24 HRS on 01536 720130
U.21 day delivery. Money retunded it not satisfied.

JUSTOOLS (Dept HN14 ) 88 Station Road,
Burton Latimer, NORTHANTS NN15 5JW

Justools U.K. Regd T.M. No.2105284

SUPERB MODERN DESIGN SWISS PEARWOOD VENEER VITRA SPATIO

BOOKCASE IN MINT CONDITION. e standing on wheels measuring 135cm x 148cms Very suitable for large sitting room or office. Retail price c.£3.000 but will accept \$475. Please ring 0171 499 8157 during office bours

EFFECTIVE ENGLISH TITLES Sir, Lord, Lady, Baron, Count, etc. Effective inheritable and no heritable titles from £95

Tel: 977 Tales

07000 785505 (24hrs).

EROTIO

Ancient and erouc onenta art from the Ming period

(206 B.C. - A.D. 1644)

Tastefully reproduced from 'Endes Books'. Originally painted to demonstrate sexual techniques for the young bride and groom.

Printed on fine archive paper.

Full cost refunded with first purchase.

Send cheque or P.O. to: Алгоwe Marketing, Pound Lane Trading Est Exmouth, EX8 4NN.

Unusual Gifts

GENUINE BIRTHDAY NEWSPAPERS

From largest archives saved for 9 16-C-1999, Sonday Newspape

SERVER GERREN REMEMBER WHEN 520 Porley Way, I'N Croydon CR0 4RE

GUIDE!

Full colour catalogue £5.00 Allow 14 - 28 days.

stock

\*



Classified Advertising also appears on page 13.

Size XL, £15.99 2 MUNSTER RD, TEDDINGTON, MIDDX, TV/11 9L 0181-255-9926 24hrs

#### FINE ANTIQUE **DINING TABLES**

A good selection of 19th century mahogany extending dining tables always in Hill Farm Antignes Leckhampstead,

Berks 01488 638541/638361 Library and writing Only 6 mins from J13 M4 furniture also usually available

House & Home

We will endeavour to find the table you require

Dept IN, 30 York Road, Leeds, ES9 8RH

MIGHTSHIRTS GLENESKE

SOUTLAND LIP.99

House & Home

We Make Sofas and Sofa Beds See your Sofas and Chairs being made

By Craftsmen and Women Choose your Sofa or Chair and Fabric. Leave the rest to us. Made to Measure Vast choice of fabrics. All leading Brand names: Sandersons, Monkwell

Osborne and Little, Liberty and many others. Open 7 days. Letting, Contract and Interior Designers Re-Upholstery

Curtains and Divan Sets? Certainly! We will beat any other price of a comparable quality

Stairlift Rentals

Call us now on freefone

0800 19 19 19

For a free no obligation quote. Direct from the manufacturer.

Next day installation available

Remi or buy.

Call the FACTORY SHOP at Poetstyle Ltd. Unit 1 Bayford Street, Mare St., Hackney, London E8 3SE (Nr Well St.) Tel: 0181 533 0915 2 lines Fax: 0181 985 2953 **DEVERTURE** 

DRINKING SYSTEMS are certified for Lead Reduction:

Get fresh, pure water from your tap for less than 2p per lime. EVERPURE - world lesdons in drinking water syste than 60 years. Tel: 01494 444429 Fax: 01494 443233

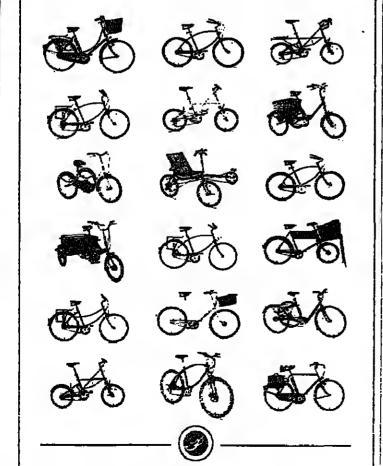
For brochure 70763\_1605@economics ve.co Web EVERPURE COM

Books :

FICTION WRITERS

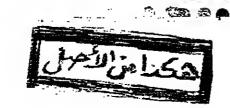
The secret of healthy sleep rests with Adjustamatic





Pashley Cycles - Different by Design

T: 01789 292263 Web: www.poshley.co.uk



To advertise in this section please call the **Independent Traders Team** on 0171 293 2323/2344

## So just how good is Tiger Woods?

Golf was shaken by his Masters triumph a year ago, but less stirred by his displays in the following majors. As the Tiger prepares to defend his title in Augusta next week, Andy Farrell assesses his unusual talent

IT MAY not be quite in the to his length off the tee, was that remember-where-you-were cat- he never needed more than a egory of earth-shattering moments hut, for the record, it was at 5.30 on the afternoon of Friday April 13 1997 that Tiger Woods took the lead in the US did so with an eagle at the parfive 13th hole and never relinquished his lead. Nor ever will, according to some.

ien, where

序件文: 567: 293-2505 !

d. Plus They and

le femilemen

"I think we are all in trouble at the Masters," said Colin Montgomerie, recalling Woods' record 12-stroke victory at Augusta National last year. "If ability, he's going to win again: If he putts well, he'll win."

his first major championship as a professional, caused great swathes of the Augusta record book to be rewritten: he set 20 new records, including the lowest-ever score of 18 under par, 270, and becoming the youngest winner, and tied six others.

His victory was referred to variously as "the greatest performance ever seen in a golf major", "a win for the ages" and "the tournament of the century".

Yet for someone proclaimed Woods currently shares with

finish at Augus-12 a victory. 'Some of the 1962 come out This ques-tion rentains: magazines have there was Ben did Woods play become a little other solar system last year, or intrusive... I can't his just take advan- do anything in tage of a course that is perfectly public... And set up for a play-er of his prodi- I think that's gious power off wrong.

the latter but, as usual, elements of both apply. Woods must be given credpeaking for a particular week. and to a lesser extent in recent simes Nick Faldo, achieved condistently. It is a concept alien to the majority of tour players, who just hope for two or three hot : do that at the other majors." veeks a year but have no idea hen they might arrive; and

ertainly not when the expec-

tions are as high as they were

Secondly, Woods turned ound a potentially disastrous lart, taking 40, four over, to the turn on the first day, to come home in six-under 30. He played the last 63 holes in 22 under. What he managed to avoid during all four rounds was a hree-putt. On Augusta's speculy and undulating greens the stimpmetre, the highest rating of the year - such a feat The key to victory. The last four winners have had one

three-putt between them. But the key to cutting well at Augusta is usually precise mid-iron play of the quality produced by Faido, Bernhard Langer and Jose Maria Olazabal. Woods' advantage, thanks

seven-iron into a par four.

"You can't say it was just my putting or my driving, you have to explain it as a whole package," Woods said. "I made a lot Masters for the first time. He of putts and my speed control was perfect, but the majority of my putts were uphill because I was able to control my irons into the greens. Why was I able to do that? Because I had short irons in. And that was because I drove the hall great."

"They need to put in Tiger tees," Jesper Parnevik said at Tiger plays to 60 per cent of his the time. Augusta needed to be toughened up, was the cry. But the guardians of the Masters Woods, then aged 21 and in have resisted growing any rough or putting in extra bunkers at

> After all, the scoring record was only broken by one shot and had stood since Nicklaus set it in 1965. Nicklaus's record. equalled by Ray Floyd in 1976. was the longest-standing scoring mark in the four majors. "You want to make it harder?" Parnevik says now. 1 thought it was pretty tough."

Nor can Woods' triumph be described as the most dominant as the greatest golfer ever, of all time. In slightly differing measures of a winner's perfor-George Archer, Sandy Lyle mance versus the rest of the and Ian Woosnam the slightly field, Floyd at the Masters in obscure distinction of making 1976 and Arnold Palmer at the

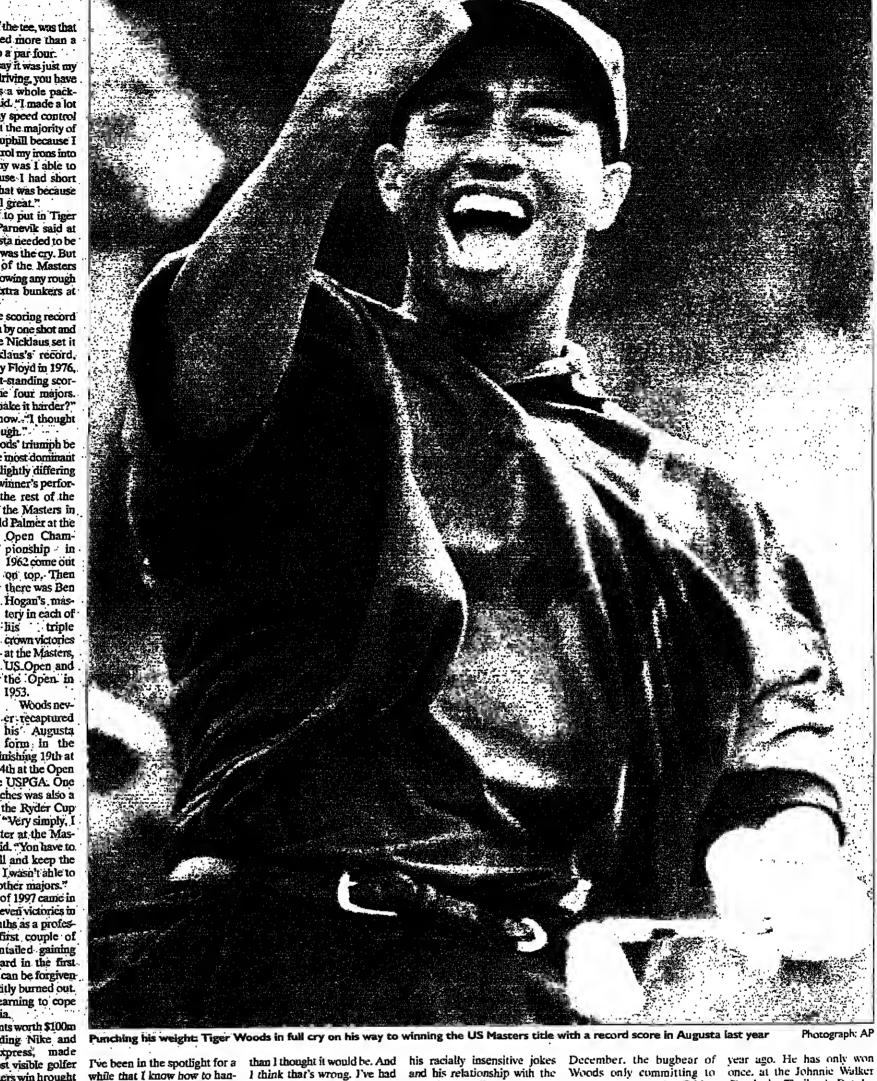
> Hogan's mas-- at the Masters, US\_Open and the Open in

his' Augusta other majors, finishing 19th at the US Open, 24th at the Open and 29th at the USPGA. One too, for things, Firstly, for win in five matches was also a poor return in the Ryder Cup something only Jack Nicklaus, 'at Valderrama. "Very simply, I hit the ball better at the Masters," Woods said. "You have to. hit the hall well and keep the hall in play and I wasn't able to

> His last win of 1997 came in July, but after seven victories in his first 10 months as a professional - the first couple of which were entailed gaining his US Tour card in the first place - Woods can be forgivenfor feeling slightly burned out. He was also learning to cope with Tigermania.

Endorsements worth \$100m (£60m), including Nike and American Express, made Woods the most visible golfer ever. The Masters win brought the flat parts measure 13 on controversies when he declined an invitation to join President Clinton at a Jackie Robinson memorial event and followed Fuzzy Zoeller's "fried chicken and collard greens' remarks. For his champion's dinner, Woods has included cheeseburgers, chickenburgers, fries and strawberry and vanilla

"People assume that since



while that I know how to handle all this but I'm still learning." Woods admitted, "The hardest part has been that the public doesn't want to hear now good I hit a five-iron.

"They want to know what I do off the course. The tahloids, some of the magazines, they've become a little intrusive. I can't do anything in public without them looking for an angle. That's been more difficult

tions repeat it like it's fact.

"I would like the public to know me as me, but not to know what I do in my personal life. . It's hard to have that balance, but that's what I want."

Impossible, more like it. on-one interviews after GQ magazine repeated some of mend some bridges last

people call into radio stations American media has become saying where I was and the sta- strained. Woods added: "If somebody gets to know me, the way I see it they can write what they want. But until they get to know me, they shouldn't be tak-

ing shots." Of course, no one gets the chance to get to know Tiger. Woods has stopped giving one- At a day with a dozen American golf writers to try and

tournaments on the Friday before came up, "You know, if vou committed two weeks before, you'd get a better deal with the airlines." one reporter said to lighten the mood. That's not a problem," Woods replied, "I know. It's a joke, Tiger," the re-

porter said. Woods has, however, re-

Classic in Thailand. But he has been in contention every time he has played, something he was not a year ago, apart from the Players' Championship where he had an equallow-key week 12 months

"Overall, it's a better package this year." Woods said. "I am controlling my distances and turned in 1998 better than a flighting the ball better. It's

#### How the young Master ranks

 Tiger Woods won three of his first 10 tournaments as a professional and seven in his first 10 months.

He was Rookie of the Year in America in 1996 despite turning pro only at the end of August.

He reached \$1m (£600,000) in earnings on the US Tour quicker than anyone else (nine tournaments) and at a younger ege (21 years and 14 days).

He won four times on the US Tour last year, becoming the first player to earn over \$2m in e single season. He became the voungest player to top the world rankings in

 This year he has finished second, third, second, ninth, 13th and 35th on the US Tour and won the Johnnie Walker Classic. After a year and e half. he is 70th on the US Tour's career money list with \$3,447,413, one place below Lee Trevino.

#### ...and how he banks

He is ranked sixth on the Forbes megazine list of biggest earners in sport in 1997 with \$26.1m (£15.6m) for the year. The next golfer on the list was Greg Norman in 11th place, one spot ahead of Arnold Palmer, 46 years Tiger's senior. He was second to table-topper Michael Jordan in endorsements

He turned professional August 1996 with contracts worth \$40m (£24m) from Nike and \$23m (£13.7m) from Titleist. Also handed \$7m (£4.2m) worth of stock in the All Star Cafe chain, a subsidiary of Planet Hollywood

After the Masters he added deals with American Express and Rolex, and was recently signed up by breakfast cereal Wheaties n all, Woods' contracts sum to over \$100m (£60m). Told Hughes Horton, his manager at the International Management Group: "We're a great team because we are both the best in the world at what we do."

much more consistent." Only two men. Nicklaus in '66 and Faldo in '40, have successfully defended at Augusta, but it is something that Woods is not asked whether he expects to win this year, but whether he thinks he will break the scoring record again. "I really don't know. I'm just going to give it my all." The last line is the emphatic one: "I just want to get

## Dangerous smiling. I'm afraid you'll have to go off for that, son



ROWBOTTOM

ON A RED CARD FROM THE REFEREE IN THE SKY

l HAVE witnessed some memorable contests – but there is cropped black to day-glo green.

The last person to make his a special place in my heart for one which took place far from any recognised sporting arena.

It happened last July at Munich Airport, the day after I had reported on Britain's victory in the European Cup for athletics. The first inkling of any-

thing out of the ordinary, as far as I and my fellow passengers bound for Stansted were concerned, came as we waited in our plane.

Everybody in the passenger lounge had come through, but the bus remained stationary. The reason soon became apparent, as a number of unusual individuals strolled out to complete the party.

Their dress code was informal - combat trousers, leather iackets, wraparound shades.

The hair colours ranged from

jaunty way on made his mates look like Young Conservatives. He was small, with hair dyed green-yellow at the sides, and a brown and yellow plait down the centre. There was an intensity about him which struck a faint but not immediately recognis-

able chord in my memory. Was that nose jewellery? Yes. And tongue jewellery? Of the bus which was to take us to course, the mad bloke from The Prodigy, looked like a devil with horns on the Top of the Pops video ... Firestarter ... Whatsisname...?

The name was provided by a stage whisper from a goggleeyed teenager standing nearby. That's Keith Flint," he said to his friend. "That's The Prodity."

The reference seemed lost on the businessman who stared

over his copy of Frankfurter Allgemeine. We were indeed late. a series of experimental cm-And we were about to get later.

I found myself seated one place in front of Mr Fint, with two of the other group members across the aisle. As we awaited take-off, a man whom I subsequently discovered to be from Rolling Stone magazine began interviewing one of them, who interspersed brief replies with

lengthy stares out of the window. From behind, I heard the quiet but unmistakable voice of Keith Prodge - as he is invariably known in the magazines my eight-year-old daughter has begun to read.

Did you see that guard on the way through? Yeah? He gave me... a dangerous smile..." His comment did not seem

particular. But he was clearly

One or two passengers turned their heads. One or two stared fixedly about of them, the same thought running through their heads. "Take off... take off... take off..."

dangerous SMIIe...

began to sing it to himself with

phases. "He gave me a... DAN-

gerous smile... He gave me a

But the plane had not shifted and now the steward - a Scotsman no higger than Keith Prodge himself - was making his way primly down the aisle towards the dyed and pierced one.

"Are you going to be all right, sir?" he enquired. "What?" "I just wondered if you were going to be all right on the plane, sir. Because you seem a little... hyper." The reply was to be addressed to anyone in unintelligible, but it had the effect of sending the steward back tells me to f- off. I don't have

fiercely at the technosuperstars taken with his final image, and up to the cockpit. Air UK steward 0 Keith Prodge 1.

The interview across the way continued. The greenhaired band member yawned and opened a novel. And that little, whimsical voice continued. "He gave me a dangerous smile... he gave me... a DAN-GEROUS SMI-YUL."

Still the plane stood. Then, in the distance, there came the sound of sirens. Two policeman, both armed with sub-machine guns, came aboard. One stared fixedly down the aisle, then slid his face out of view.

They were as low-key about the whole thing as people hearing machine-guns can be. But the steward was outraged. "He insulted me." exclaimed the frenzied, blazered person, pointing at the dyed, pierced person. "He told me to f- off. No one to take that. I'm not going to take that. I want him off, OFF!"

If Air UK stewards had been issued with red cards, he would have brandished one at that moment. Instead, he pointed one to be in this particular tourney. trembling finger at the door.

The other band members took Keith's part, "Leave it out!" "I don't believe this!" "This is a joke, right?"

I ventured the opinion that our man with the nose jewellery had done nothing outrageous. and that the plane would and should have taken off quarter of an hour earlier bad the steward not taken it upon him-

self to create a confrontation. The trembling finger turned on me. "You didn't have to put up with what I had to put up with!" he shouted. "You weren't the one who was told to f-off!"

interest in our discussion, and I decided, quite swiftly, to shut up. There was no doubt about what the final score was going

Despite the band manager's pleas, and despite the startingly mild protests of the one the tabloids call "Wild Man" -'This isn't fair. This is really unfair" - the diminutive singer

was murched off the plane under armed guard. Air UK steward 2, Keith Prodge gone. The British Airport Authorities went one better when

we finally reached Stansted, Not two, but three armed police detained the rest of the band on board until everyone else had left. It was just as well - one of them had taken off his shoes on the flight over, and another had The machine-gunned, uni- been drinking tomato juice formed ones began to take laced with Worcester Sauce.

# Suny ready to step from the shadows

Richard Edmondson expects last year's Grand National runner-up to take over the leading role

THEY used to duck witches and pile brushwood at the feet of martyrs for the sort of heresy that has been doing the rounds hefore Grand National 1998.

Several folk, some of them quite learned in the sport, have actually had the temerity to sav this year's marathon over spruce walls is not much of a race. Sacrilege indeed.

There are always those who think the race was ruined by the trimming of the fences. These turf versions of the guillotine hags seemed to be happy only when Aintree was smoking at the end of battle with piles of dead horses for decoration. Yes, the obstacles have been modified, but then so has legislation on bear-haiting and nobody is complaining about that.

For the moaners who believe there is no longer an Aintree factor the betting market makes unhealthy reading. Rough Quest, Suny Bay and Samice, all of whom have completed voyages around this course, are at the forefrom of the betting.

More pertinent is the suggestion that the old race might be a little light on class this year. In recent times, illumination has been provided by an animal coming on from a storming effort in the Cheltenbam Gold Cup to run here. That option is not available today. In fact, it is the prolonged contemplation of this year's outstanding Cheltenham Festival that has delayed the embarkation of the Liverpool publicity bandwagon.

In addition, there is nothing even vaguely fancied in the hetting which won its last race. This absence of outstanding recent form means that the old warhorse Rough Ouest is likely to start favourite, even though the only race he has won since victory here two years ago was over hurdles at Folkestone. All this does not mean that jockeys or spectators are in store for a dull afternoon. The mini-cameras that will be attached, Grand Prix-style, to riders' helmets will replay that evidence

of the highest calibre, but then the Grand National is not meant to be. It's a handicap for a start, and the whole endeavour is about survival. It doesn't matter how quickly you get round the dounting obstacles as long as you do it. After all, there is no-one with a storwatch at the foot of Everest to send you on

Rough Quest undoubtedly transported better form coming into this race two years ago. when he won after finishing second in the Gold Cup. At Cheltenham last month he fell. He is up in the weights from his glory year and is one of the oldest in the field so he hardly represents great value. Yet, as he alwhen the daffodil trumpets are out, he cannot be ignored.

The soft ground should be in

RICHARD EDMONDSON

Best outsider: Scotton Banks

I Suny Bay

2 Him Of Praise

3 Rough Quest



Friday, but that was on the Flat seem to master, Challenger Du preparation for today's encounter, was like going for a shower as practice for a cross-

Of the many horses out of generated by Samlee and Him White Lion in the Warwickshire

of the question as Samlee knows what it is like to cross these fences successfully, having collected the Becher Chase here in November. Richard Dunwoody goes for his third win

send a battalion today, one focus for their attention would he! Him Of Praise, whose preparation has included chasing Basil Brush with the hounds. Another leading jockey and a man who does not have many Nationals left in him. Charlie Swan, takes the ride, Him Of Praise has schooled over mock Aintree fences at Lambourn this week, though there is nothing false about his form, on which he should beat both Earth Summil and Nahthen Lad.

**GREG WOOD** 

The champion jockey. Tony his favour, though against Avro McCoy, partners the one horse Anson, who ran quite well last in western Europe he cannot

I Dun Belle

2 Rough Quest

4 Him Of Praise

3 Challenger Du Luc

The experts opinions (2)

at Doncaster, which, in terms of Luc. The gelding's class is undoubted, but he is increasingly loath to use it as the most notable member of the turf's care in the community programme.

Scotton Banks too has qualthe handicap, most interest is ity about him, or at least he used to. The nine-year-old was a Of Praise. There will be some smart chaser two years ago un-card in between. And yet, when sorry figures tonight at the til someone shut the lid on his it comes to the local bookmakability. He is still not an old village of Bulkington should the horse, however, he stays as obscure corner of an ancient former succeed. The regulars long as you like and is too big Mass intoxication is not our for a place.

The one for the win money though, is the horse that finished second last year on unsuitably hard going. It is going to take a real yomper to succeed this afternoon and SUNY BAY (nap 3.45) fits that vital criterion.

If the animal-rights army The nine-year-old had an unusual preparation for this event. In the Cheltenham Gold Cup the grey almost suffered death by a thousand cuts when he dropped his hind legs in a couple of fences and returned with wounds interweaved across his rear. Phil Sharp, Suny Bay's lad. has spent many hours removing splinters from the injuries. Sharp was the man who

stayed behind after the bomh warnings a year ago, when he feared that he might be picking more devastating shrapnel out of the many horses in his care. The lad was the hero of Aintree 1997. Now it is his horse's turn.

**HYPERION** 

I Him Of Praise

2 Rough Quest

3 Court Melody

4 Suny Bay

Best outsider: Scotton Banks Best outsider: Celtic Abbey

### How to place a bet without embarrassment

every Wedoesday and Saturday, and maybe the add scratch er's shop, it might as well be an map marked "Here be dragous" cerned.

The Lottery may not be much fun, and what little thrill it holds rarely lasts past the first four balls, but at least it is easy. Betting on the nags, by contrast, is probably difficult and potentially emharrassing. Not so. In

BETTING – everyone's doing it these days. A lottery ticket through the mysteries of the betting shop too easy, and the very fact that price? And finally, are you pay-

it is not a mindless, random transactioo also makes it considerably more satisfying. There are no more than five

need to be taken. First, which horse do you want to back? Second, how much do you want to straightforward win het, or would you rather go each-way and get a return if your selection is in the first four home? truth, a punt on the horses is all Fourth, are you going to take a

ing the betting tax up front (an easy one, this, since the answer

should always be yes). Steps one and two are up to can be fraught with confusion, since an each-way bet is, in fact, two separate bets. The first is to risk? Third, do you want a win, the second to finish in the places, so a £1 each-way bet will cost £2. If your horse finishes second, third or fourth, the win bet is obviously a loser, but the second wager is paid at a quar-

stance, at 5-1 about a 20-1 race. chaoce, returning £6). If, however, it comes first, then the win bet is successful too, adding, in . clothes for your visit to the

offer is one of those Sod's Law ing of fag smoke, (Alternatively, it pays to shop around wherev- up). And if there is an old chap er possible and take the best in the corner muttering to himprice you can find (see page 18). self, on no account allow him to

tax at nine per cent (most slips trip to the bookies should be inhave a handy ready-reckoner on teresting, pleasant and, hope-

ter of the odds for a win (for in-\_tal, and retire to watch the

There are only two other points to remember. Wear old this example, another £21 to the bookie, or at least an outfit that needs washing, since even a fair-Whether to take the price on ly brief visit will leave them reek-Finally, once you are happy: exhale in your direction. Follow

with your total stake, add on the all these simple rules, and your the back in case your maths is fully, an experience you may rusty). Hand over the grand to- care to repeat.

EMPH, ..

Rither Control

de la

3000

TO THE TOTAL

建设建筑。

**5** 

#### Take the Rough route for a second National success

Suny Bay: Second last year on much faster going to Lord Gyllene under a light weight hut faces a suffer task at the top of the handicap this time. Should like the easier ground. Rough Quest: The 1996 National winner uncharacteristically fell in the Gold Cup last time but came out of the race unscathed. He is reponed to be fit and well and looks likely to go off as favourite. Challenger Du Luc: An enig-

matic horse who does not seem to relish a struggle and may not last out this trip of four and a half miles. Banjo: Has not shown enough

worthwhile form this season to Scotton Banks: The horse and the stable are way out of form.

Earth Summit: As game as they come and has proven stamina for a slog in the mud having won the Scottish and Welsh Nationals. Every chance of making the frame. Avro Anson: Ran disappoint-

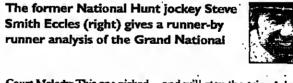
ingly at Haydock and would be unsuited by soft ground. Has to improve dramatically. Nahthen Lad: Represents the Jenny Pitman stable and stavs all day. Will be putting his best

foot forward at the finish -if

he does not get detached. Dun Belle: Has good form against Dorans Pride but ran very poorly last time and I have doubts about this one completing the course. General Crack: Has not sparkled this season.

Ciel De Brion: A French raider who was fourth in the Hennessy Gold Cup but does not look good enough here.

Smith Eccles (right) gives a runner-by runner analysis of the Grand National



Court Melody: This one picked and will stay the trip. A long up two big prizes this winter way out of the handicap but and has form over the course. Has an each-way chance if his last outing is discounted. Go Universal: It would be an

outstanding training performance if this horse won first time out. Come to think of it, it would be a miracle. Celtic Abbey: The trainer is in

good form - the horse is not. Him Of Praise: He has had an excellent season in winning four times from six starts but needs plenty of encouragement from the saddle. Stays well and likes the mud and should run a big race.

Into The Red: This OAP is over the hill at the age of 14. St Mellion Fairway: This year's form does not put him in the frame. What A Hand: Not good

enough Samlee: Although 10th out of the handicap this tough, consistent individual stays well and can make the frame.

Gimme Five: I will give you 10

Greenhil Tare Away: I would not like to be riding this one. Stormtracker: Unlikely to run. Yeoman Warrior: Inconsistent hut did finish second in last vear's John Hughes Trophy over the National fences, Pond House: Last ran over two

miles and a forlong, so this trip is a big question mark. Brave Highlander: Jumps wellcould run well. Hillwalk: No chance.

Joe White: First run of the season - who is kidding who? Diwali Dancer: I rode him over burdles but would not partner him over these giant obstacles. Do Rightly: Do rightly - and forget it.

Killeshin: Stays all day but at a slow pace.

Fabricator: Not a prayer. Pashto: Has had problems. and will do well to complete. Damas: Very little chance. Radical Choice: His last run was in a novice chase so he will be lucky to get round. Choisty: Ex-point-to-pointer

who faces a daunting task. Griffins Bar: Fell here over these fences on Thursday and has not got the form to figure. Maple Dancer: Has not complefed in his last three outings. Winter Belle: Connections are expecting a lot from a horse that carries 2st overweight. Decyborg: Should stay at home.

Conclusion: Suny Bay ran respectably in the Gold Cup and has a good chance of improving on last year's second. However the 1996 National winner, ROUGH QUEST, is reported to be in good form and looks the one to beat. The dour stayer Earth Summit and the consistent Samlee have sound each-way claims.

### The Grand National.

With luck, we'll be seeing you twice today.

THE MARTELL GRAND NATIONAL 6/1 Rough Quest 8/1 Him Of Praise 66/1 Radical Choice 66/1 What A Hand 100/1 Decyborg 8/1 Suny Bay 9/1 Earth Summit 100/1 Go Universal 9/1 Samlee 11/1 Challenger Du Luc 100/1 Into The Red 100/1 Pashto 16/1 Dun Belle 100/1 Winter Belle 100/1 Yeoman Warrior 150/1 Diwali Dancer 16/1 Nahthen Lad **20/1** Banja 20/1 Ciel De Brion 150/1 Do Rightly 150/1 Joe White 150/1 Pond House 25/1 Brave Highlander 25/1 Scotton Banks 200/1 Damas 200/1 Greenhil Tare Away 28/1 Court Melody 28/1 St Mellion Fairway 33/1 Celtic Abbey 200/I Griffins Bar 200/1 Hillwalk 250/1 Fabricator 500/1 Maple Dancer 33/1 Killeshin 50/1 Avro Anson 50/1 General Crack LINES OPEN FROM 8AM TODAY

Ladbrokes

No other network lets you call Seport" on the number below for all things Grand National. \* Grand National This bandy service, results. moreover, is absolutely free af charge. Now available on the 1001 the free number-is 333, the word is **O vodafone** 



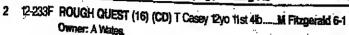
## Grand National colours and form

HOW TO READ THE FORM



12-1145 SUNY BAY (16) C Brooks 9yo 12st...... Owner: Uplands Bloodstock

No grey has won the Grand National since Nicolaus Silver in 1961 but this one did better than most last year, finishing 25 lengths second to Lord Gyllena. He won the Hennessy Cognec Gold Cup at Newbury last November, but was a moderate fifth in the Gold Cup last time out. With conditions in his favour, he must have an each-way chance. Golng ✓ Distance ✓ Jamping ✓ Rating 142



Won the 1996 National in britisht style, but has had injury problems since and, although still useful, at the age of 12 is not the force he once was. He was still going well when falling in the Cheltenham Gold Cup last time, but the fact that he came a cropper at all has to be a major worry given his short odds

Going ✓ Distance ✓ Jumping ? Rating 151 3 222F40 CHALLENGER DU LUC (16) M Pipe 8yo 11st 3lb ... A P McCoy B 11-1

Owner: D Johnson. Talented chaser at up to three miles, but is notorious for finding nothing under pressure. His trainer won the National with Minnehoma in 1994 and, with the champion jockey in the saddle, he might just take to these fences. However, he finished well besten in the Chettenham Gold Cup last time and is unlikely to last today's marathon distance. Going ✓ Distance ✗ Jumping ? Rating 147

346-P03 SCOTTON BANKS (28) (C) T Easterby 9yo 10st 7lb ...... Wyer 28-1

A very smart performer two seasons ago, who foolood like he could make it right to the top, but has had his problems and has been a shadow of his former self this term. Finished a remote third on his latest start at Doncester and, unless he can recapture his former sparkle, seems unlikely to make much of an impact. Going / Distance ? Jumping / Rating 130

Owner: D Mercer.

A useful novice chaser three years ago, but had to undergo an operation for colic and did not race for almost two years. Plan promising races early in the season, but had been disappointing on his last two starts. Stays 31/2 miles well, but is not certain to last todays marathon journey and has been off the course for over two months. Going ✓ Distance? Jumping ✓ Rating 144

Owner: The Summit Partnership.

Won the Scottish National when only six in 1994, but subsequently had injury problems. However, he came right back to his best when winning the Welsh National at Chepstow last December. Has disappointed on his last two starts, but stays and jumps very well and would have a leading chance it running to his best.

Going / Distance / Jumping / Rating 141

Owner: Axon

Formerly a smart staying hurdler and still lacks experience over fences. Finished sixth in last year's National and might do better this timer although he would have preferred faster ground than he will get today. Showed his well-being when finishing fourth in 21/-mile Flat. race - form figures above are for jump races only = at Doncaster last week. . Going X Distance / Jumping / Rating 140

Owner: J Shaw.

Smart chaser on his day who finished third in the Peter Marsh Chase at Haydock in January but has been disappointing since. Finished a well-beaten ninth in last year's Nationat but, if he bounces back to form, he could run well. His trainer has won this race twice Corbiere (1983) and Royal Athlete (1995) - and this one has each way prospects. Going / Distance / Jumping / Rating 144

9 3-03U2P DUN BELLE (35) P Fahy (irl) 9yo 10st ......T P Treacy 18-1 Owner: Mrs A Connolly.

Won four times in Ireland last seeson and recently ran the race of her life to finish 15 lengths second to the classy Dorans Pride in the Hennessy Gold Cup at Leopardstown. However, she failed to handle Haydock's big fences when pulled up in the Greenalis Grand National Trial last time - an ill omen for her first date with the Airtiree obstacles. Going / Distance ? Jumping X Rating 148.

10 1/mp3P GENERAL CRACK (37) P Nichols 9yo 10st........Mr J Tizzard 40-1

Owner: Mrs Sandra Lilley. Iseful chaser last season but has had injury problems, was absent for a year and has isappointed this term. Goes in the mud and is a fluent jumper, but is uncertain to last T/-miles and is not well handicapped. Connections are out for for compensation after See More Business was carried out in the Gold Cup but are unlikely to get it.

Going / Distance : Jumping / Rating 130 11 32/F2P4- GO UNIVERSAL (434) (C) N Chance 10yo 10st ......Mr S Durack 66-1

· Owner: Universal Conference & Incentive Try Ltd. Useful 21/-mile chaser who finished second in the Tripleprint Gold Cup at Cheitenham last season but has not run this season. Goes well in the mud but is far from certain to stay the distance and sometimes makes mistakes. Trainer won Cheffenham Gold Cup with Mr Mutigan last year but is unlikely to get in the winner's enclosure here. Going / Distance \* Jumping \* Rating 133

12 602440 CIEL DE BRION (31) F Doumen (Fr) 8yo 10st....Mr T Doumen B 18-1 Owner: Henri de Practomal

Gallic raider, who was a creditable fourth to Suny Bay in the Hennessy Cognac Gold Cup at Newbury last November. Has disappointed on his last two starts but his trainer has a fantastic strike-rate with his sorties to Britain and this safe jumper, who goes in the mud, could reward each-way support, if he stays the distance. Going / Distance ? Jumping / Rating 134

13 234tiP COURT MELODY (35) P Nichols 10yo 10st \_\_\_\_\_T J Murphy B 25-1 Owner: Mick Coburn.

Useful chaser who finished second to Samlee in the Becher Chase over three miles three furlongs over these fences in November and has since won the Agfa Diamond Chase at Sandown. Disappointed in the Greenals Grand National Trial at Haydock last time but, if he came back to his best, would have a major chance. Going ✓ Distance ✓ Jumping ✓ Rating 143

14 4U11-4P CELTIC ABBEY (84) Miss V Williams 10yo 10st ...... N Williamson 28-1 Owner: Civis and Antonia Deuters.

Fox lovers may oppose this former hunter chaser on principle and formbook followers could follow suit as this one stays well but unsealed his rider at The Chair in lest year's National, needs fast ground to be seen at his best and was very disappointing in testing conditions on his latest start. His strewd trainer is a name to remamber, but is best forgotten today. Going X Distance / Jumping ? Rating 135

11132 HIM OF PRAISE (35) O Sherwood 8yo 10st ... Owner: M G St Quinton.

Thorough stayer, who won Anthony Michney Chase at Sendown in January but looked a bit mulish when staying on under pressure to be second in the Greenalis Grand Nationai Trial at Haydock on his latest start. Ideal type for the race if in the mood and, despite having to carry 7th more than his true handicap weight, could go close. Going / Distance / Jumping / Rating 138

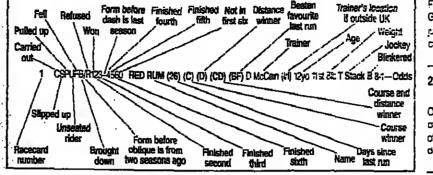
16 1142-PO INTO THE RED (14) (C) Mrs M Reveley 14yo 10st..... D Gallagher 66-1

Veteran stayer who was once useful and won the three-mile-three-furlong Becher Chase over these fences in 1996 but is now in decline Looks the sort who can be relied on jump round, provided nothing gets in his way, but is surely too slow nowadays to make an impact even in testing conditions.

Going ✓ Distance ✓ Jumping ✓ Rating 120

17 1-22P40 WHAT A HAND (18) P Nicholis 10yo 10st... Owner: J McCarthy.

Formerly a useful insh point-to-pointer (yes, the fox botherers again) and ran well on his first two starts this term but has become disappointing. Could have been yours for 13,000 Changes at Donicaster Sales tast Monday but, rich sure to stay and a far from fluent jumper. You were probably better off leaving that nest egg in the building society. Golog v Distance : Jumping X Railing 134



18 535-560 ST MELLION FAIRWAY (18) P Webber 9yo 10st ..... A Thornton 33-1 Owner: St Melion Estates.

Big strong sort who had some good form last season and finished a creditable fifth in the Thyestas Chase at Gowran Park in Ireland on his reappearance, but has twice disappointed since. Stays and jumps well and goes in the mud but, even if he came back to his best, faces a tough task with 9th more than his true handicap weight. Going / Distance / Jumping / Rating 133

Owner: White Lion Partnership

Won the three-mile-three-furlong Becher Chase over these fences in November and has since run well in the Welsh National at Chepstow and the Eider Chase at Newcastle. Stays and goes in the mud, but makes mistakes, is set to carry 10th more than his true handcap weight and his dual National winning lockey is likely to put up overweight. Going / Distance / Jumping ? Rating 129

Versalile hish chaser who has won at two miles and goes in heavy ground, but is unproven beyand three miles. Disappointing at the Cheltenham Festival on his latest start and must carry 112: more than his true handicap weight. Medium of a bet of £10,000 each-way at 66-1 on Thursday. His owner is a legendary trish gambler, but is unlikely to add to his 'wedge' today. Going 

✓ Distance 

¬ Jumping 

✓ Rating 132

21 3/POPRP GREENHIL TARE AWAY (21) P Hobbs 10yo 10st ......S McNeill 100-1 Owner: Salvo Giannini.

Was a useful stayer two years ago but has lost his way this season and has clearly had some problems. Was exhausted when refusing at the last fence at Newbury and was pulled up on his latest start when blinkered to try to make him concentrate. Should not be backed and probably should not be running in a race as tough as this. Going ✓ Distance ? Jumping ✓ Rating 115

22 P2-4422 STORMTRACKER (42) C Weedon 9yo 10st... ...Doubtful

Thorough staying chaser who was runner up in the National Hunt Chase at the Cheltenham Festival in 1997 and ran well to finish second in the Elder Chase at Newcastle on his latest start. Jumps well but all his best form has been on fast ground and, racing in the mud, carrying 14th more than his true handicap weight, may be his undoing. Going \* Distance / Jumping / Rating 131

23 2-1FP2P YEOMAN WARRIOR (28) R Rowe 11yo 10st .......Richard Guest 66-1 Owner: Mrs Heather Alwen.

Finished second in the 21/4-miles John Hughes Chase over these fences last year and has run some fair races this term, but was disappointing last time, carries 17lb more than his true handicap weight and has fallen too recently for comfort. Usually races with his tonguetied and most formbooks students will be in the same boat if he wins here. Going ✓ Distance ? Jumping ? Rating 121

24 11F-131 POND HOUSE (222) (C) M Pipe 9yo 10st......T Dascombe 100-1

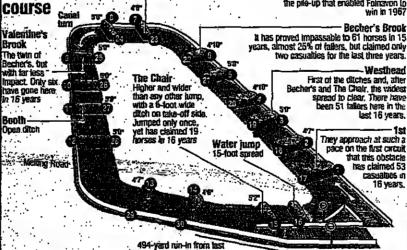
Summer specialist who won at Cartmel and seaside track Newton Abbot back in August but will not find his bucket and spade much use here. Usually a tront-runner, so could be up there early on, but needs firm ground, probably does not stay beyond 21/2 miles and carries 19th more than his true handicap weight. Going X Distance X Jumping → Rating 111

25 4U1142 BRAVE HIGHLANDER (21) J Gifford 10yo 10st.... ...P Hide 28-1

Owner: S Embincos.

Front-runner who has had injury problems over the years and went lame in the closing stages when fourth on his penultimate start. Ran a fair race last time. Runs in the colours that made Aldaniti and Bob Champion famous in 1981 but is not in that class. Not sure to stay and carries a massive 20th more than his true handicap weight. Going ✓ Distance \* Jumping ✓ Rating 123

The Aintree One of the smallest fences, but cause the pile-up that enabled Folhavon I





#### PREVIOUS NATIONAL WINNERS

1997: Lord Gyllene 16-1 1996: Rough Quest 7-1 1995: Royal Athlete 40-1 1994: Miinnehoma 16-1 1993: Void race 1992: Party Politics 14-1 1991: Seagram 12-1 1990: Mr Frisk 16-1 1989: Little Polyeir 28-1 1988: Rhyme 'N' Reason 10-1 1987: Maori Venture 28-1 1986: West Tip 15-2

1985: Last Suspect 50-1

1984: Hallo Dandy 13-1 1983: Corbiere 13-1 1982: Grittar 7-1 1981: Aldaniti 10-1 1980: Ben Nevis 40-1 1979: Rubstic 25-1 1978: Lucius 14-1 1977: Red Rum 9-1 1976: Rag Trade 14-1 1975: L'Escargot 13-2 1974: Red Rum 11-1 1973: Red Rum 9-1

26 6-USIPF HILLWALK (99) P. Curtis 12yo 10st ..... Owner: M.L. Shone

Fast vetterain who won at Cheltenham in November but has pulled up on both starts since. Goes in the much and is suited by a strong pace - he will get that all right - but tends to 1970 by and that's not a good tendency to have at The Char - 5' 2" with a ditch in front of thyou could drive a mini through - if he gets that far. Out of his depth. Going ✓ Distance ✓ Jumping 💢 Rating 121

27 1/24F6P- JOE WHITE (463) (C) J H Johnson 12yo 10st....Mr T McCarthy 100-1 Owner: Mrs E A Rhodes.

Once useful chaser who was disappointing last season and returns after a massive layoff. Goes in the mud but is unproven beyond three miles and a furlong and is not the best of jumpers. Carrying 20th more than his true handicap weight, he looks well out of his depth and must be most unlikely to complete the course. Going ✓ Distance : Jumping X Rating 110

28 3111 FU DIWALI DANCER (18) M Pipe 8yo 10st ......R Thornton B 150-1 Owner: B Case.

Front-running 2 (-mile novice chaser (had not won a chase at the start of the season) who won little races at Leicester and Haydock earlier the season but has ended up on the floor on his last two starts. Goes in the mud but tacks stamina, is an inexpenenced and sketchy jumper and carries 21th more than his true handicap weight. No chance Going ✓ Distance 🗶 Jumping 🗶 Rating 119

Owner: H.J Marchers.

Few horses genunely stay 41/2 miles over two circuits of the National course but this one, who plugged on to finish seventh in last year's National, would go round a third time. Finished fourth in the Welsh National at Chepstow in December but below par since. Has conditions in his favour, but carries 22th more than his true handicap mark.

Going 

✓ Distance 

✓ Jumping 

✓ Rating 110 30 F23/P24 DO RIGHTLY (11) M Bradstock 9yo 10st......P Holley 100-1 Owner: J M Fitzpatnck.

This front-number had some fair form two years ago and bounced back to his best when runner up at Bangor. However, that was Bangor, this is Amtree, this is the National and, although he goes well in the mud, might stay the distance and jumps well enough, he is way out of his depth carrying 22th more than his true handican weight.

Going ✓ Distance : Jumping ✓ Rating 120 Owner: James Clements.

Ex-Irish 21/-mile chaser, who is deteriorating with age and has shown little form this season. Goes in the mud but won't stay, has fallen this season and carnes 24lb more than his true handicap weight. Has as much chance as a piece of toast (and statistics show that a slice of said snack has yet to even be placed in the National) Going ✓ Distance 

Jumping Rating 110

Owner: Raymond Tooth.

Fair sort on his day and was having his first run for three months when a remote fourth at Sandown last time. Goes in soft ground and jumps fluently but proven only up to 3 h miles and is unlikely to stay much further. Could be up there for a circuit but, carrying 24fb more than his true handicap weight, looks a banker to fade thereafter. 

33 13/12U2 RADICAL CHOICE (21) J Charlton 9yo 10st .... Owner: George A Charlton.

Fair hurdler two years ago, but made his chasing debut only in December (won at Newcastle) and has been twice been beaten and once failed to finish since. Stays very well and goes in the mud, but lack of jumping experience is a major worry and, carrying 28to more than his true handicap weight, his prospects of success are poor. Going / Distance / Jumping Rating 119

34 12131 P DAMAS (96) M Pipe 7vo 10st .... Owner: Fergus Wilson.

Won selling (lowest grade) hurdles at Exeter and Towcester in the autumn and scored over tences at Windsor recently. Flan badly last time, is unproven beyond three miles and is not the best of jumpers. Throw in the fact he carries 28th more than his true handicap

weight and you have all the ingredients for a losing bet on the National. Going ✓ Distance . Jumping ¥ Rating 108

35 11U-2F1 CHOISTY (28) H Haynes 8yo 10st... Owner: G A Swinbank, Sold for 11,000 guineas at Doncaster sales last September, he fell in the Eider Chase at Newcastle before winning a minor chase at Warwick. Goes well in the mud, but has yet to race over this distance, is not the best of lumpers and cames 29th more than his true

8

0 3

0

3

handicap weight. Only eight, he should go on to win more races. But not this one. Going 

✓ Distance 

Jumping 

Rating 118 36 PP5U-5F GRIFFINS BAR (2) Mrs P Sty 10yo 10st .......

Fifth to Samlee over these fences in the three-mile-three-funiong Becher Chase in November but fell at the second fence in the John Hughes Chase over these fences on Thursday. Stays well and goes in the mud, but is not the most reliable of jumpers - he unseated his rider in the 1996 Beather - and cames 30th more than his true handicap weight. No chance. Going 

✓ Distance 

✓ Jumping 

─ Rating 100

37 22-5116 WINTER BELLE (18) J H Johnson 10yo 10st ..........Mr C Bonner 50-1

Won two chases at Catterick before finishing a fair sixth in a competitive event at the Cheltenham Festival. However, he faces an even tougher assignment here and, although proven in the mud, he is not sure to not stay, jumps deliberately and carnes a gigantic 32to more than his true handicap weight. Enough said. Going / Distance Jumping Rating 117

Fair chaser last season but has made mistakes and has shown little ability this term and has run as if something was amiss with him physically in his most recent starts. Unproven

beyond three miles, he needs to improve his jumping but Aintree, carrying 32lb more than his true handicap weight, is hardly the arena in which to practice it. Going ✓ Distance : Jumping 🗶 Rating 105

39 122300 DECYBORG (18) M Pipe 7yo 10st... ...P Carberry 200-1 Owner: Terry Neill. Front-number who won over hurdles at Taunton in November and has some fair form over

fences, but jumped badly when out of his depth in the Kim Muir Chase at the Chettenham Festival last time and is more so here. Not sure to stay and, carrying a huge 32th more than his true handicap weight, has two hopes - Bob Hope and no hope. Going ≠ Distance : Jumping X Rating 105

Minimum weight: 10st. True handicap weights: Dun Belle 9st 12lb, General Crack 9st 12lb. Go Universal 9st 10lb, Ciel De Brion 9st 10lb, Court Melady 9st 10lb, Celtic Abbey 9st 9lb. Him Of Praise 9st 7lb, Into The Red 9st 7lb, What A Hand 9st 5lb, St Mellion Fairway 9st 5lb, Samlee 9st 4lb, Gimme Five 9st 3lb, Greenhil Tare Away 9st 1lb, Stormtracker 9st, Yeoman Warrior 8st 11lb, Pond House 8st 9lb, Brave Highlander 8st 8lb, Hillwalk 8st 8lb, Joe White 8st 8lb, Diwali Dancer 8st 7lb, Killeshin 8st 6lb, Do Rightly 8st 6lb, Fabricator 8st 4lb, Pashto 8st 4lb, Radical Choice 8st, Damas 8st, Choisty 7st 13lb. Griffins Bar 7st 12lb, Winter Belle 7st 10lb, Maple Dancer 7st 10lb, Decyborg 7st 10lb.

BETTING: 6-1 Rough Quest, 15-2 Suny Bay, 9-1 Earth Summit, Him Of Praise, 10-1 Samlee, 11-1 Challenger Du Luc, 16-1 Nahthen Lad, 18-1 Banjo, Ciel De Brion, Dun Belle, 25-1 Court Melody, 28-1 Brave Highlander, Celtic Abbey, Killeshin, Scotton Banks, 33-1 Gimme Five, St Mellion Fairway, 40-1 General Crack, 50-1 Choisty. Winter Belle, 66-1 Go Universal, Into The Red, Radical Choice, What A Hand, Yeoman Warrior, 100-1 Do Rightly, Greenhil Tare Away, Joe White, Pasinto, Pond House, 150-1 Damas, Diwali Dancer, Griffins Bar, Hillwalk, 200-1 Decyborg, Fabricator, 500-1

1997: Lord Gyllene 9yo 10st A Dobbin (S Brookshaw) 16-1

Compiled by Ian Davies





One Man

Sy Richard Edmondson st Assistant

the Mumm Melling Chase from the front of the Queen Mother Stand here yesterday when he saw his One Man crash through the ninth fence. When he spoke he asked a companion if the horse was all right. He knew he wasn't. It was the end.

One Man's humane destruction ended one of the more compelling careers of recent jurf history. The grey won 20 races and almost £460,000 in prize money, yet those impressive figures told only a portion. of his story. Despite his manifest brilliance. One Man attracted more criticism than perhaps any horse of his ability ever has. Two abortive attempts on the Cheltenham Gold Cup persuaded many to speculate this was a horse without the stomach for a battle.

This supposed coward nevertheless managed to win a Hennessy Gold Cup and two King George VI Chases over journeys that were revealed as being outside his optimum range, Perhaps his greatest moment came at Cheltenham last month when he collected a Queen Mother Champion Chase and displayed that this fleet-footed athlete had been asked to hun himself several times over unsuitable distances.

At every turn Hales defended his maligned property and, as his protector, he became particularly close to the horse.

2.20 Lake Kariba (nb)

That made One Man's parting even harder to take vesterday.

There was no threat of the JOHN HALES was watching horror to unfold as One Man vaulted thrillingly in the early stages of yesterday's contest. He stood off several of his fences magnificently until he reached the ninth obstacle. It could have been that he suffered a heart attack as he went into the fence. but the most likely explanation was that he broke his right hind tibia, the long bone which joins the stifle to the bock, in his cataclysmic fall. The injury he sus-

> RICHARD EDMONDSON NAP: Suny Bay (Aintree 3.45) NB: Lake Kariba (Aintree 2.20)

tained is rare and unmendable. He was put out of his misery.

There was deep sorrow too for One Man's trainer, Gordon Richards, a man in the twilight of his career who has nurtured many fahulous horses over fences. He loved them all, but the one he loved most was One Man. "One Man proved a champion in his last race and that is how he'll be remembered," Nicky Richards, the trainer's son, said. "He was one of the greats and my father's favourite."

Fantastic Fleet will earn only a footnote in comparison with One Man, but he did not know he was an inferior athlete to the grey and he too was someone's favourite. The six-year-old's life was also taken in this parish of Merseyside when he somer-

3.45 HIM OF PRAISE (nap) 4.35 Purevalue



One Man and his trainer Gordon Richards: "He was one of the greats and my father's favourite" - Nicky Richards Photograph: julian Herbert/Allsport

saulted sickeningly at the sevcourse in the Foxhunters' Chase. He landed dead at the hase of the fence with a broken back.

Caragh Bridge fractured ribs in that contest and was taken to the Leahurst Veterinary College, while Arctic Life suffered a suspeeted fractured neck which was diagnosed as being treatable.

There were casualties too among the amateur riders of this Balaclava of a contest, Ol-

protagonists at this level, was the will be remembered for her win. enth obstacle of the National principal sufferer when he was Connections of the mare could unseated from Blue Cheek at not celebrate extensively and The Chair and kicked around understood the race's real sigby a forest of hooves. McPhail sustained head injuries and was taken to Fazakerley Hospital. awful fall." John Fowler, the He regained consciousness dur-

ing the course of the journey. The actual competition at Aintree was a success for the Irish, who pocketed four races. The most notable was that of 'She's a super mare hut I'm very Opera Hat in One Man's race, sad to hear of the death of One lie McPhail, one of the leading but it is oot an encounter that Man." Everyone will be,

nificance, "It was very sad what happened, the grey took an trainer, said.

Conor O'Dwyer, the man at the controls, reported: "Opera Hat's not the higgest horse in the world but one of the bravest. ONE MAN

Breeding: By Remainder Man out of Steal On. Boughts 4,000 Rgns as an unraced three-year-old. Raced over hurdles

trainer's dispersal sale in 1993. Owner: John Hales Trainer: Gordon Richards Races: 35

Principal wins: 1994: Reynoldstown Novices' Chase (Ascot), Hennessy Cognac Gold Cup (Newbury): 1996: King George VI Chase (Sandown), Charlie Hall Chase (Wetherby), King George VI Chase (Kempton): 1997 Charlie Hall Chase (Wetherby), Peterborough Chase (Huntingdon); 1998: Comet Chase (Ascot), Queen Mother Champion Chase (Cheltenham).

HYPERION'S TV TIPS

AINTREE

1.45: The threat of a falsely run race is a danger with no obvious pace-setter in the field, ADVO-CAT showed dash to be second in Blowing Wind at Cheltenham ind has also won on testing ground back home in Ireland.

2.20: LAKE KARIBA was behind Kadastrof when both were back-markers in Cheltenham's Arkle Trophy (level weights). Lake Kanba new gets Hilb and is fancied to regain winn his favoured going: Jeffell temped spectacularly to win at Ascot in January but looks fully burdened. 

2.55: ISTABRAQ won the Cham pion Hurdle with enormous au thority and will have no problem 000 3.45: HIM OF PRAISE can win

a Grand National which is des-perately short of horses in form. He had Earth Summit, Nabthen Lad, Dun Belle, Court Melody and Into The Red behind or pulled up when runner up to Dom Samourai in the Greenalls Oran Samoura in the Creenaus Grand National Trial at Haydook in February. 1996 winner Rough Quest, despite falling in the Gold Cup, has shown enough this term to merit respect, while Suny Bay, runner-up to Lord Gyllene on unsuitably fast ground less year, should also go well. Best outsiders are Celtic Abbey and Court Melody who improved on his second in Samlee in the Becher Chase here in November, to win at Sandown and Newbury.

HAMILTON . 1.10: HADEQA, fifth in the Brocklesby Stakes at Doncaster can beat lays Lake, who won a seller at the same fixture.

LAG: PIERPOINT, seven lengths fourth to Special Treat in a 6f nursery at York in the mud on his last start last year, should go well. 2.16: ALL MADE UP, who

showed some ability on his two starts last term, goes in the soft. 2.40: TOTEM DANCER, three

lengths third of 21 to Protocol in a handican at Doncaster, is preferred to The Betterwick Kid.

## HYPERION

5.15 Coolaw GOING: Soft (Cood to Soft in places)

There are two lett-hand courses, Grand Naxonal circuit is two miles and triangular with a run-in of almost 500yds. Massive spruce and fit fences, several with a steep drop on the landing odde, The Middraw crout et one mile round with conventional 'park' lences.

Course is north east of the city, one mile from the M57 on the A59, Aintree rail statum (served by Liverpool, Lime Street) andons the course. ADMISSION: Queen Mother 6 Aintree Stands (65) Courty Stand 255; Tattersals, 216 (under 165 52). Steeplechase enlosure C7 (under 165 52). CAR PARIX: County Stand S5; Tattersals, 216 (under 165 52). Steeplechase enlosure C7 (under 165 52). CAR PARIX: County Stands S5; Steeplechase E5.

BLEADING TRAINERS (FIVE-YEAR RECORD): D Nicholson 16 warners from 56 runners (success rate 34.2%). M Pipe C-78 (154%). N Twiston-Davies 9-58 (155%). G Richards 7-33 (184%)

BLEADING JOCKEYS (FIVE-YEAR RECORD): A P McCov 10 whis from 32 ridge (156%).

7-38 (184%)

© LEADING JOCKEYS (FIVE-YEAR RECORD): A P McCoy 10 wins from 32 rides (success rate 313%); N Williamson 10 from 64 (185%); P Durwoody 8 from 70 (114%); P Carberry 5 from 19 (184%); P Carberry 6 from 19 (184

	1.45	CORDON BLEU HANDICAP HURDLE (CLASS EECT B) £25,000 added 2m 110yds £18,635
1	50870	THEATREWORLD (18) (D) (Nrs John Magner) A P OBrien (In) 6 12 0 C F Swan
2	21-160	GRIMES (19) (D) (J.P. McManus) C. Roche (nl) 5 11 0
3	466-U	BELLATOR (18) (CD) (P Recrartson) G Balding 5 to 6
4	905522	ADVOCAT (16) (D) (The High Street Racing Syndicate) N Meede (In) 8 to 0P Carbotry Green and yellow grangered, green sidewes, yellow anniets, street cap
5	015300	CLASSIC EAGLE (15) (D) (Classic Bloodstock Pc) Mrs D Harre 5 10 0 Mr S Dureck (5) Purple, white sach and star on cao

- 5 declared https://doi.org/10.100 Theatreworld, runner-up in the last two Champion Hurdles and staying on well on the meanagements, increasing in the last row champion includes and saving in were or the minimal fire listabrag had long flown in this year's race, clearly remains in good form. Belliator has gradually been coming to hand and was in the process of running the race of his life in the Champion Hurdle 18 days ago untit being hampered by a taler and uncertaing his note at the final hight. Belator, who likes plenty of out in the ground, was running on well and meets. Theatework on 20th better terms. That would seem to make him a strap, but it was the fast pace that suched him and these five numbers are they to go off a for more sectably, which could bring in the speed horse. GRIMES. He has been held up and the fact that he may not be the reserver. more sedately, which could bring in the speed horse. GRIMES He has been nero up and not got into his two runs in this country this season – in a big handcap at Sandown and the Chartegion rhurdle behind stablemale istabrag – but he remains capable of a lot better and can use his run of for to uoset Theatreworld at a difference of a stone in this small held, both challenger Advocat has run well in his two runs in this bountry this season and at least has a for more chance than Classic Eagle, who is a stone out of the handcap.

2.20	CHASE (Grade 2) (CLASS A) £40,000 2m	BBCI
		CO'Dwyer
+2213	LORD DORCET (17) (D) Libra Hongs J Charlett 8 11 9	& Storey
320	KADASTROF (FR) (18) (0) (BF) (A F Parot) R Doon 8 if \$  Gray, red street stemes and cap	A Thornton
10153	CUMERIAN CHALLENGE (16) (D) (Cumbron Industrials List) T Easterby 9 Royal bus, yearlay size, white sleepes, most blue care, years gaz	113LWysc
3EN29	FLYING INSTRUCTOR (18) (D) (Lady Lyell) P R Weither 6 to 13	_IA McCarthy
-3640	MOUN JOCKEY (16) (0) ISSUER M Gester) M Fice 6 to Th	A P McCry

structor, 6-1 Kadestrof, 12-1 Indian Jockey 1697: Down The Fet 9 to 7 It Williamson 20-1 (J Howard Johnson) to rate

on as season's secret reviews of ceaning, where one of his wire was a covera or denous and Phyling Instructor (9to better in) at the Punchestown Restival. The Ascot run was only his third outring of the season and he easily ran up to that form when bundering and undealing his note upsicles Opera Haz at the final fence at Naas next time. Phyling instructor has had rather inhald fortunes this season, his only win corring with our in the ground at Haydock in January. He was so in, four and a half lengths behind third-placed Cumbrihaydook in January he vias shift, four and a hall lengths behind thrid-placed Cumbrish an Challenge in the Garad Annual at Chellentrain but this course and detaines should an him more Indian Jockey helped ser the pape in the Grand Annual. His likely to do the same here but may not last too long on this ground, which will suit Lake Kariba. Lake Kariba lost his choice with a side star in the Arida, and although a tot was made of Kadastroff's defeat in that race, it strought be brighten that Lake Kariba might have beaten him at Kempton on Boxing Day if he happin made a metaka three out. He ments Kadastroff here

1	op petre	Selection: JEFFELL
	2.55	MARTELL AINTREE HURDLE (Grade 1) (CLASS A) \$75,000 added 2m 4f \$50,050  BECI
1		COLLIER BAY (70) (BF) (W.E. Sorn J. Clid 6 m.7
2	-मान	ISTASRAQ (19) (D) id 2 Voltarios) A P Ordiner (m) 6 m 7
3	262	KERAWI (16) filter Archer S. Mass Jean Broadhard) N Treston-Device S. ti. 7 C Lievellyn Light blue, marroun chemon, helved service, light blue and marroun qualitated cap
4	117224	PRIDWELL (16) (D) Jones Bersook and Piet Partnersho) (8 Pipe 6 th 7
5	12347	SANSARTINO (18) (CO) St Abdulla D Schoolson 6 TI 7
6	3-3-00	SHOOTING LIGHT (18) (J M Brown) P Marchy 5 Ti 7

BETTING: 2-5 Islaturaq. 6-1 Pridwell. 8-1 Collier Bay. 10-1 Kersell. 14-1 Samuertino, 20-1 Shoot. ing Light 1997 Simmy 7 % 7 M A Processed 14-1 (R Aleeburg) 7 ram

2003- MISTER WESTSOUND (1881 (CO) (C) Suberfand: Mass L Ferrett 683 N Kernedy 4875

Coffier Bay hasn't had much racing since he finest moment when he beet Alderbrook and Pridwell in the 1996 Champson Hurdle, which was rather less impressive than the demolecing job ISTABRACI did on Theatreworld in this year's race. Pridwell (burth after a slow starty and Kerawi fifth) behind Istabraq in this year's Chempon Hurdle are both better exited by this longer trip and much easier ground, then that also applies to Istabraq. He was one of the eathest winners of the race for a long time and, while his 11th straight with and a formatry, he'll be odds-on to achieve it. Shooting Light finehed in front of Senmartino in the Champson Hurdle. 3.45 MARTELL GRAND NATIONAL HANDICAP CHASE (Grade 3) (CLASS A) £300,000 added 4m 4f (Card on page 17)

THE CHIVAS REGALAMATEUR RIDERS NOVICE H'CAP CHASE

4	4.35	(CLASS C) £10,000 added 2m 4f
	TITUP2	BLAIR CASTLE (181) (D) (EIF) (GK Partnershot) Most L Russell 7 11 10. Mr M Bradburne (5)
	-52011	FORESTAL (42) (Say Maguire) J Howard Johnson 8 11 5 Mr C Bonner (3)
	22221	BRESPRAY (23) (D) (Trevor Herrange) Mrs S Smith 7 th 5
	2-115	CALLING WILD (16) (Hurt & Co (Bournemouth) Lief) P Nicholis 8 11 2
	4,021	PUREVALUE (18) (D) (Mrs Joan Turper) M W Easterby 7 105
	35-350	AH SHUSH (42) (Ms T Prichard) Dr P Printered 10 10 5
		- 6 daclared -

ſ	5.15	MARTELL CHAMPIDN STANDARD NH FLAT RACE (Grade 2) (CLASS A) £15,000 added 2m 110yds £9,960
L		(Grade 2) (CLASS A) £15,000 added 2m 110yds £9,960
1	111	THREE FRANKS (65) (D) (Frank Harroom) M Harranged 6 ft 12
2	521	COOLANY (45) (D) (Mrs R D Carns) F Murphy 5 to 6
3	50-5	EASBY BLUE (17) (D) (G R Orderd) S Kertinnel 6 11 8 Mr C Bonner
4	1	FREEZANDER (Z1) (D) (J P McManus) J J OTNell 5 11 8 Lar H Walsh
5	316	
δ	3274	STRANDER A AZAM (35) (D) (Lord Darredoury & J Greenalt) C Great 5 to 8 . Mr D Contello
7	21-	SPUNICE (305) (Jim Short) H. Julysson Houghton 5 11 6
8	110	INDIAN SPRING (17) (D) Libe & Joanne Richards) M Pipe 6 11 7
9	33	BOOFARI NORTH (12) (EF) (Boofler Stud Ltd) M W Easterby 5 11 4
10	2	CROCADEE (30) (W Jerks) W Jerks 5 11 4
π	3	ROSSMAR (23) (Never Hammings) Mrs 5 Smith 5 11 4
12	2	STAR OF DUNGANNON (SZ) (Mrs L M Sense) M Pipe 5 11 4
IJ	32	WHO DARES WAS (12) (BF) (Mrs A Maler) JJ DNoJ 5 TI 4
14	1	DRAGON LORD (45) (D) (P D Savil) Lady Herries 4 11.2 Doubtled
15	004	PURPLE LACE (37) (Kevin Daniel Crabb) H Home 6 to 13
76	1	SAHARA REEN (29) (D) (J Norton) J Norton 4 10 11
4	2	MY TERRY (21) (P Dutton, F Ford, D Silwood) L Wells 4 10 7

SETTING: 7-2 King's Road, 5-1 Freelander, 11-2 Star Df Dongsmoon, 6-1 Indian Spring, 8-1 Cro-cades, 10-1 My Tern, Three Franks, Who Dares Wires, 12-1 Bodter North, Cooless, 16-1 others ♠ Aintree 2.20: the Tote bet: 11-4 Jeffell, 100-30 Lord Dorcet, 5-1 Cumbrian Challenge, 11-2 Flying Instructur, Lake Kariba, 13-2 Kadastrof, 11-1 Indian Jockey. Coral bet: 3-1 Jeffell. 7-2 Lord Dorcet, 5-1 Cumbrian Challenge, Lake Kariba, 11-2 Flying Instructor, Kadastrof, 12-1 Indian-Jockey ● Aiotree 2.55: the Tote bet: 2-5 Istabraq, 6-1 Pridwell, 8-1 Collier Bay, 10-1 Kerawi, 14-1 Saumartino, 20-1 Shooting Light

	1988	89	90	91	92	93	. 94	95	96	97
Fete of the lavourities:	F	F	14	5	4	`v	. 3	7	1	P
Winner's place in bettin	g:2J	0	٠D	Q.	. 0	٠Ň	. 0	- 0	1	0
Starting-prices:	10-1	26-1	16-1	12-1	/14-1	. ¥.	16-1	40-1	7-1	-14-
Winning weights:	TED	103	106	106	107	V.	805	106	107	701
Winner's age;	9	12	ħ	17 .	8	٧.	, TF.	. 12	70	. 9
Profit or less to £1 state	c Fav	ourte	# -£1	00.9	0000	d Fav	outite	-£81	50	
Percentage of winners p	Asced	1st,	2nd o	r 3rd	ln lac	t race	r. 33%		<u></u>	
Shortest-priced winners	Rous	n Du	est (A	96) 7	1.				٠.,	
Longest-priced wirmers:	: Roya	Artik	nte (12	95) 40	)-1·			7		
Top trainers: No trainer h	BS WO	n this	race	More	than c	ance i	erb n	wast 10	yee/	3

#### First show on the Grand National

Aint	ree -	-3.	15		Horse	-c	Н	Ŀ	T
Horse	c	н		· -:-	What A Herst	50-1	66-1	66-1	.661
Rough Cluest	B-1	15-1	B-1	51	Go Unimesal	661	- 66-1	100-1	. (66-1
Suny Boy	<b>6-1</b>	7-1	5-1	87	Into The Red	100-1	66-1	100-1	1130-1
Earth Summit	91	10-1	9-1	51	Fledical Choice	66-1	68-1	西	100-1
Him Of Praise	10-1	10-1	81	91	Whiter Balle	- 66-T	<b>65-1</b>	100-1	50-1
Same	10-1	11-1	91	91	<b>Yeomas Wheelor</b>	05-1	66-1	100-1	. 100-1
Challenger De Luc	12-1	71-1	11-1	- 13-1	Dissell Dencer-	66-1	150-1	160-1	_169-1
Nahiben Lad	14-1	15-1	16-1 .	18-1	Do Rightly .	100-1	100-1	150-1	. 80,1
Benjo ·	20-1	20-1	20-1	. 15-1	Joe Wollin	150-4	100-1	150-1	100-1
Carl De Brion	· 18-1	B-1	20-1	18-1	Pankin	150-1	100-1	100-1	150-1
Dun Belle	20-1	19-1	16-1	16-1	Pond House	150-1	100-1	150-1	
Court Mellody	25:1	25-1	28-1	251	Dames	50-1		200-1	.501
Brave Highlander	251	224	25-1	23-1	Greatal Test Anna			200-1	160-1
Killeshin	25-1	33-1	33-1	28-1	Hillmank	100-1		200-1	201
St Mellico Februar	33-1	33-1	284 .	33-1	Februar :	200-1		250-1	2001
Celfic Abbey	40-1	33-1	33-1	20-1	Decyborg	2001		100 1	200-1
Glame Phys	. 40-1	38-1	23-1	40	Griffine Bor	250-1		300-1	.2001
Scotton Banks	40-1	28-1	25-1	28-1	Marcia Decree	500-1		500-1	4001
Anno Armeter	50-1	33-1	50-1	33-1	Stormtracker			abilité	
Cixality	501	50-1	33 1	50 1	Exchange a good	ter design			7 Y
General Crack	60-1	50-1	50-1	40-1	C-Cont H-Win				7

Hamilopia	
O Lang-MASA	HYPERION
1.10 Hadega	2.40 Tolem Dancer
1.40 Pierpoint	3.05 Glen Ogli
2.10 All Made Up	3.35 Tom

GOING: Soft STALLS: 51 & 51 - fat side I mOf \$ mSt - stands uide I m 65/ds - inside

STALLS: \$1.5 St. - for side intoff \$ first - stands age it to \$5 y/s - inside
DRAW ADVANTAGE: Etch best for tim 65 y/ds
Paght-hand or dulating counce with poar-shaped loop
Course is north of town in 87071. Hamilton West station (service from Glassjow) Tim.
ADMISSION: Club 312. Grandstand and Paddod: \$7 (4) for OAPs, disabled & students). Accompanied under 163 lines at enclosures. CAR FARK: Fires.
LEADING TRAINERS (5-YEAR RECORD): Millohinston 32 womers from 65 numers (994%).
BERRY 30-210 (1625): Miss L. Parratt 2012;5 (59%), Miss M. Revetley 17-17 (153%).
LEADING JOCKEYS: If Weaver 41 winners from 62 nodes (27%), K. Darley 27-177 (153%).
Fortune 20-19 (1635): A Mackay 11-106 (193%).
FAVOURITIES: 197 wins from 529 laces (9000ess (size 37.2%).
BLINKERED FIRST TIME: None

1.10 CLYDESDALE BANK NOVICE STAKES (CLASS D) 25.000 added 2YO 5f 

ons, royal able sineves, drange cop - 6 declared -BETTING: 2-1 Hadaga, 5-2 Otiben, 11-4 Inya Lake, 6-1 Tampa Lady, 10-1 True Love Ways, 16-1 Isle

TAMPA LADY (Finders) IS construit 87
orange green copules, green societs, orange amesis green cap white time
1 Trice Love Wars (7) processes society & Milliamer 37.
A Milliamer 37.

A McCarthy (5) 6

Of Seder

1997 Fig. 5973 2 5 1K Falor, 1997 Wilderby, traver (5) 5 rat

FORM GUIDE

TAMPA LADY has a decemble her detail in the hands of Mathesi Roberts- and the size Up And Alliem was a juvenile winner at Ascot. Shas worth chancing on her detail in the hands of Mathesi Roberts- and the one should be intractive enough with thise of these having expenence. Impa Lake made at 10 min a seller at the opening Doncarer meeting and the expenence with not be for other through the time of the chance of the stronger Brooklesby Stakes at Doncastar fathing lifth to Charlene Lady with vested by all-weather winner Touch Up in fourth. He must have a first produce of the product of the appear at the seller product of the product of the appear at the her product of the appear at the th chance if handung this softer ground. True Love Ways is a likely improver after her un placed effort against Roses Treasure at Doncaster, Jack Berry is off the mark so Offiber placed effort against moses measure as poncessor was a sample of your a clue to the and-alson of the classic Fest Tramp, has to be feared. The betting wid give a clue to the and-Soloction: TAMPA\_LAD\*

1	.40	CLYDESDALE BANK ASSET FINANCE HA ICAP (CLASS D) £5,000 added 6f	
			CA TA-35
•	97.60	MIFTY NORMAN (204) (17/5 florms Peebles) (15/4/7) 4-3 % red and vellow recentand) chaoled deman	K Fallon 3 77
2	2/55	ARANTXA (7) (0) "Mrs Arme Tearley) 13 Bet 4 9 9 rays blue, green braces and seeves, green and crypt blue quarters	Li Ferdon 9 ∂7 od cap
3		PRERPORNT (178) (C) fill A Fatter) R Fatter (1912) This green lorange tasks within theorem, emotials green and crance qu	_D Egan (7) 2.73
4		BEE HEALTH BOY (171) (D) : Bee Health Ltd: 'M' VI Sactistiv' 5 9 1 being yellow plant and on bods:	
٤	93350 G	BATALEUR (36) (CD) (Victor Victor) G Vicedizad 5 9 2 or grown, chick cross color units seemes, dark grown and white char	K Darley 12 79 fered cap

2013 MISTER WESTSOUND (1831 (CO) (2) Submitted Miss L Pertain 58.3 M Kennedy 4.8.75 and submitted miss are expected and our previous control of the control TOTAL SEAR OUTSE CONSISTENCE AND COMMENT OF THE STREET OF

- 13 declared -Minimum weight (is 100), True herodotte which is "Handy (is 3th, Best Fest Secret Tot 8th, Craige-Boy Minimum weight Fig. 100, into remaining way at 200 Segare Congrid Co. 100.

The Son Segare Congrid Co. 100.

The State May Mornal, 4-1 Azantos, 7-1 Ben Neeth Boy, 9-1 Mister Westbound, 10-1 Another Nightname, Batalear, 12-1 Politicm, Prespoint, 14-1 Bed Kept Secret, Chalge Boy, 16-1 others of Rightname, Batalear, 12-1 Politicm, Prespoint, 14-1 Bed Kept Secret, Chalge Boy, 16-1 others of Rightname, Batalear, 12-1 Politicm, Prespoint, 14-1 Bed Kept Secret, Chalge Boy, 16-1 others of Rightname, 15-2 by 11-17 Easterdy, Charles Rightname, 1

THE SIZE SIZE SIZE IN STOLE COD, DINK SEE

Bataleur's only win was goined an the course in the soft end he has a fine chance from a high draw. Third to Microght Shift at Ledester last October, Setaleur's only run since should have put him right - impacted on the a5-meather - and this is not a strong spirit. But NIFTY NORMAN won when fresh last year - a made in the nearly at Beverley - and his handcap runs afterwards inducing the win at Pyr were in races much stronger than this last genture once a fundament of the soft at Folkestone, has been lightly raced and rates a canger with ner lifth to Mr Frosty on the at-healther under her best. Healthy and Biff-Em lover further last term are others here with a havourable draw but their from soft much. Pieropolit may not be good enough against the older rhasts mit a cashing races than that last season her would definitely not be a surprise writter on he best from, but he may not be sharp enough on his leapnearance. Another Nighthane has won here three times and wild be starper for a Southeell run, while Mister Westsound is another with these three with dies this time who was a Selection. NETY NORMAN

2.10 CLYDESDALE BANK MAIDEN STAKES (CLASS D) 25,000 added 1m 3f JESTS - CHE LIFE TO LIVE (257) J. Service Goston, C Barker 5.9 12. ... P. Fredericks (7) 7.45 Section of the sectio

2400 SWEET NOTE (5) ( Prod. 1885 - Person 197 . J McAuley (7) 133 55- ALL MADE UP (USA) (1581 "Visiter Auctors"; If Bel 5.95 भारत कर्त इक्साबद भी के देखा, तक कंडमदार्थ TOUCHEZ DU BOLS TO A HAGEN M'ENTROPA SES M'ENCHATS A HAGEN M'ENTROPA THE A HAGEN M'ENTRO nation and some currency meter see while durings

- 7 declared BETTING S-4 Lody Rachet, 9-4 All Mado Upt. 3-1 Touther du Bols, 5-1 Servet Note, 8-1 The Vale, 12-1 One Ute To Line, 16-1 Hamatism Pronocess
557 - 10 Dure growing rose

FORM GUIDE Lady Rochel is fit and she's up in statute of the accounter of sound efforts oner a mile on the at-weather Bull preferance is for filament Self's ALL MADE UP, who Moked off with a cromoning film of 17 to Manhaus at Lebester (Min fast October the showed nothing a commoning film of 17 to Manhaus at Lebester (Min fast October the showed nothing a termight fairr on the same course, but this is a weak madern and he could be good enough. Main uchnotions revicioned Touched Du Bois to out of a Bustino main so she has every hope of gotting the tro. The order horses could be in trouble. The Vote way seventh to happen only in a non-drup here on Monday.

Selection: ALL MADE GR 2.40 CLYDESDALE BANK HANDICAP (CLASS D) C4 250,000 8dded 1m 51
3253 DOVEDON STAR (8) (Deviato Pedran) A Keleway 4 9 12. J Weaver 1 83 black and royal blue diabola, royal blue allevass, quantized dap
50-43 TOTEM DANCER (8) (C) (Demand Rating Lid) 51, Eyre 5 9 10. K Pallon 6 93 black, green royal demand, demands on allevas, black cap, green distand 46-64. LEDGERRHY LINE (229)(87) (Home & Away Phris) Miss M Revoley 5 9 2. A Cultimate 2 83 yeallow, dark blue stars, emeated preen selewas and dap gellow, dark blue stars, emeated preen selewas and dap gellow, dark green, orange disc, destroye day. N Kennedy 6 89 . dark green, orange disc, destroye day.

704-3 THE BUTTERWICK KIU (9)(C) (R Crambors M Kennyori) R Fathey 5 8 8R Winston (5) 3 90 fight block bods to allevase. 

Cyel Die, perk stars, myel blue cep, perk star.

- 7 declared 
8EFTING: 9-4 Totam Dancer, 3-1 Downdon Star, 4-1 The Sotterwick Kid, 9-2 Ladgendry Line, 7-1 Rossel, 10-1 Lard Advocate, 12-1 Back Row

937 Sea Freedom 6 9 6 S Drowne 5-1 tay (G Baiding) drawn (8) 18 ran

FORM GUIDE

Form Guine
Top apprentice Adram McCarthy is on winning hurdler Rossel, but Peter Montaint's charge has always shown a pretenance for faster ground than this. Kerein Fallon has a good record when training up with Les Eyne (Somdar winning at the opening Doncaster meeting) and TOTEM DANCER ran in the Cesservitch after her win on the course last September (best Lord Advocate) in the hands of Folion. There was little wrong with her that do Protocol on an apprentice race at Doncaster inte days ago, and this dry in the ground shouldn't be a problem after the course win. The Buttarwick Kid can only do better for this longer up after his time to Night City here (this 3) last Monday. A tough sort who has also won over hurdles. The Buttarwick Kid wards mud and heis like one Totam Dancer has to see off. Dovedon 8ter won with Kieran Fallon at Newment-ket lest backend, but will be inciden here by Jason Weaver, who partnered the flay when she ran with lost promise in third to Turnpote at Doncaster sight days ago. Dovedon Ster is probably better over the short-rub so must be in with a fighting drance seven with the big weight. Ladgendry Line has won two of his four hurdle starts and he has a 2to lover mark compared to his fourth to Top Cees at Ayr less September. He will stay well in the mud and is another no easily demissed in a happy handicap.

3.05 CLYDESDALE BANK EQUITY APPRENTICE SERIES HANDICAP (RDUND 1) (CLASS F) 23,500 added 1m 65yds 

3.35 CLYDESDALE BANK RATING RELATED MAIDEN STAKES (CLASS F) £3,000 added 3YO 1m 65yds FOOD: CAROUSE (4) (John Carrel) M Oraron 9.0 A Mackey 2: 0000 PRINCE HICHOLAS (259) (Addyn Sud Lich K Hogg 8.0 L. Chamick 8: COSC. TOM (149) (C D Barbe-Lorda) J Hefretin 9.0 NS. Resely 8.11 A Calesce 1 00145 HOLY SACKE (24) (Lich Roborts (Macked) J L Eye 8.11 K. Kpales 1 00145 HOLY SACKE (24) (Lich Roborts (Macked) J L Eye 8.11 K. Falson 5 000 HOT TOPIC (127) (Costo Pedron) A Kelessy 8.11 K. Falson 5 K. Dadey 4

-6 declared -8CTTING: 2-1 Holy Smoke, 5-2 Carouse, 3-1 Hot Topic, 5-1 Rom, 7-1 Calestial Wolcome, 14-1 Prince Nicholan 237, Purchasing Power 3 9 0 S Drowne 7-4 (tev (N Callaghan) thawn (의 8 ran

Results AINTREE 2.00: 1. PROMALEE (C.F. Swart) 9-4 fav; 2. Rainwetch 6-1; 3. Samuel Wilderapin 11-1 12 ran. 6; dk. (A.P. O'Brian; County Car-low) Toker 2530; 5:160; 2240; 2300 DF: \$10.70. CSF: \$15.26. Trio: £51.70.

2.3c. 1. OPERA-HAT (C O'Dwyer) 10-1; 2. Or Royal 5-2; 3. Strong Promise 2-1 ); tax. 5 ran. 2-1 ); tay One Man (feQ. 14, 23. Q Fowler, Symmetric Co Meeth), Totac 2940; £190, £18. DF: £800, CSF; £3130. 3.10: 1. BOSS DOYLE (A P McCoy) 5-4 fav: 2. Occold 16-1; 3. Cantle Coin 50-1, 8. ran. 13, 24, (M Morris, Ireland), Tota: 22.20; 2140, E2.70, 5380, DF: 22040, CSF: £18.70,

2740, 1380, DF: 22040, CSF: 1970, 3.48: 1. CAVALERO (Mr. A. Charles-Jones) 38-1; 2. Begant Lord 3-1 fair; 3. The Bajor General 10-1 30 ran, 1½, det, (H. Man-ners, Swindon), Tolas: 240.50; 2800, 2270, 2300, DF: 2125-50, CSF: 2125-26, Trici 1986,

125650.

4.20: 1. LINSINKABLE BOXER (A P Mo-Coy) 10-11 fav; 2. Brackenheath 25-1; 3. Cloone Bridge 5-1 12 ram. 10, 1 (M Pipe, Wellington), 764e: 120: 5130, 5390, 5190, DF: 54400. CSF: 23391 Trio; 25380, NR: Charchtown Glan.

Churchtown Glan.
4,50; 1. KHAYRAWANI (F M Berry) 4-1;
2. Cadougold 3-8-16; 3. Fen Tenter 1-1.
8 ran. Nk. 8, (C Roche, Curragh, Co (Ridere).
Tote: \$150; \$130, \$130, \$2:20 DF: \$400 CSFF0027. Fincast \$565; \$170; \$190, \$NF: Lucia
Forte, Summer Spel,
5-20: 1. BLUE CHARM (Mr M Brachume).
8-1; 2. Gilliter Isle 5-2 fav. 3. Queen Of
Species 3-1 6 ran. 5, dst. (Mrs 8 Brachume,
Cupaf, Totte: £70; \$190, \$190, DF: \$550.
CSF-\$2561. Tricest: \$5478. Tric: \$1250. NF:
Land Afar, Major Bell, Sniper.

decipot: £14,91510. Placepot: £4170. Quedpot: £590. Place 6: \$4914, Place 5: £2339 SEDGEFIELD

SEDGEFIELD

2.10: 1. GAUTBY HENPECKED (N Hannity) 10-1: 2. Listhach 7.4 far; 3. Beacon Hill Lady 33-1: 12 ran. 2. 17. (6 Moore, Mc. delram), Tolle: \$2.90; \$3.20; \$2.20; \$2.50; \$DF: \$2.80; \$C.50; \$2.52; \$2.52; \$DF: \$2.80; \$C.50; \$1.60

3.55: 1. FORDSTOWN (M\* Jamie Alcom-dor) 3-1: 2. Greenmount Led 15-8: 3. Buck's Delight 7-4 fav. 5 ms. 15, 18, (1) Bar-day, Leok), Tota: Cade; E180, E150, DF: 2430, CSF: 2553, N/3: Wind Force.

4.30: 1: GLENUGIE (N Berdey) 7-1: 2.

Elusive Star 5-1: 3. Oversman 7-2 fat: 9.

ran. 3. 1/4. (G Moore, Middlefater) 7645/9.

Ph. 20: 52-40, 52-50, 1580. DF: 52-300. SF-36-52-50.

Elusive Star 12-1882. This Elevation SF-36-52-50.

Certisof forward to Almove 3.45: today, NR Burse, Red Jam-Jac.

5.00: 1. GUEENSWAY (L.Wyor) Event [at. 2. Zalin Dancer 3-1: 3. LumbackLady, 5-1: 12 ran. 2. 15. () FitzSerial, Matter, 1045-52-520, 120. Emit 5150 DF: Esso 1057-5372.

Ricc 23-80. NR: Country-Orchid, Middley Comboy, The Middlehonian.

Placepool: £12-40. Guardoot: £6-30.

Place 6: \$925 Place 6: \$377. LINGFIELD

2.56: 1. HOPEFUL STAR (K Pator) 9-4: 2.56: 1. HOPEFUL STAR (K Pator) 9-4: 2. Sweet Patoopie 5-2; 3. Sercow Crest 7-4 fax. 7 ran. 1%; 1 (Mass Gay Relations) Rote: 6320; £170; £180 DP: £210, CSP: £331 3.30: 1. SLIP VENTURE (NOst) 5-5; 2. Browning 8. m. (sv.) 3. Verocky 9-1.4 /m. 6.2/4. (S Woods) Total STO. DF: £140. CSP 52.98.

Str William

52.98.
4.05: 1. ROBO MAGIC (M.Ryen) 5-f 19€ 2.
2. Mystical 7-2-3. Plain Gaz. 13-1 6 mil.
N. 3'A. (L. Montague Hell), Tous (1.10. 111)
52.40. DF: \$2.20. CSF: \$5.57. 4.40: 1. PHILISTAR (D.Swesmy) 10/30: 2. Antervences: 13-2; 3. Salty Jack 11-2 7 ran, 6-4 fee Wischlinder, 177; 72 (X Burle) Total: £390; £320, £150; DF: £1450 CSF. £2476.

24.75. 5.10: 1. SAICHARDV (A McCentry) 10:17 Ardent 14-1: 3. Welcome Heights 2-1 (Kr. 2. Ardent 4-1; 3. Westorms Heights 2-1 Mr. 10 ran. 2%, bd. (P. Rodest, Nois: 24855, 2386 53.20, 5150. DF. 584-70; CSP: 51407 West: 536586, Rec. 526400. Pacapot: £19460, Quadpot: £2750 Place 6: £168.53. Place 5: £68.98

INDEPENDENT RACING SERVICES 0891 261 + AINTREE 971 981 HEREFORD 972 1-982 HAMILTON 978 983

WHAMPTON (E) 974 984

0891 261 970

ALL COURSES RESULTS

## If you want to catch salmon it sometimes pays to be a bit fly



to Cincin white is not in me Gefficht. grace terms thou

ANNALISA BARBIERI

ON FISHING FINALLY, I have caught a sea) so they had to be put back, tor.on a size 9 hook

The Silver Doctor is a beauthese days as it is deemed 100 fiddly and time consuming to ach, too, since salmon do not eat

also ended up being the biggest

salmon, and not just one but because, the thinking goes, if three. All fell to a Silver Doc- they have spawned once they may do so again.

However, there is a certain tiful and very complicated fly disagreement as to whether since it is a "fully dressed" pat- fish that have already made it tern (like a fly in its Sunday all the way hack to the redds best) which was originally made (spawning beds) from the sea of feathers from such birds as and have then fought like fury swans, toucans and Indian when caught are in any state to crows. Sadiy, it is not often used do anything other than give up. All this on an empty stom-

was a very popular fly indeed. - this is one of the reasons why air heavy with cold). The first salmon of the day catching them is so difficult for a bit disappointing - one always have spawned, got the new hopes one's first salmon will be name of kelts (it is so compli-(salmon that had spawned and the sea, they are so ravenous I'm although you pick up virtual you won't catch anything". were on their way back to the not surprised they like to snack. casting in about 10 minutes and

Alas, all of this happened on real custing takes more like 10 when it is delivered by a sea-not get hooked. They obvious-fancy your rod or equipment is computer, I was playing "Fly years. Fishing by JR Hartley on

CDRom". You begin the game have to strike at just the right by selecting various heats on ci-moment, play him and then net waders, my choice must be so only work in autumn because (Witherby), there is a charming ther the Spey (for salmon and him. If you succeed the comsea-trout), the Blackwater (also puter tells you about your fish. the Mr Bean of fish would Shrimp is now one of the most who caught a 30lb salmon with for salmon) and the superposh the weight, sex and condition. deign to nibble it. But what if successfully and widely used Test, a hallowed chalkstream. If you fail, it tells you what got nobody broke rules and tried salmon flies. Hah. habitat for trout and the cur- away. rently very trendy grayling (glorious silver fish with dorsal fins game that another similarity as big as Spanish fans which you with real fishing became apfish for in winter when the parent how many rules there

make, but in the last century it when they re-enter fresh water ground is crisp with ice and the are. I'm not talking here of per-rel, the neck feathers of a Chifeetly sensible rules that are nese chicken and golden Then you choose a fly and there to protect both fish and pheasant tipnet) 18 years ago. they do not take a fly out of your fishing position and east folk but of other things. Let me it revolutionised salmon fishing. of the bag, at 6lb 4 oz. This was hunger. But by the time salmon away. Casting on computer re- explain. In this computer game, lies on your dexterity with the as I scrolled through the flies trepresenting the shrimp's feelmouse or track pad and is - just available 10 fish with there a stonker. And all were kelts cated) and are heading back to like real casting - quite tricky were cries of Don't use that fly,

This sort of retort, especially the fish would pull the tail and

funny things? We would have

When Alistair Gowans first invented this fly (made from white tail deer hair, grey squir-With its unusually long "tail" ers), some anglers laughed.

G told me, "most anglers swore

It was while playing this no Ally's Shrimp now for sure, about what they should or in it". should not do. They turn up in nooks and watery crannies that catches are rare. Most "rules" defy logic and experience, they are borne out of experience and may shun the most theoretically they are used for the simple reacorrect fly but take a clump of... son that they work. But somegrass and stranger things yet. times, fish turn their fins on Yes, Alistair Gowans caught a rules and logic, which is why a salmon on a bunch of grass once little childish experimentation - on his back cast the hook is always a good thing. Next caught a tuft of the stuff - and plop into the water it went and a tactic won't work, I think I'll

And fish do not care how

Hockey

By Bill Colwill

OXFORD HAWKS, pushed

play-offs after an appeal ruling

rescued Harleston Magpies

four points to them, set about

ensuring their place in the Na-

tional League next season at

Milton Keynes yesterday rather

than resorting to the courts as

Hawks had to settle for a 2-2

draw against Harborne, after

dominating the opening ex-

merous chances. They took

control midway through the first

half with two goals inside a

minute. Ali McShane, guilty of

several early misses, was the ar-

chiteet of both goals - the first

for his captain, Simon Dawson,

and the second for the former

Hounslow striker Man Osborne.

With Hawks reduced to 10 men

hy the temporary suspension of

Ed Baldock, James Wright

pulled a goal back for Har-

borne for a final 2-2 scoreline.

they have threatened.

Hawks start

during the week by restoring sion. After consultation, the um-

soned ghillie on the river bank. iy believed that salmon grow big either. In the excellent Women When you get a fish you makes me as shy as a sea trout, by catching prey by the tail. Not and Salmon by Wilma Paterson Gosh. I think as I blush to my so. Some also said that it would and Professor Peter Behan stupid, so gauche that not even it's orange. Not so," The Ally's little story of a 15-year-old girl a "light salmon rod, an old reel with a brake that didn't work Fish do not care a hoot and last year's line with a knot

time someone tells me a fly or gently ignore them and try it out

## Bowlers looking for respite from 15-over battering

#### Cricket

By Derek Pringle

HOW do you stop a forest fire with a water pistol, or fell over. A figure not helped by the modern-day Goliaths with nothing more modern than a peashooter? Metaphorically at of England's one-day opening: bowlers every time they step up to bowl the first 15 overs, a time

of the match award. Since the last World Cup, the opening 15 overs, it was Sri Lan-

During that World Cup. Bob obey signals at junctions. Woolmer, the South African coach, and a progressive, reck- .- get the ball chest high and cramp oned that his side aimed to score the batsman (a tactic that Nick 3 between 60 and 65 runs during Knight has in any case countered the first 15 overs. Sri Lanka then pretty well by hooking Curtly raised that by 30 runs, a ceiling Ambrose for several sixes), or now further extended by the you open with spin, there are re-West Indies, with 15-over scores ally only two options available. of 111 for 2 and 106 for 3 in the Either you try and bowl straight two recent one-day games and short of a length, in the hope against England in Barbados. that the batsman will mis-hit, or

15.0

F - ==-;

Mar. 12.

د سال دونې

S 44 W

42.5

A 40 1 11

A STORY

James 6.3

ar see

Sec. 10 -

1977 (68.7)

المنتشان

Maria Sala

3 J- 1

443

200

MET CONTRACT

STATE OF STATE OF

保持 まだい

4202 750

349 B. W.

15 Table 188

Section 1

gengan sa

-

graph and the same

and the

Service -

Her John

--

14 5 -

The bowlers almost exclusively used to try and stem this ing up line and length with slowrun haemorthage have been er balls and yorkers. Dougie Brown and Dean . . wise medium-paced theme.

Hereford

On the evidence so far, the extra pace appears to have been a burden, and while Brown averages an acceptable 5.2 runs an over, Headley is going for a confidence-sapping 7.7 runs per bowler's sundry no-balls.

Shell shock is not the sole domain of fighting men and least, these are questions asked Headley has been completely bewildered by the savagery meted out on him. The power hitting of Philo Wallace and Clayton when whirring bats are the Lambert followed by the sonorm, dot balls are a major tri- phisticated strokeplay of Brian umph and anyone managing Lara has disorientated him, and more than one maiden, is an in- he should now hand over to gunhe should now hand over to gunmediate contender for the man ner Angus Fraser before his sanity is impaired.

Brown, a level-headed Scot, one-day game has been turned said that despite the carnage. on its head. Although some England had in fact been bowlteams had previously dabbled in ing to a plan. However, given trying to maximise the fielding that the best laid plans get restrictions in place during the rapidly reconfigured when under heavy barrage, this one has ka who showed just what was clearly not been a success. Afpossible with relentless hitting. ter all, runaway trains do not

> . Unless you have the pace to you keep him guessing by mix-

Often you can start with one Headley, the latter's inclusion and end up following the other. mainly due to him being a As Brown said before the next ers in St Vincent: "You are con-

stantly reassessing the situation. With only two men allowed outside the circle, new gaps appear which you have to try and plug. Really, it just boils down to an exercise in damage limitation." The West Indies have never

lost a one-day match here at Arnos Vale, a small fast-scoring ground squashed between the airport and the sea. Against England four years ago, they scored over 300. But if that sounds fairly tame by today's standards, it was achieved before the pyrotechnics at the beginning of the innings were considered standard.

It is a problem that even taking wickets, often the best way to halt a run spree, has not quite solved. Yet whichever team finds a consistent way of coping will probably win the next World Cup, though the conditions in England during May, may not be as conducive to fas scoring as they have been so far in the Caribbean.

With Mark Ealbarn and Robert Croft, able to tie up the middle overs and with Matthew Fleming and Adam Hollioake to bamboozle at the death, it is only the start that needs to be rethought. Unless the current profligacy is stemmed, the England Cricket Board may have to set up a home for hattered

Northamptonshire have signed the West Indies fast bowler Franklyn Rose as their overseas player for this summer. The 26-year-old Jamaican replaces Australia's Paul Reiffel. who backed out of his contract quicker variation on an other- two day's back to back one-day- with the county last month be-· cause of a shoulder injury.

2.00 RETURN TO JAIL BREAK NOVICE CHASE (CLASS E) £4,000 added 2m 3f

- 5 declared -SETTING: 4-7 Wilde Munic, 9-4 Certaur Express, 11-2 Stratus, 16-1 Gold-en Film, 33-1 Purfick Left

2.35 BREDWARDINE NOVICE SELLING HURDLE (CLASS G) 52,000 added 2m if



Angus Fraser watches Nick Knight practise at Arnos Vale yesterday Photograph: Alisport Montain weight 10st True handicap Player 3st 9th. BETTENG 2-1 Scotty, 3-1 Debt Of Horac, 5-1 Anythingyoutha, 14-1 Aleston

- i decreace -	All UR Wegver
Minimum weight 10st. True handicup weight, Alesten Heir 9st 10th, Stage	9 39 PFP STONEYISLAND (P13) Mrs A Price 9 CO Mas E J Jones
Player 3st 9th.	10 P-P2P5 THE POINT IS (PT) P Houst 11 20 Mr B Policek
BETTENG: 2-1 Scotby, 3-1 Debt Of Honox, 4-1 Texan Baby, 5-1 Herdy Weath-	TI SPUP P EATONS (P42) Mrs P Shaw 7 11 9 Miss M Coombe
er, 8-1 Anythingyouilla, 14-1 Aleskan Helr, 25-1 Stage Player	E FITTE SWORDELLA ES Andew J Martin G TI 9 . Mr A Martin
	12 FLP-6U THORNERUL (10) F Marchens 3 TI 9 Mr S J Graham
4.20 HACING CHANNEL HANDICAP HURDLE	14 452-5U VISION OF LIGHT (P20) M Evers 8 TI 9 Mr Edger Byrne
(CLASS F) £4,000 added 2m 1f	- 14 declared -
1 634312 ALBERTANE (F42) (D) R Judies 2 11 11	BETTING: 7-4 Swordella, 7-2 Late Encounter, 4-1 Plucky Punter, 8-1 An
2 3/3P-P CHEF COMEDIEN (19) M Wildreson 6 Ti Ti I Lawrence	Display, 10-1 Delametre, 12-1 The Point is, 14-1 Pridewood Golden, 16
3 DF-322 BUROLINK THE LAD (17) (5) D Burchel TI 11 6 D.J Burchel	Peaterise, 20-1 others
4 44TC4 KEY GRUP (84) Mrs S Smith 7. T. 2 G.F. Ryen (5)	Learn-190' EA-1 Oriera
5 SEASO APACHE PARK (USA) (19) A Secretor 5 10 2 T Eley V	E 2E BROAD OAK CONDITIONAL JDCKEY
6 WOO24 AUNSI SOIT IL (FRI) (21) (D) G McCoun 7 to 12 W Maraton B	5.25 BROAD OAK CONDITIONAL JUCKEY
7 6302/ ASKING (F276) (D) M Badstock 6 10 9 8 Studiology (5)	THE MONICE HANDICAL HOUDER (C) 129'00
8 41-25 WINTER ROSE (17) Mass P Writte 7 TI 8 K Hittert (7)	3m 2f
8 45 LEWELIGHT (21) (D) P Murphy 4 T4 L Aspell (3)	1 685042 BOLD LEAP (10) PR Webber 6 Ti 70 O Thomas (
D 2276/ BRIGHT NOVEMBER (714) (C BF) D Gendalo 7 DO S Wyrne	2 53544 SHARICKANNON (FR) (14) Jring 5 ti 9 M Griffiths
IL PACE DOVETTO BY A E Prove 9 100 O Burness (5)	3 34 GOD BLAZE DE SONG (22) D Write 5 11 7 R Mass
	4 23477F NOW WE KNOW (17) A! Shepperd 10 7 6 . S Kelly (
2 204 CELESTIAL FIRE (17) (D) O O'Noil 6 100 V Statisty	5 GP3 CROSS THE RUBICON (26) C Brooks 7 115 - C Refter (7)
3 COST RAMBO TANGO (22) (D) B Cambridge 4 TO 0 Gary Lyons	6 53445 HIGH SUMMER (269) C Marin 8 Tr 3
14 DOOPS SET PAGEANT (26) K Bridgester S TO	
5 PEP-PO VIOLOSIMAN (10) N Twister-Deves 6 TO 0 J Goldstein (7)	
-15 declared -	9 DOP91 EAGER BEAVER (9) N Twiston-Davies 6 10 13 Goldstein (
Minimum weight: 10st. True handloop weight: Dovette 9st 13th, Celessial Fire	9 024321 QUET MOMENTS (14) (CD) P Marphy 5 10 TS . L Aspell

Allerinum weight: 10st. Intel teaching weight: Deveto Sci 13th, Celesial Fire 8 Rembo Tembo Bat Titl. Sir Pageart Sri Sth. Weidernen Sci 3th. Celesial Fire 8 Rembo Tembo Bat Titl. Sir Pageart Sri Sth. Weidernen Sci 3th. BETTING: 4-1 Dovetos, 5-1 Alical Soil II, 13-2 Key Grip, 7-1 Emplith The Lad, 10-1 Albertine, Limelight, Whiter Robe, 12-1 Apostre Park, 14-1 Asiling, Oright Roseinber, Weidernen, 16-1 Celestial Fire, Chief Comedien, 20-1 Others 4.55 GARWAY NOVICE HUNTER CHASE (CLASS H) £1,500 added 2m

	Mr C R Weaver (7)
•	9 3P-PFP STONEYISLAND (PIB) Mrs A Price 9 CO Mrss E J Jones (7)
	10 P-P2P5 THE POINT IS (PT) P Howst 11 & 0 Mr B Policek (5)
-	TI SPUP.P EATONS (P42) Mrs P Shaw 7 11 9 Miss M Coombe (7)
	E FITTIS SWORDELLA (25) Andrew J Martin (27) . Mr A Martin (7)
	12 FLP-6U THORNERLL (10) F Martiens 3 TI 9 Mr S J Graham (7)
•	14 452-5U VISION OF LIGHT (P20) M Exerts 8 TI 9 Mr Edger Byrne (7)
	- 14 declared -
)	BETTING: 7-4 Swordella, 7-2 Late Encounter, 4-1 Plucky Punter, 8-1 Anns
	Display, 10-1 Delametre, 12-1 The Point Is. 14-1 Pridewood Golden, 16-1
	Pestsville, 20-1 others
1	E 2E BROAD OAK CONDITIONAL JOCKEYS
'	5.25 BROAD OAK CONDITIONAL JUCKEYS
:	LITTINGE HANDICAL HOUDER (C) 123,000
	3m 2f
(	1 665042 BOLD LEAP (16) P R WESSE 6 Ti 70 0 Thomas (3) 2 53044 SHARIAKANNDI (FR) (14) J ring 6 ti 9 M Griffiths (3)
	2 53544 SHAFIAKANNDI (FR) (14) J ring 6 u 9 M Griffiths (8)
	3 34LBOD BLAZE DF SONG (22) D Write 5 11 7 R Missey
	4 234/1F NOW WE KNOW (17) M Shepperd 10 71 6 . S Kelly (3)
,	5 073 CROSS THE RUBICON (26) C Brooks 7 11 5 . C Rafter (7) 8
}	6 534-45 HIGH SUMMER (269) C Marin 8 Tt 3 Mages
)	7 212893 SAUCY NUN (14) (D) 2 Hett 6 Ti E Husband
	9 BOP9 EAGER BEAVER (9) N Texton-Daves 6 10 19 Goldstein (3)
١.	9 034321 QUET MOMENTS (14) (CD) P Marphy 5 10 15 . LAspell V
٠.	TO STOPP SWEET CISEAUX (18) (BF) P Bonen 5 TO TI. Sophie Mitchell B
	11 3P/PLP JONGLE KING (9) A J Wison 9 D 6 . Michael Brennen
	12 2340 CWM SYE (14) Mrs A Price 7 100 J Mogland (5)
Ļ	13 PSUP30 CUMBERLAND YOUTH (23) Mass C Carbe 7 10 0
	M H Naughton (3) 8
•	14 SCP06 CAPTAIN MORRIS (21) ? Wegmenn 5 20 . GF Ryan
•	TO SOURCE MILLY LE MOSS (14) M Steppart 9 10 D A Bates
	- 15 declared -
)	Materian weight 10st Time hanciesp weight, Jungle King 9st 8th, Cwm Bye
	& Cumberland Youth 9st 525, Caption Storic 9st 5to, Milly Le Mass 9st 4th

BETTING: 5-2 Cludet Moments, 4-1 Eager Beaver, 5-1 Sharlakarındı, 7-1 Bold Laap, 8-1 Saucy Nun, 18-1 Now We Know, 12-1 Blaze Of Song, 14-1 Cross The Rubicon, 18-1 High Summer, Sweet Classics, 20-1 Share

velgiri, 4-1 Bin Fas, 5-1 Porcelling, 20-1 others

NATIONALVELVETGIRL R Guess 8 6...

- 7 declared -BETTING: 5-2 Ahraya Lucky, 3-1 Heathyards Shouk, 7-2 Nat

9.30 PALE RIDER HANDICAP (CLASS E) £3,500 added 6f

PUPP THE POINT IS (PT) P Howst II TO Mr B Potock (S) PUPP EATONS (PL2) Mr P Stew 7 ii 9 Miss M Coombe (T) PUPP EATONS (PL2) Mr P Stew 7 ii 9 Miss M Coombe (T) PUPP SWORDELLA PS, Anctew J Martin 17 ii 9. Mr A Martin (7) PUP-6U THORNERL (10) F Marthens 8 ii 9 Mr A Martin (7) PUP-6U THORNERL (10) F Marthens 8 ii 9 Mr Edgar Pyrne (7)	PPFP STONEYISLAND (P13) Mrs A Price 9 TO Mass E J Jones (7)	ł
PLP EATONS (PL2) MIS P Stew 7 TI 9	POPS THE POINT IS IPTI P Houset 11 to 0 Mr B Policet III	Į
FIFPS SWORDELLA (25) Anchew J Marth 10 in 9 Mar A Restin (7) LP6U THORRHYTLL (10) F Marthers 3 in 9 July 5 J Greisham (7) -14 declared - 11NG: 7-4 Swordella, 7-2 Late Encounter, 4-1 Plucky Purrier, 8-1 Anno are, 10-1 Delametra, 12-1 The Point Is, 14-1 Pridewood Goldin, 16-1 Prille, 20-1 others  25 BROAD OAK CONDITIONAL JDCKEYS NOVICE HANDICAP HURDLE (E) £3,000 3 in 2f  65042 SOLD LEAP (10) P R Webber 6 in 10 0 Thomas (3) 30445 SHAFILKANINDI (FR) (14) J Ang 5 ii 8 July 16 ii 8 July 16 ii 9 July		ı
ILP-6U THORNARIL (10) F Nathres 3 TI 9 Like S J Casham (7) 125-5U VISION OF LIGHT (P20) M Evens 8 TI 9 Mr Edgar Byme (7) -14 declared - 114 Children 115 -14 Like Encounter 4-1 Plucky Punter, 8-1 Anno are, 10-1 Dalametra, 12-1 The Point is, 14-1 Pridewood Golden, 16-1 pride, 20-1 others  25 BROAD OAK CONDITIONAL JDCKEYS NOVICE HANDICAP HURDLE (E) \$3,000 3 TI 25 MR GRITTON (10) P R Weber 6 TI 10 O Thomas (3) 13 TI 25 MR GRITTON (10) P R Weber 6 TI 10 O Thomas (3) 13 CROSS THE RUBICON (26) C Brooks 7 TI 5 C Rather (7) 8 13-45 HORN STANDER (14) P Heat 6 TI 1 E Husband 10 CP3 CROSS THE RUBICON (26) C Brooks 7 TI 5 C Rather (7) 8 13-45 HORN STANDER (10) P Heat 6 TI 1 E Husband 10 CP3 CROSS THE RUBICON (26) C Brooks 7 TI 5 L Appel V FLORY MOMENTS (14) (CD) P Marchy 5 TO 1 L Appel V FLORY SWEET CLEARIX (18) (EP) P Breen 5 TI 7. Sophie Machel 8 PPALP JUNGLE KING (9) A J Webon 9 20 J Michael 9 Breman 12 J Magnet 15 CROSS CHARLER (18) REF (14) MR SC Coxbe 7 TO J Magnet 15 CROSS CHARLER (18) REF (14) MR SC C Coxbe 7 TO J Magnet 15 CROSS CASTAIN MORRINS (21) P Western 5 TO J Magnet 10 SC CASTAIN MORRINS (21) P Western 5 TO GF Riyen (27) CASTAIN MORRINS (21) P Western 5 TO GF Riyen (27) CASTAIN MORRINS (21) P Western 5 TO GF Riyen (27) CASTAIN MORRINS (21) P Western 5 TO GF Riyen (27) CASTAIN MORRINS (21) P Western 5 TO GF Riyen (27) CASTAIN MORRINS (21) P Western 5 TO GF Riyen (27) CASTAIN MORRINS (21) P Western 5 TO GF Riyen (27) CASTAIN MORRINS (21) P Western 5 TO GF Riyen (27) CASTAIN MORRINS (21) P Western 5 TO GF Riyen (27) CASTAIN MORRINS (21) P Western 5 TO GF Riyen (27) CASTAIN MORRINS (21) P Western 5 TO GF Riyen (27) CASTAIN MORRINS (21) P Western 5 TO GF Riyen (27) CASTAIN MORRINS (21) P Western 5 TO GF Riyen (27) CASTAIN MORRINS (21) P Western 5 TO GF Riyen (27) CASTAIN MORRINS (21) P Western 5 TO GF Riyen (27) CASTAIN MORINS (21) P Western 5 TO GF Riyen (27) CASTAIN MORRINS (21) P		ł
182-5U VISION OF LIGHT (P20) M Evers 8 TI 9 Mr Edger Byrne (7) - 14 dectared - 183 (7-4 Swordelle, 7-2 Late Encounter, 4-1 Plucky Puriter, 8-1 Anns are, 10-1 Delametre, 12-1 The Point Is, 14-1 Pridewood Golden, 16-1 pride, 20-1 others  25 BROAD OAK CONDITIONAL JDCKEYS NOVICE HANDICAP HURDLE (E) £3,000 3TI 25  E5042 SOUD LEAP (10) P R Webber 6 Ti 70 O Thomas (3) 33445 SHERIKANNDE (PR) (14) J Fany 5 U 8 M Griffiths (3) 44500 BLAZE DE SONG (22) D Weste 5 TI 7 R Massey 22017 NOW WE KNOW (17) M Streeger 10 Ti 6 S Melly (3) 4793 CROSS THE RUBICON (26) C Brooks 7 TI 5 C Rafter (7) 8 3745 SAMOY NAN (14) (07) P Herich Davies 6 TI 7 J Massey 37457 SAMOY NAN (14) (07) P Herich To 11 E Husband 100*91 EAGER BEAVER (9) N Texton-Davies 6 TI 7 J Goldstein (3) 47507 SAMOY NAN (14) (16) (27) P Event 5 TI 7 Sophie Machell 8 47609 JUNGLE KING (9) A J Wickon 9 TO J Michael Spranson 2744 CWM 875 (14) 18-8 Fine 7 TI 70 J Mognor (15) 2740 CMEER NAN (16) (16) P P Event 5 TI 7 J Mognor (15) 2740 CMEER NAN (16) (17) P Wegner 15 TI 70 J Mognor (15) 2740 CMEER NAN (17) P Wegner 15 TI 70 J Mognor (15) 2740 CMEER NAN (17) P Wegner 15 TI 70 J Mognor (15) 2740 CMEER HAND (17) P Wegner 15 TI 70 J Mognor (15) 2740 CAREERLAND (17) P Wegner 15 TI 70 J Mognor (15) 2740 CAREERLAND (17) P Wegner 15 TI 70 J Mognor (15) 2740 CAREERLAND (17) P Wegner 15 TI 70 J Mognor (15) 2740 CAREERLAND (17) P Wegner 15 TI 70 J Mognor (15) 2740 CAREERLAND (17) P Wegner 15 TI 70 J Mognor (15) 2740 CAREERLAND (17) P Wegner 15 TI 70 J Mognor (15) 2740 CAREERLAND (17) P Wegner 15 TI 70 J Mognor (15) 2740 CAREERLAND (17) P Wegner 15 TI 70 J Mognor (15) 2740 CAREERLAND (17) P Wegner 15 TI 70 J Mognor (15) 2740 CAREERLAND (17) P Wegner 15 TI 70 J Mognor (15) 2740 CAREERLAND (17) P Wegner 15 TI 70 J Mognor (15)		l
- 14 dectared 18(2.7-4 Swordella, 7-2 Late Encounter, 4-1 Plucky Purrier, 8-1 Ares are, 10-1 Delametra, 12-1 The Point is, 14-1 Pridewood Goldin, 16-1 prilea, 20-1 others.  25 BROAD OAK CONDITIONAL JDCKEYS NOVICE HANDICAP HURDLE (E) £3,000 3m 2f esc. 2 SOLD LEAP (16) P. 8 Weber 6 m 10 0 Thomas (3) 3046. SHARILKANIND (FR) (14) J King 5 ii 8 ii 8 offfithe (3) 3040 SHARILKANIND (FR) (14) J King 5 ii 8 ii 8 offithe (3) 3040 SHARILKANIND (FR) (14) J King 5 ii 8 ii 8 offithe (3) 5040 SHARILKANIND (FR) (14) J King 5 ii 7 . R Massey 240f Now We KNOW (17) M Shepzer 0 m 5 . Skelly (3) 073 CROSS THE RUBICON (25) C Brooks 7 ii 5 C Ristric (7) 8 shakes filed Strukker (26) C Marin 8 ii 3		l
AT 10-1 Determetra, 12-1 The Point Is, 14-1 Pridewood Goldin, 16-1 pride, 20-1 offhers  BROAD OAK CONDITIONAL JDCKEYS NOVICE HANDICAP HURDLE (E) £3,000 3m 2f  EDOL BOLD LEAP (10) P R Webber 6 m 10 0 Thomas (1) 30x4s SWARLEKANIND (FR) (14) J rang 5 m 8 m Griffithe (3) 40x0s BLAZE OF SOME (22) D Webber 5 m 7 8 Massey 240TF NOW WE KNOW (17) M Steeperd 10 m 6 Skelly (3) 40x3 CROSS THE RUBICON (26) £ Pools 7 m 5 C Refer (7) 8 40x3 SALCY NUM (14) (D) P Hen 6 m 1 8 m 3 m 3 1 Magnet 40x3 SALCY NUM (14) (D) P Hen 6 m 1 1 Husband 40x3 SALCY NUM (14) (D) P Hen 6 m 1 1 Magnet 40x3 SALCY NUM (14) (B) (B) P Benen 5 m 3 Sophie Machel 8 40x3 Cullet MOSERNS (14) (CD) P Marphy 5 m 5 L Appel V 40x4 CWM 576 (14) Mr 5 A Froe 7 m 0 J Michael 9 remove 20x4 CWM 576 (14) Mr 5 A Froe 7 m 0 J Mostael 9 remove 20x4 CWM 576 (14) Mr 5 A Froe 7 m 0 J Mostael 9 remove 20x4 CWM 576 (14) Mr 5 A Froe 7 m 0 J Mostael 9 remove 20x4 CWM 576 (14) Mr 5 A Froe 7 m 0 J Mostael 9 remove 20x4 CWM 576 (14) Mr 5 A Froe 7 m 0 J Mostael 9 remove 20x4 CWM 576 (14) Mr 5 A Froe 7 m 0 J Mostael 9 remove 20x4 CWM 576 (14) Mr 5 A Froe 7 m 0 J Mostael 9 remove 20x4 CWM 576 (14) Mr 5 A Froe 7 m 0 J Mr Maughton (0) 8 20x5 CAPTAIN MORRISS (21) P Wesperm 5 m 0 G F flyen 20x4 CAPTAIN MORRISS (21) P Wesperm 5 m 0 G F flyen		ł
PRIBA, 20-1 others  25 BROAD OAK CONDITIONAL JDCKEYS NOVICE HANDICAP HURDLE (E) £3,000 3 ITI 2f  ESOL2 BOID LEAP (10) P R Webber 6 Ti 10	TNG: 7-4 Swordella, 7-2 Late Encounter, 4-1 Plucky Punter, 8-1 Anns	I
PRIBA, 20-1 others  25 BROAD OAK CONDITIONAL JDCKEYS NOVICE HANDICAP HURDLE (E) £3,000 3 ITI 2f  ESOL2 BOID LEAP (10) P R Webber 6 Ti 10	ay, 10-1 Delametre, 12-1 The Point is, 14-1 Pridewood Golden, 16-1	l
STID 25 SOLD LEAP (16) P.R. Webber 6 Ti TO Thomas (3) SOLAL SHAFILKANIND (FR) (14) J. King 5 ti S M. Griffiths (3) KAGO BLAZE DE SONG (22) D. Weite 5 Ti 7 R. Massey SAUTH NOW WE KNOW (17) M. Steeper 10 Ti S S. Kelly (3) CP3 CROSS THE RUBICON (26) C. Brook 7 Ti S C. Refter (7) 8 SA-45 HIGH STAMMER (26) C. Weite 5 Ti 7 J. Massey SA-45 HIGH STAMMER (26) C. Weite 5 Ti 7 J. Massey SAUTH NOW (14) (D) P. Heri 6 Ti 1 E. Hussband DOPS LEAGER BEAVER (9) N. Tector-Davies 6 Ti 7 J. Goldstein (3) CREZI OLUET MOMENTS (14) (CD) P. Marchy 5 Ti 7 Sophie Machel 8 PRUP. JANGLE KING (9) A.J. Weign 9 Ti 5 M. Sophie Machel 8 PRUP. JANGLE KING (9) A.J. Weign 9 Ti 5 M. M. Kaughton (5) SUPCO CLAREERLAND YOUTH (23) Mass C. Carbe 7 Ti 0 U. H. Maughton (9) 8 SOPIG CAPTAIN MORRIS (7) P. Weignerin 5 Ti 0 G. F. Ryen SOPIG CAPTAIN MORRIS (7) P. Weignerin 5 Ti 0 G. F. Ryen		ı
STID 25 SOLD LEAP (16) P.R. Webber 6 Ti TO Thomas (3) SOLAL SHAFILKANIND (FR) (14) J. King 5 ti S M. Griffiths (3) KAGO BLAZE DE SONG (22) D. Weite 5 Ti 7 R. Massey SAUTH NOW WE KNOW (17) M. Steeper 10 Ti S S. Kelly (3) CP3 CROSS THE RUBICON (26) C. Brook 7 Ti S C. Refter (7) 8 SA-45 HIGH STAMMER (26) C. Weite 5 Ti 7 J. Massey SA-45 HIGH STAMMER (26) C. Weite 5 Ti 7 J. Massey SAUTH NOW (14) (D) P. Heri 6 Ti 1 E. Hussband DOPS LEAGER BEAVER (9) N. Tector-Davies 6 Ti 7 J. Goldstein (3) CREZI OLUET MOMENTS (14) (CD) P. Marchy 5 Ti 7 Sophie Machel 8 PRUP. JANGLE KING (9) A.J. Weign 9 Ti 5 M. Sophie Machel 8 PRUP. JANGLE KING (9) A.J. Weign 9 Ti 5 M. M. Kaughton (5) SUPCO CLAREERLAND YOUTH (23) Mass C. Carbe 7 Ti 0 U. H. Maughton (9) 8 SOPIG CAPTAIN MORRIS (7) P. Weignerin 5 Ti 0 G. F. Ryen SOPIG CAPTAIN MORRIS (7) P. Weignerin 5 Ti 0 G. F. Ryen	THE BEGAR OAK COMPETENAL INCVEVE	ı
STID 25 SOLD LEAP (16) P.R. Webber 6 Ti TO Thomas (3) SOLAL SHAFILKANIND (FR) (14) J. King 5 ti S M. Griffiths (3) KAGO BLAZE DE SONG (22) D. Weite 5 Ti 7 R. Massey SAUTH NOW WE KNOW (17) M. Steeper 10 Ti S S. Kelly (3) CP3 CROSS THE RUBICON (26) C. Brook 7 Ti S C. Refter (7) 8 SA-45 HIGH STAMMER (26) C. Weite 5 Ti 7 J. Massey SA-45 HIGH STAMMER (26) C. Weite 5 Ti 7 J. Massey SAUTH NOW (14) (D) P. Heri 6 Ti 1 E. Hussband DOPS LEAGER BEAVER (9) N. Tector-Davies 6 Ti 7 J. Goldstein (3) CREZI OLUET MOMENTS (14) (CD) P. Marchy 5 Ti 7 Sophie Machel 8 PRUP. JANGLE KING (9) A.J. Weign 9 Ti 5 M. Sophie Machel 8 PRUP. JANGLE KING (9) A.J. Weign 9 Ti 5 M. M. Kaughton (5) SUPCO CLAREERLAND YOUTH (23) Mass C. Carbe 7 Ti 0 U. H. Maughton (9) 8 SOPIG CAPTAIN MORRIS (7) P. Weignerin 5 Ti 0 G. F. Ryen SOPIG CAPTAIN MORRIS (7) P. Weignerin 5 Ti 0 G. F. Ryen	25 BHUAD UAK CONDITIONAL JUCKETS	l
### BOLD LEAP (16) P.R. Webber 6.Th 10 Thomas (2)  ### TO BLAP (16) P.R. Webber 6.Th 10 Thomas (2)  ### TO BLAP DE SOME (22) D.Webber 6.Th 16 M. Griffithe (3)  ### TO BLAP DE SOME (22) D.Webber 6.Th 16 M. Griffithe (3)  ### TO BLAP DE SOME (22) D.Webber 6.Th 16 M. Griffithe (3)  ### TO CROSS THE RUBECON (26) C. Books 7.Th 5 C. Risther (7) B.  ### SAUCY NUM (14) (D.) P. Hen 6.Th 1. E. Husband  ### TOPS SAUCY NUM (14) (D.) P. Merphy 5.Th 5. L. Appell V.  ### FURP SWEET CUSEAUX (18) (B.) P. Bersen 5.Th 1. Sophle Mischell 8.P.  ### TOPS SWEET CUSEAUX (18) (B.) P. Bersen 5.Th 1. Sophle Mischell 8.P.  ### TO CUMBER LAIN (18) (B.) P. Bersen 5.Th 1. Sophle Mischell 8.P.  ### TO CUMBER LAIN (18) (B.) P. Bersen 5.Th 1. Sophle Mischell 8.P.  ### TO CUMBER LAIN (18) (B.) P. Bersen 5.Th 1. Sophle Mischell 8.P.  ### TO CUMBER LAIN (18) TO D. J. Mischell 9 P.  ### TO CUMBER LAIN (18) TO D. J. Mischell 9 P.  ### TOPS CUMBER LAIN (18) TO D. J. Mischell 9 P.  ### TOPS CUMBER LAIN (18) TO D. J. Mischell 9 P.  ### TOPS CUMBER LAIN (18) TO D. J. Mischell 9 P.  #### TOPS CUMBER LAIN (18) TO D. J. Mischell 9 P.  #### TOPS CUMBER LAIN (18) TO D. J. Mischell 9 P.  #### TOPS CUMBER LAIN (18) TO D. J. Mischell 9 P.  ##### TO D. J. Mischell (18) TO D. J. Mischell 9 P.  #### TO D. J. Mischell (18) TO D. J. Mischell 9 P.  #### TO D. J. Mischell (18) TO D. J. Mischell 9 P.  #### TO D. J. Mischell (18) TO D. J. Mischell 9 P.  #### TO D. J. Mischell (18) TO D. J. Mischell 9 P.  #### TO D. J. Mischell (18) TO D. J. Mischell 9 P.  #### TO D. J. Mischell (18) TO D. J. Mischell 9 P.  #### TO D. J. Mischell (18) TO D. J. Mischell 9 P.  #### TO D. J.	NOVICE HANDICAP HURDLE (E) £3,000	l
SOVER SHURLEKANIND (FR) (14) J King 5 u 9 M Griffithe (3)  ACOD BLAZE DE SONG (22) D Write 5 ti 7 R Massey  2-bit F NOW WE KNOW (17) M Sheppar (2) ti 6 Skelly (3)  CP3 CROSS THE RUBICON (25) C Brooks 7 ti 5 C Rather (7) 8  8-445 HOSH STUMBER (260) C Marin 8 ti 7 E Husband  8-445 HOSH STUMBER (260) C Marin 8 ti 7 E Husband  80-73 SAUCY MUN (14) (0) P Head 6 ti 1 E Husband  80-73 SAUCY MUN (14) (0) P Marphy 5 ti 6 L Appel V  FUEP SWEET CISEAUX (18) (63) P Between 5 to 0 Soothe Machel 8  FUEP SWEET CISEAUX (18) (63) P Between 5 to 0 Soothe Machel 8  2240 CWM STE (14) Mts A Froc 7 to 0 J Mognot (15)  80-90 CUARBERLAND WOUTH (23) Mass C Cance 7 to 0 J Mognot (15)  80-906 CAPTAIN MORRIS (21) P Weighterin 5 to 0 G F Riyen  60-906 CAPTAIN MORRIS (21) P Weighterin 5 to 0 G F Riyen	3m 2f	l
ALGOD BLAZE DE SONG (22) D Write 5 n 7	ESONO BOLD LEAP (10) PR Webber 6 TI TO O Thomas (3)	l
22/TF NOW WE KNOW (17 M Steepen) 9 7 6 Skelly (3) 0.73 CROSS THE RUBTCON (26) 5 Prooks 7 1 6 C Refter (7) 8 S34-45 HIGH STAMMER (269) C Mann 8 7 3	SCHOOL SHAFILAKANNON (FR) (14) Jring 6 U 9 M Griffiths (3)	l
CP3 CROSS THE RUBICON (26) C Broos 7 in 5 C Raffer (7) 8 54-45 HIGH SUMMER (266) C Marin 8 in 3	AUGOD BLAZE OF SONG (22) D Write 5 11 7 R Missey	ł
S3-45 HGSH SUASHER (269) C Marn 8 n 3	24TH NOW WE KNOW (17) A Streppert 10 7 6 S Kelly (3)	ı
PROPRIEGE BEAVER 9) N Textor-Davis 6 10 to Goldstein (3) POPPI EAGER BEAVER 9) N Textor-Davis 6 10 to Goldstein (3) POPPI EAGER MOMENTS (14) (CD) P Mcrby 5 to 5 L Appel V FOPP SWEET CISEAUX (18) (EP) P Breen 5 to 6 Sophie Michel 8 PPILP JUNGLE KING (9) A J Wisson 9 20 6 Michael 9 remnen 2240 CWM STE (14) Wts A Froe 7 to 6 J Morghor (5) EUPO CUMBERLAND WOUTH (23) Mass C Cace 7 to 0 M H Naughton (0) 8 EOPOS CAPTAIN MORRIS (21) P Wegnerin 5 to 0 G F Ryan	0.73 CROSS THE RUBICON (26) C Brooks 7 11 5 . C Rafter (7) 8	i
POPPI EAGER BEAVER 9) N Texton-Daves 6 10 13 J Goldstein (3) GRECI QUEET MOMENTS (14) (CDI P Marphy 5 0 15 L Appell V FORP SWEET CISEALIX (18) (BF) P Boven 5 10 IT. Sophie Machel 8 PPRP JUNGLE KING (9) A J Wood 9 10 J Michael Breanan 2740 CWM BYS (14) Mts A Price 7 10 J Mogland (5) EXPSO CURRENTANO YOUTH (23) Mass C Cave 7 10 0 M H Naughton (5) 8 SCP06 CAPTAIN MORRES (21) P Wegnerin 5 10 0 G F Ryen	34-45 HIGH SUNMER (269) C Marin 8 R 3	i
29821 QUET MOMENTS (14) (CD) P Murphy 5 V; S. L. Aspell V FORP SWEET CESSAIX (18) (ES) P Extent 5 To T. Sophie Machel 8 PPRP. JUNGLE KING (S) A Victor 9 TO		l
FORP SWEET CISEAIX (18) (87) P Breen 5 TO E. Sophe Machel 8 PPLP. JUNGLE KING (9) A J Victor 9 20 6 Michael Brannon 2240 CWM STE (14) INT A Froe 7 TO J Mostore (5) SUPO CURRERLAND VOUTH (23) Mass C Cace 7 TO J M H Naughton (0) 8 50PG CAPTAIN MORNES (21) P Wegnerin 5 YO G F Riyen	POPSI EAGER BEAVER (9) N Texton-Daves 6 TO 13 I GOICESTEIN (3)	ı
PPLP JUNGLE KING (9) A J Vison 9 20 6 Michael Brennen 2240 CWM BYE (14) Mrs A Proc 7 10 6 J Mogdord (5) 5LP30 CUREBERLAND VOUTH (23) Mes C Carbo 7 10 6 Mr H Maughton (7) 8 5CP06 CAPTÁIN MORRIS (21) P Wegnern 5 20 6 F Ryen	24321 QUET MOMENTS (14) (CD) P METCHY 5 TO TS _ LAMPEN V	ı
2740 CYM BYE (14) Mrs A Froe 7 100 J Mogdord (5) SUPSO CURRERIANO YOUTH (23) Mass C Coxee 7 100 M H Naughton (5) 8 SCPO6 CAPTAIN MORRIS (21) ? Wegnerin 5 100 G F Ryen	FIGP SWEET CISEAUX (18) (BF) P Brown 5 TO TI. Sophie Mitchell B	ı
SUPCO CURREEFLAND YOUTH (23) Mass C Corpe 7 10 0 M H Naughton (3) 8 50 PG CAPTAIN MORRES (21) 7 Wegnern 5 20 0 G F Ryen		ı
50706 CAPTAIN MORRES (21) ? Wegnern 5 20 G F Ryen		
SCPOS CAPTAIN MORRES (21) ? Wegnern 5 20 . GF Ryen	SUP30 CUMBERLAND YOUTH (23) Mass C Corbe 7 10 0	ı
KAPP MILLY LE MOSS (14) M Sheppard 9 10 D A Bates		ì
	SPOP MILLY LE 1805S [14] N Steppard 9 To D A Bates	

#### champion David Evans finally

ous round, lost 9-15, 15-11, 15-6, 15-8 to the Australian 10th seed, Dan Jenson, in 64 minutes at the National Indoor Arena in Birmingham. The 23-year-old, from Pon-

typool, started strongly and seemed on course for another remarkshle win, but an extended rally which gave the Australian 8-9 in the second game seemed to drain Evans' energy and from that point

Evans, who came through

the long haul The opening game started dramatically with a secondminute penalty stroke awarded to Eastcote after Peterborough's Steve Gregory sold a dummy to back into the Inter League goalkeeper Dan Brown, who was adjudged to have brought

him down in the resulting colli-

pire changed his mind, however. After Eastcote had twice surrendered the lead, they won two penalty corners with James Grant getting a deflection off Danny Geach's powerful strike for the winner, Grant's moment of glory was short lived as he was sent to the sin-bin for a crude changes and squandering nu- tackle on the restart. As time was called. Peterborough won a penalty corner but clumsily failed to get the hall back into the circle.

Eastcote's 3-2 victory was huilt on a solid defence, in which a former Cambridge University captain, Colin Carter, did all required of him while his hrother, Steve, scored their first two goals. Peterborough's replies came from the non-stop Gregory and their captain, Mark Britton, at a penalty corner.

Results, Digest, page 23

#### Leopards' title win to spell greatness

through.

Basketball

By Richard Taylor

JF Greater London Leopards beat Sheffield Sharks tomorrow to put the seal on a successful defence of their Budweiser League title, their coach, Billy Mins, is convinced they will have surpassed the achievements of any previous champions.

After Thursday's 97-92 victory over Thames Valley Tigers, Leopards are poised to become the first club to win back-to-back titles since Kingston clinched their third in a row in 1992.

"But there's no comparison," said the 38-year-old from South Carolina. "With clubs allowed up to five foreigners, the league is far more competitive. When Kingston were champions they had two Americans like everyone else, but collared all the best English players.

"Now the talent is spread around. Clubs like Watford Royals and Crystal Palace have struggled all season but they still beat London Towers and Sheffield.

"There's also been much more pressure this time. Last seasons everyone said we would self-destruct and we were the only ones who believed we'd win the title. This time we've been up there as favourites all the way

"Last season winning the title brought a feeling of ecstasy, but this time there will just he a sense of relief. It's been a long, long journey."

Leopards' American guard Ryan Cuff will play despite a broken finger on his shooting hand. The former England international Jason Crump also plays after returning against Tigers on Thursday, but the oft 10in centre faces knee surgery this summer.

Leopards, Birmingham Bullets, Sheffield, Newcastle Eagles. Tigers and Towers are all through to the play-off quarterfinals with the two final places between Leicester City Riders, Derby Storm and Manchester Giants, though Chester Jets could conceivably take the eighth place via a mathematical miracle.

#### Evans' run ends in last eight

#### Squash \_\_\_\_

THE giant-killing run of Welsh

came to an end at the quarterfinal stage of the British Open Championships vesterday. Evans, who had knocked

out the third seed in the previ-

Jenson had the upper hand.

seed, Del Harris, and then the minutes.

third seed. Jonathon Power, to reach the last eight.

Victory took Jenson into a senti-final against the second seed and defending champion. Jansher Khan, who earlier removed Paul Johnson 15-11, 15-11. 17-15 in 59 minutes.

The defending champion has been troubled by a displaced kneecap and a cartilage tear, but insisted they are not bothering him at the moment. I may have to have an operation eventually, but for the time being I've decided just to play on," he said.

In the women's British Open. Cassie Jackman cruised into the semi-finals. The 25-year-old world No 4 defeated the sixthseeded German Sahine Schöne 10-8, 9-6. 9-7 in 55 minutes.

She now plays the world champion Sarah Fitz-Gerald, of Australia, who heat Fiona qualifying, had beaten the 11th Geaves 9-1, 9-6, 9-5 in only 35

## British 3.10 Texan Baby 4.20 Dovetto 4.55 Swordelta 5.25 Now We Know GOING: Good to Soft (Soft in places). Right-hand course with 300yd run-fr. Course north of any on A49, Hereford station fm. ADMISSION-CLOSES, Figures and St. Course north of any on A49, Hereford station fm. ADMISSION-CLOSES, Figures and St. Course north of any on A49, Hereford station fm. ADMISSION-CLOSES, Figures and Closes, Figures and Figu | 1.30 | KILPECK MAIDEN HURDLE (CLASS E) | 23,000 added 2m 11 | 3223 | SEST NOVA 24 N TWENT-Daves 5 11 5 | J Goldston (7) | 20,000 added 2m 15 | J Goldston (7) | 20,000 added 2m 15 | Gary Upone COMMANCHE CUP (11) A James 5 11 5 | Gary Upone EATON GOWNEY (F25) M SA JOYSON 6 11 5 | Gary Lyone (3) | 40 | GENERAL MONTY (F25) M SA JOYSON 6 11 5 | Gary Levde (3) | 40 | GENERAL MONTY (F25) M SA JOYSON 6 11 5 | Mr D McPhall (8) | 5 | CO MASTER LONEN (72) T GEORGE 6 11 5 | Mr D McPhall (8) | 5 | CO MASTER LONEN (12) | G McCourt 5 11 5 | D J Model 1 | 5 | SAARAZAN (11) | 0 ONGLE 5 11 5 | W Margaon 5 | 52452 SOL SESSC (27) (SF) J NSD 8 11 5 | W Margaon 3 | 32 | TAPPETO (11) F Mether 6 11 5 | B Powel 2 |

HYPERION

.30 Soi Music 2.00 Centaur Express 2.35 Grate

BETTING: 2-1 Beety Rova, 7-2 Soi Mario, 5-1 Tappeto, 7-1 Give Me Spara, 7-1 Rive Me Spara

HYPERION

7.00 Courageous 7.30 Young Ibn 8.00 Hitzah 8.30

Falled To Hit 9.00 Nationalvelvetgirl 9.30 Takhild

Falled To Hit 9.00 Nestories - inside.

COING: Standard: STALLS: All races - inside.

DRAW ADVANTAGE: High from 61 to thin at.

Fibresaird surface; left-hand course.

Fibresaird surface; left-hand course.

Course is SE of fown on 62268. Station adjoins course Advantage Course is SE of fown on 62268. Station adjoins course Advantage Stone Course. Theresails ES (OAP Demond Out 93), Visining Restau-STONE COURSE. Theresails ES (OAP Demond Out 93), Visining Restau-STONE (OAP), J Barry 48-310 (1487s), P Events 33-350 (947s), ston 59-251 (222s), J Barry 48-310 (1487s), P Events 33-350 (947s), ston 59-251 (222s), J Barry 48-310 (1487s), P Events 33-350 (947s), ston 59-251 (222s), J Oarion 25-420 (87s), P EAVOURITES: 408-256 (62-47s)

BLINKERRO FIRST TIME: None.

7.00 QUICK DRAW MAIDEN STAKES (CLASS

D) £5,000 added 3YO 1m 4f

Wolverhampton

7.30 SHERIFF CLAIMING STAKES (CLASS F) 1 23364 FEATHERSTONE LANE (18) (CD) Mass L Scotal 7 9 8 1 23364 FEATHERSTONE LANE (18) (CJ) MES L SCOM 7 9 8.

2 494260 RAMSEY HOPE (CZ) (CD) C Feithurs S 9 8 C Lossium 23 2 V 3 00-530 LENNOX LEWIS (CS) (D) D Nichols 6 8 2 ... P Norten 1 8 4 0-520 HEAVENLY ABSTONE (14) (D) P Sens 3 8 10 J F Egan 6 V 4-202 YOUNG ENRY (7) (D) P Sens 3 9 9 ... A McCarthy (5) 5 6-044 MARY JANE (48) (CD), 3 Sens 3 6 9 ... P Peacey (C) 6 5 6-044 MARY JANE (48) (CD), 5 Sens 3 6 9 ... P Peacey (C) 6 5 5 Young Libra 1 5 2 Hazventy Abstone. 12 1 Lennox Lovels 5 1 Young Libra 1 5 2 Hazventy Abstone. 12 1 Lennox Lovels

3.10 HEREFORDSHIRE INDEPENDENCE DAY H'CAP CHASE (E) £4,500 Sm 1f 110yds

8.00 LASSO HANDICAP (CLASS F) £2,800 added 2m 48yds

BO210 SRIDES PRIDE (179) G Ham 7.7 S. F. Horion 4. A McCarthy (5) 1. 04022 DRAMA KING (179) IC 89 8 Design 6.7 to \_\_\_\_ J Ozfon 3.8 African weight 7s 10th True heroices weight Deams Ang 7s 9th.

BETTING 3-1 Militain, 5-1 Draws King, 8-1 Inad, 7-1 Glide Peth, 8-1
Sharp Command, Signed And Sealed, 10-1 Regenutifin Romeo, Time
Can Tell, 14-1 Karadani, Bridio's Prids, 20-1 Stateot Cethung

8.30 WILD WEST HANDICAP (CLASS D) 55,000 added 1m 100yds

9.00 SIX GUN SELLING STAKES (CLASS G) 52,500 added 3YO 1m 1f 79yds

203-J HEVER GOLF MOVER (63) (D) 7.3 Naupron 4.8 A

Rachael Moody (7) 9

(D) 4022 LEGH CROFTER (12) (C D) JA Hones 9.2 2.7 G McLaughin 9.8

0006-1 MARENGO (12) (D) J Newburst 4.9 1. A Clerk 7

-0523 RUDE AWAICHMING (16) (D) C Faithurst 4.8 5. C Lowers (3) 4.

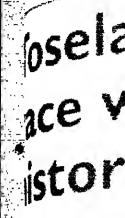
2007-2 Sypresse THOUGHT (33) (D) T J Naupron 6.3 5.0 Holland 3

0.3055 LITTLE ISKR (54) (CD) P Exars 7.7 T. A McCartiny (5) 5

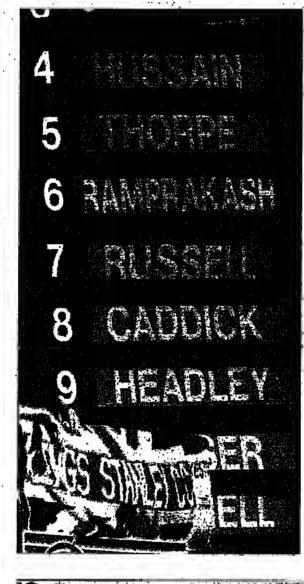
-00244 MARGARETHOSE ANNA (7) 8 Each 6.7 10 ... D Wright 1

-10 doctume - 10 declared -Meriman weight is 10th The hardcap negal Margaratos Anna is 9th SETTING: 11-4 Photest Princess, 4-1 Tathild, 5-1 Marenga, 6-1 Rude Awstering, 8-1 Leigh Croffer, Supreme Thought, 12-1 others







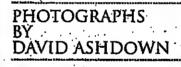


#### On tour with the **Barmies**

Going on tour with the Barmy Army is really hard work. First, there is the problem of downing enough of the local beer to get in exactly the right kind of mood (see below, at fifth Test in St John's, Antigua).

Then, as at the sixth Test in Bridgetown, Barbados (below Left), there is all that noise and teasing from locals who seem convinced that their cricketers make England's look like a bunch of hopeless has beens. Then there is having to dressup, but the idea that the sight of Laa-Laa and friends might somehow disturb the mighty Lara proved mistaken. At least Tinky Winky got to celebrate Mark Raimprakash's Man of the Match award. And then there's having to take your shirt off in all that sun.

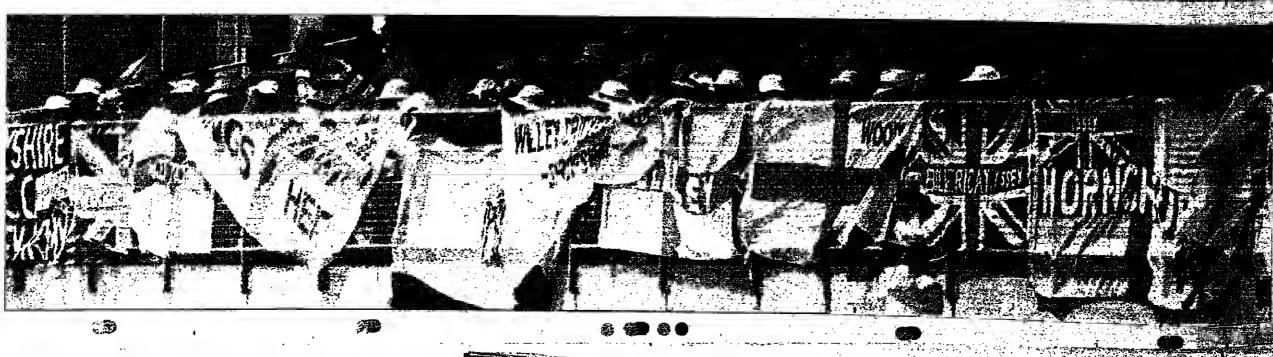
Copies of these photographs—and any others by The Independent's sports—photographers—David Ashdown, Peter Jay and Robert Hallam—can be ordered by telephoning 0171 293 2534.













## Tenacious, overbearing, imposing and self-indulgent: how Ruby more than met her match



RUBY WAX'S interviewing hadn't either) but who to com- Though there was an element of who bore a passing resemblance. King had been forewarmed, be- talked to journalists. It was all style is based on the concent that plicate matters has an aura in she is as famous as her guests outshine even her arc-light perand that accordingly the rela-sonality? Don King (Ruby Wax tionship between interviewer 'Meas... BBC1) wasn't going to and interviewee is not the usu- play the game and she couldn't al one of supplicant at the great one's feet begging for crumbs .... The film opened with her befrom the conversational table inglectured by a production perbut equals, joshing and banter son on how to conduct herself ing and having a fun, hanging- when they tried to effect entry out kind of time together. I'm into the inner circle. "I don't told that sometimes the formu- want you guing all flouncy," he la works, though I've never seen told her, presumably trying to a show of hers that didn't make break it gently to her that she was my gorge rise with all that ersatz. not going to be the centre of this

So how was she going to deal

understand why.

chumminess swilling around. particular universe. As soon as they encountered difficulties, with a character who not only though she went into the don't had never heard of her (I het the you know who I am?" routing, likes of Sharon Stone and Mel which was going to cut about as

self-parody, there was a tone in to the magnificent Duniel Bengenuinely mystified that there ding? he said. "Right up to should still be people to whom your shoulder blades." her name means nothing.

She was in Las Vegas for defence against Michael Moorer. "You'll recognise Holyfield 'cause part of his ear's missine." she said as she strode through the hotel lobby. "Tyson bit it off in his last fight. It's a fabulous

Once accredited, but unable to get to King right away, she went around the pre-fight press conference talking to journalists. "Are there a lot of liars in this husiness?" she asked one slight-Gibson, previous Wax victims, much ice as a plastic spoon. ly frightening hald specimen

her voice that suggested she was eali in Murder One. "Are you kid-

The Wax style has its irritations. What may well have been Evander Holyfield's world title a revealing conversation with the Sun's boxing man, Colin Hart. took place in whispers as King remember what you were like?" addressed the media corps, meaning that you could make sense of oeither. This, I suspect. is not so much to do with any nution she has of the kind of programme she wants, more as the first incontrovertibly true because she's afraid that, like a shark that drowns if it stops moving, she'll die if she ceases talk-(presumably through

over-inflation with hot air). It soon became clear that

cause he didn't want to know. He was happy to spend most of his day granting TV stations a few minutes of his motormouth musings while Way looked on. When he did grant her a few seconds, he was definitely not himself. "As a hoy, can you No response, "Did you have more compli than the other boys." He looked pained and replied dismissively. "I was who

thing he has ever said. That was all she was going to get it seemed, despite virtually begging him for another go, all hu! kissing his ring, and she was reduced to hovering while be

getting a hit like the Nick Broomfield documentary, The Leader, His Driver And The Drirer's Wife in which he's trying to get to the South African fascist, replies "I admire your balls," Eugene Terreblanche. During one interview, she started out standing a few feet away, then got herself a chair and ended up almost in his lap. Emboldened, own: "Do you think women are exploited?" He looked away in distaste.

I was" - which may possibly rank All credit to Wax, though. a baby to attract his anention. "I brought you a baby to show you I care," she said, "What don't you like about me?"

"You're tenacious, you're match made in heaven.

overbearing, you're imposing. you're sell-indulgent -" and you realise he doesn't like her because she's too much like bim. "You're flirting with me," she Colin Hart tells her. "I should" work for the Sun." she says.

Documentary cameras not being allowed into the light, all we had of Wax at the event itshe interjected a question of her self was a brief but telling voiceover, "It sounded like meat being thumped," she said of the five knock-downs inflicted by Holyfield. "I decided it was She hunted him down, grabbing probably my last fight." She kissed and made up with King. too, and he gave her a station ideot. As they smoothed, you had to conclude that this was a

## Toseland's race with history

Keith Elliott predicts that a teenage Doncaster motorcyclist will soon have the eyes of the world on him-

ple who are paying him a "I am only planning to work rumoured £100,000 a year at weekends." he replied. kid from Doncaster who had not even passed his test.

Toseland has passed his mo-sport 600cc race. forcycle test now. He has passed kir the reigning British 600cc through." short of sensational.

talented rider himself, says: "I. even to Mike Hailwood, to find the same special talent. He's still

very, very good." contract to ride for Castrol Honda's World Supersport, ing that I wanted to do." team. He will be by far the youngest rider in the series, but many feel this will be just anhecoming world champion. ...

land still recalls the look of that is what he did. amused scepticism when he said that he wanted to be a professional racer. Like a pop singer, riding a motorcycle at 150mph was not seen as a proper job. But this was a promising lad. Perhaps he could be

YOU have probably never dissuaded from this childish heard of James Michael Toseland. Until last-year, the peo-

hadn't either. No surprise, re- He went on to pass all nine ally. When you are searching for of his GCSEs, including a memthe next world motorcycle orable home economics exam. champion, you probably Straight after baking a cake, he wouldn't waste too much time was collected from school and watching a skinny 16-year-old headed straight to Brands Hatch for the first practice session in the European Super-

Toseland was not being facehis car test (though he failed tious when he revealed his chofirst time for poor observation. He has also passed, time the age of eight, that I wanted and time again, Europe's best to be a motorcycle rider. That's 500cc and 600cc and is. Most will be a motorcycle rider. That's 500cc and 600cc and is. Most will be had an income the property of the cast o

at the tender age of seven. A Motor Cycle News made year later, he was riding in ju-Toxicland their 1997 Young Rid-nior trials competitions and his I had come to a dead end. I was Just 20 minutes before, Corrier of the Year. It was an hon- ability was soon apparent. our they created specifically to though riding against boys two acknowledge his remarkable years older, he was area chamsuccess. Andy Ibbot, the week- pioo in the East Midlands, ly paper's race reporter and a South-East and North-West.

Aged 12, he switched to think you would have to go back motocross and finished sixth in past Barry Sheene, perhaps' his first season, picking up the best newcomer award. But he "retired" the following year to a little raw, but he is already concentrate on road racing. "I had done trials and motocross Toseland has a two-year to get used to the balance of a hike, but it was always road rac-

In his first full season on a 125cc, Toseland started with a couple of fourths, then started other stepping stone in his in- finishing second. 'One evening, evitable progress towards lidly calculated that I had to win the last 16 races to win the What would his old careers championship. I never thought master-make of all this? Tose- it was actually possible." But

> The following year was a disaster. Though he had sponsorship, his Cagiva just was not good enough to challenge the Aprilias in the Superteen Championship. The bike was seizing up and all my confidence from the



I had beaten the year before was washed up at 14.

phone call from leading rider shock." Mick Corrigan. He had a hike that he wanted to race in the Honda CB500 Cup. Was Toscland interested in testing it? Do fish like water?

His first taste of the hike was at Mallory Park. "When I lar-bone and needed someone jumped on it felt good." It was to test his new 600cc bike. not just a feeling. He was clocking 54-second laps on a standard he sternly told Toseland. "You 500cc. The lap record for a are just running it in," Corrig-600cc, which is considerably an manned a stopwatch, and befaster, was 50.4sec the pits team were astonished.

The first race was at Brands Hatch, but because he was just Toseland was shunted into the newcomers' class. In practice, however, he was five seconds faster than anyone else. Corrigan asked the organisers to issue a national licence so his protégé could tide in the na- He let Toseland ride in a nontional class. "No way," he was championship race at Cadwell

year hefore had gone. It seemed told. But Corrigan persisted. ready to retire, because the lad gan got his way. He told me: "You're riding in the national third in the championship and I class, and the prize-money goes was I1th." Toseland felt he was up from £300 to £600." As the most I had won before was Out of the blue, he got a about £100, that was quite a

> Toseland won by 5.5sec. He went on to win the series, finishing first in all his races but one, when he was second. Then fortune smiled on him

> again. Corrigan broke his col-"Don't take it over 8,000 revs," came suspicious when he realised that Toseland was only a few seconds off the lap record. You can't do that at 8,000 revs." Corrigan said accusingly. "It just kept getting quicker and quicker," says Toseland

disarmingly. Corrigan realised that he was watching a special talent.

Park, where the youngster was markably level-headed about it second. He followed this with a second at Spetterton, "but I had flu", says Toseland, explaining his poor performance.

Toseland, aged just 16, made his defut in the European Supersport 600cc series at Brands Hatch last year. In the first practice, he was 31st out of 36. Was the competition at last too fierce for the youngster? Former journalist Chris Herring, Dow working for Castrol Honda, takes up the story. "He couldn't put in a fast lap until he followed British champion Paul Brown. He needs

competition to go fast." From eighth on the grid, Toseland eventually finished third against Europe's best. He won five of the British rounds, and pundits agree that he would have won the series if he had taken part in the first three rounds. He also tied up the CB 500 class with three races to go.

Suddenly, he was the rider every team wanted. He had offers from every major British onship outfits. But Toseland is re- James Toseland.

all, displaying a maturity way beyoud his tender years. "I've bought some new clothes, and my mum has put up the price of my board," he says when asked how the Honda deal had affected him.

He is even learning to play golf. During the past two months. he has been to Australia, Italy and Malaysia, and the World Supersport series, which opens at Donington on 13 April, includes rounds in Austria, Brazil and San Marino, Exciting stuff for a teepager, whose previous foreign travel was limited to a Spanish holiday.

Early reports say that Toseland is going to surprise a few of the old faces. In one practice session, he was 0.2sec slower than Honda's European champion, Michael Paquay. A world champion? It is too early to say. But Herring recalls being called over by TV presenter and racing enthusiast Andy Kershaw who said excitedly "come and see this. You are watching history in the team and several world champi- making." He was watching

#### Weather gods hold sway in our charge of the light brigade

LEG SIX from Brazil to Florida was a very bad one for us. I was more disappointed with our fifth place than I was with seventh at the end of the second leg into Fremantle, Then we could address the problems that needed fixing. This time we were just plain outgunned. Once the Whitbread Round the World fleet started reaching in those fresh breezes north of the Equator we were mown down.

Admittedly, our routing choice was not as good as that of leg winner Lawrie Smith. Silk Cut's positioning was a dream and they were perfectly placed to take the best advantage of the weather all the way. But I was still reasonably happy with the choices we made. However, the weather was against us. We sailed the leg in five days less than would have been ideal for us because there was lot more breeze than is ideal for us.

If we had been able to foresee the heavier conditions in our planning that would have been enough to swing the choice away from our lighter, crack in our most here in Fort narrower boat, to the heavier, Lauderdale and we know hearnier one we left behind in that, once again, many of our Southampton last September. rivals are worning about mast

us? Mathematically, it is still why Cayard is being allowed possible for us to win. But to to fit a new mast if the old one do that Paul Cayard's EF is not irrepurably damaged? Language would have to fall Are competitors again being down hadly on at least two of allowed to circumvent the the three remaining legs.

race is for second place. That ing finger pointed at them if is not being defeatist, it is fac-something were to go wrong. ing up to reality. At least we know that of the three pre-race for the first 750 miles of favourites we are the only what is no more than an exone in the top three. On the tended Fastnet Race, then the last leg we put more points be- last 120 up Chesapeake Bay tween us and Chessie Racing could be very good for us. and we are in a strong position to retrieve second overall from Swedish Match.

We are not going to perate effort to catch Cayard, and we are going to keep a very close eye on Swedish Match. We are also going to keep a close eye on. We are in good shape as far what Chessie is doing as as sail selection is concerned, they will be on fire for the and I am back in training next leg to their home port now that the collar-hone is of Baltimore, which starts on mended. There is still plen-19 April. Having won the leg ty to fight for.



GRANT DALTON

The skipper of Merit Cup looks to the skies for a Whitbread boost into Baltimore

actly what that is all about. And we hope that, for once, the weather gods will at last smile on us, giving us the moderate running conditions in which we excel. It is just as likely that there will be a hlustery north-easterly to whip up the north-flowing Galf Stream and then all kinds of maybem could break loose.

We are having to repair a So, where does that leave fatigue. The big question is rules? It seems the race office Realistically, for us the is scared of having an accus-

But if we can stay in touch

It is also good to hear that Volvo will be making an announcement in Baltimore about the 2001 round the change our style, we are not world race. They have been going to take flyers in a des- pretty quiet so far, just evaluating everything. It is time they made their presence felt.

And that goes for us, too. We shall have the same crew.

#### QUOTES OF THE WEEK

it's hard to say what's going through your mind when you hit the ground and you're sliding on he runway. The plane was like a roller-coaster. David O'Leary, Leeds' assistent menager, after the football teams plane crash landed. He brings a new dimension to the game. Andre Agassi, on tennis's titchy world No 1, the 5ft 9in Marcelo Rios.

Wanning a Grand Slam is easy for girls, Rios, slamless bids for popularity with the women's tour.

I'm worried about this word technique that flies around. Nick Knight, England cricketer after hitting 122 in a one day international

Playing rugby at Five Nations pace is not the way to compete at the very top level Lawrence Dallaglio. England captain.

TODAY. Football FA UMBRO TROPHY SEWI-FINAL SECOND LEG-Dover (1) v Cheltenham (2) HYMAN LEAGUE Premier Division: Avies-

Dover (1) v Cheltenhant (2)

RYMAN LEAGUE Premier Divisiom: Aylosbury v Duheich; Besingsbiav v Gravesent 
& Northfleet; Bishoph Stortford v St Abans; 
gr Ware FC; Boreham Wood v Sutton Dut; 
Bromley v Chesham; Carehation v Enfeld; 
Harrow Borough v Purfleat; Hendon v Dagorham & Reduridge; Hitchin v Heybridge; 
Kingstorian v Yeacting; Welfon & Herstein 
v Oxford City, First Division: Berkhamated v Chertsey; Grays v Hampton; Leatherhead v Croydon; Maderthead Und v 
Billericar; Molesey v Aldershot, Florriord v 
Bognor Regis; Staines v Berton Rovers, 
Trame v Whytelesey; Wentbey v Abrigdon 
Town; Wolangham v Dubridge; Worthing v 
Leyton Pennant. Second Division; 
Brackad v Tooting & Mitcham; Banding v 
Hungerford; Bedford Town v Witham; 
Brackad v Tooting & Mitcham; Banding v 
Hungerford; Bedford Town v Witham; 
Brackad v Tooting & Mitcham; Banding v 
Hungerford; Bedford Town v - Witham; 
Brackad v Tooting & Mitcham; Banding v 
Horthwood; Wivenhoe v Ergisana. Third 
Division: Contribian Casuals v Epsom & 
Evel; Dorling v Ware; East Truncel v Coydon Athletic; Plackwell Heath v Wingate & 
Frontley; Ford v Tring, Harlow v Lawes; 
Hemel Hempstead v Capton; Hertford v 
Aveley; Kingsbory v Camberley; Town; 
Southall v Hornchurch. 
UNINGOND LEAGUE Premier Division: Al-

Aveley, Kingsbury-V Camberney Count, Southall v Homotivarch.
UNBOND LEAGUE Premier Division: Almincham v Spernymoor, Barnber Bridge v Radciffe Borough; Barnber Pandge v Radciffe Borough; Barnber V Fardom; Balschop Aucktand v Colvyn Bay, Emley v Alfreton Town; Galrsborough v Blyh Spartens; Galscley v Winstord Utd; Lancester v Frickley; Leigh RMI v Hyde Utd; Manne v Beston Utd (415) First Division: Burton v Boston Utd (415) First Division: Burton v Fistron; Eastwood Town v Stocksträdge PS; Gretna v Congetton; Lincoln Utd v Netherfield; Mallock v Farslay, Trafford v Great Harwood; Whatby v Witton; Whitely Worksop v Droylesden.
UR MARTENS LEAGUE Premier Division (not on coupons): Gioucester City v Burton Albion; Stitingbourns v Helesowen Town, Termeorth, v Forest Green; Wonass

Weekend fixture guide ter v Mershyr Tychii. Middland Divisiom: Bilston v Pledditch: Biskenali v Bedworth;
Brackley v Stourbridge; Bieston v Racing
Cub Warneks, Moor Green v Sutton Codfleid; Raunds v Evestam Utd; Stafford
Rangers v Hinckley Utd; VS Rugby v Snepshed Dynamo; Wisbech v Paget Rangers,
Southern Division: Erith & Bahecter v
Bashely, Fareham v Trondridge; Hewant v
Clevedon: Margate v Waterbowlie: Newport (OW) v Chancester; Vieston-super-Mare
v Baddock; Weymouth v Condentord; Winney
v Torbridge; Yats v Pisher.
WINSTONLEAD KENT LEAGUE First Division: Beckenham v Slade Green;
Chatham v Thamesmead; Cray Wanderets
v Eith Now; Crockenha v Desig Felessione
finicte v Sheppey; Greenwich Borough v
Herne Bay; Lindewood v fundridge Wels;
Swarley Furness v Hythe Utd; VCD Athletio
v Canterbury.
UNLIET SUSSEX COUNTY LEAGUE First
Division: Arundel v Ringmer; Burgees Hill
Castenic Team v Rengin: Honges Hill
Castenic Faunt v Rengin: Hunges Hill
Castenic Team v Rengin: Handlin Hall.

UNLIET SÜSSEX COUNTY LEAGUE Fratt Diriston: Arundel v Ringmer, Burgeas Hill V Satsay; Eastbourne Town v Radinit; Hartstam v Peacetaven & Telscombe; Harshem v Portfield; Langney Sports v Littehampton; Mile Oak v Saltdeart, Pagham v Shoreham; Whitehamk v Chichester, Wick v Hassocks: UHLSPORT: United Counties Leegue Premier Division: Bucklansam v Potton. Cogenhoe v St Neots; Eyneebury v Spating; Ford Sports v Wellingborough; Kempston v Holbeach; Long Buckty v Boston Town; Mirriese Blackstons v Wootton; Northampton Spencer v Bourne; Stoffold v Stamfort; Vaxley v Desborough; SCREWTX DIRECT LEAGUE Premier Di-

SCREWFIX DIRECT LEAGUE Promier Di-

SCREWFIX DIRECT LEAGUE Premier Division: Skipport v Calne; Chippenham v Cherd; Keynsham v Bridgweter; Melksham v Elmore; Terrision v Odd Down; Wastbury v Paulton: Taumton v Brislington.
NORTHERN: COUNTIES EAST League Premier Division: Brigg v Arnold, Curron Astbury v Osselt Albon, Ecdeshil v Pickering; Glassfroughton Welfare v Armthorpe Welfare; Hallem v Theodeley; Harfield Marn v Portskrinatt Cols; Huckeralt v Armthorpe Welfare; Colsett Town v Selby.
NORTH WEST COUNTIES LEAGUE First Division: Burscough v Rossendale; Chiperoe v Atherton Collieries; Hastingden v St Helens; Holker Old Boys v Chaddenor; Mathe Road v Blackpoot Rovers; Meshe Road v Blackpoot Rovers; Messe

ley v Darwen; Newcastle Town v Rams-bottom; Prescot Cables v America, LR; Sei-tord v Warrington, Lasgue Cup semi-fitted second leg: Vauchall GM (0) v Glossop (1).

ford v Warrington, Lasgue Cup semi-final second leg: Vauchal GM (b) v Glossop (t), JEWSON WESSEX LEAGUE: Lymington v Newbury, Aerostructures v Gosport Borough; BAT Sports v Whitehunch; Bemerton Heart Harf v Thatcham; Cowes Vict v Brockenhurst, Eastlegh v Dowmon; Portsmouth RN v Romsey; Windoms v Andovac, JEWSON EASTERN LEAGUE Premier Division; Clacton v Bury Town; Fakerham v Heson; Gordson v Subtury Town; Haistend v Ely: Harwich & Parteston v Great Yermouth; Lowestott v Stowmarker, Sonam v Tiptree; Sudbury Wandengs v Diss; Warboys v Felisstowe Port & Town; Watton v Newmarket; Windham v Woodbridge, INTERLINK EXPRESS Midland Footbell Alliance; Halesburgh v Blowich; Kings Norton v Barwal; Kryopanley Victoria v Straford; Oldbury v Bridgnorth; Rocester v Boldmers st Michaels; Rushell Olympic v Stapenhill; Shifmal v Pelsal Ville; Well Midlands Police v Wadnesfield; Willenhall v Sandwell Borough, ARNOTT INSURANCE NORTHERN

Stapenhill, Shrimal v Polisali Villar. Weet Midtanda Police v Wednesfield; Willenhall v
Sandweil Borough.

ARNOTT INSURANCE NORTHERN
LEAGUE First Division: Bedingson Temers v South Shields; Crook v Seaham Red
Star; Dunston Federation v Shaton; Guisborough v Coneatt; Jarrow Roofing v
Durham; Morpeth v RTM Newcestie; Murton v Stocknot; Perritin v Northellerton; Tow
Law Town v Easington
PRESS & JOURNAL HIGHLAND
LEAGUE: Cachinacuddin v Cove Rangers;
Deveromale v Rothes; Keath v Naim County, Lossiemouth v Buckle Thistie; Peterhead
v Bora Rangera.
LEAGUE OF WALES: Aberystwyth v Conwy (230); Bangor City v Newtown (20); Barry Town v Cemaes Bey (230); Caensarton
Town v Haverlordwest (230); Caensarton
Town v Haverlordwest (230); Caensarton
Town V Haverlordwest (230); Caensarton
Town County (230); Ebbw Velle v Rhyl (230);
Inter Cabille-Tiel Cardill v Film Town (20);
Welstpool v Rheyader Town (230).
BASS (RISH CUP Semi-almat: Gentoran

Page Rish CUP Semi-final: Glemoran v Linfield (TIC) (at Wholsor Park, Bellast). HARP LAGER National League of Ireland Premier Division: Sigo Rovers v St. Patricks

FAI HARP LAGER CUP Semi-finals: Athlone Town v Cork City (7:30); Finn Harps v Shelbourne (7:35) Cricket

THIRD ONE DAY INTERNATIONAL: St. Vincent: West Indies v England (2.35). Rugby Union 3.0 unless stated

JEWSON NATIONAL LEAGUE ONE: OF JEWSON NATIONAL LEAGUE ONE: Oring v Harrogata: Rugby v Lydney. Two
North: Birmingham/Solinul v Aspana:
Kendal v Walsali, Manchessar v Sheffield:
Preston Grasshoppers v Sandal. Sedgley
Park v Nuneason; Stoutbridge v Lichfield:
Whrzingson Park v Hincidex Two South:
Bridgwater v Mateopolitan Police; Camberley
v Barking; Cilition v Prymouth; Hevant v
Eshec.
WEI SIL MATRONAL LES OUE Elect Diel

WELSH NATIONAL LEAGUE First Divi-sion (2.30): Abertillery v Abertavon: Rum-ney v Blackwood TENNENTS VELVET CUP Quarter-fi-nate: Hawck v Boroughmur, Kelso v Mel-rose; Stirling County v Curne; Watsoniens v Glasgow Hawks.

TENNENTS VELVET BOWL Quarter-finale: Helensburgh v Carnoustie HSFP; Morgan Acad FP v Ross High; Pertisans v Cambustang: Stratimore v Cartna Queen's Park. TENNENTS VELVET SHIELD Querter-finals: Berwick v Stewart's Metville FF, Curmock v Ayr, Selvirk v Hutchesons' Aloystan; Stewartry v Alice. TENNENTS PREMIERSHIP Division 33: CLUB MATCHES: London Weish v New-port (10): Nottingham v Walkefield; Water-loo v Wanderers.

Hockey VINTAGE CUP Final: Eastcole v \$1 Albans INTER-LEAGUE Play-offs: Robinsons v Eastcote (120); Nonon v Oxford Hewks (20)

VETERANS CUP Final; Bournville y Indi-an Gymkhane (4.0) an Gymkhane (40) (all at Milton Keynes National Statium NATIONAL LEAGUE Premier Divis Hounslow v Beeston (430). WOMEN'S WEST Premier: Cheltenham • Leomrister: Colwall v St Austell, Exeter • Yate; Exmouth v Redland; Taunton Vale

WOMEN'S SOUTH First Division: Hamp-

Basketball BUDWEISER LEAGUE: Crystal Palace v Worthing Bears (730); Derby Storm v New-castle Eagles (730), Leucester Riders v Chester Jets (730); Walford Royals v Thames Valley Tigers (730).

Speedway ELITE LEAGUE: Eastbourne v Coventry Semi-final (70) (at Berwick) CHALLENGE: Stoke v Hull (730).

Other sports BOWLS: EIBA National Championship (N SNOOKER: British Open (Plymouth Pavil-5QUASH: British Open (National Indoor Arena, Birmingham). TENNIS: Davis Cup Euro/Alnean zone group one second round: Britain v Ukraine

TOMORROW Football FA UMBRO TROPHY SEMI-FINAL SECOND LEG Southport (1) v Slough (0) (3.0) DR MARTENS LEAGUE Southern Division

SCREWFIX DIRECT LEAGUE Pro

FOURTH ONE DAY INTERNATIONAL: St. Vincent: West Indies v England (2.35). Rugby League

JJB SPORTS SUPER LEAGUE: Leeds v Warmgton (30), London v Halfax (30); Sal-tord v 31 Helens (30); Sheffield v Hull (315); Wigan v Castletord (715). FIRST DIVISION: Featherstone v Leigh (330), Hurslet v Writerhaven (330); Swin-ion v Hull Kingston Rovers (30); Wakefield v Rochdale (330); Widnes v Dewsbury. Rugby Union

FIVE NATIONS' CHAMPIONSHIP Wales v France (3.0) (ut Wembley) JEWSON NATIONAL LEAGUE Two South: Weston-super-Mare v Cheltenham

Hockey INTER LEAGUE Play-offs: Peterborough Town v Robinsons (10.0): Harborns v Nor-TOT (12.0) EHA TROPHY Final: West Herts v Bow-EHA CUP Final: Beeston v Cannock

(all at Milton Keynes National Stadium). WOMEN'S EHA CUP Quarter-fit Cifton Scottish Life v Trojans (LO); Don-caster v Slough (10.30). Hightown v Sutton Coldfield (12.0); Loughborough Students v 31th-coa 12.20. Aldridge (2.30)

WOMEN'S EHA PLATE Quarter-finals: Cambridge City v Meldenhead, Deeside Ramblers v Lansdown; North Statts v Dul-wich, Reading v Havant. CHELMSFORD CENTENARY CELE-BRATIONS: Chemsford Lades v St Abers (10); Chelmstord v Presidents XI (2.30) Rackethall

BUDWEISER LEAGUE: Chester Jets v Crystal Palace (40); Sheffield Sharks v Greater London Leopards (20); London Tow-ers v Barringham Butlets (20).

Speedway PREMIER LEAGUE CUP: Glasgow v New castle (630). Newport v Peterborough (230) Other sports

BOWLS: Scottlish Teem Championship fina MOTOR RACING: Autosport British Formula Three Champortano third round (Silversione) SNOOKER: British Open (Plymouth Pavi-SOLIASH: British Open (National Indoor Ar na, sumagnam) TENNIS: Davis Cup Euro/Alaçan zone

TODAY'S NUMBER

**75** 

The number of hours community service Belgian intemational footballer Gilles De Bilde received for two. violent incidents, including one on the pitch which broke the eye-socket of an Eendracht Aalst player. The player was also given a nine-month suspended sentence. His community service will be spent teaching football to disadvantaged youngsters.

## England's best example of a passion player

Richard Cockerill's public image of an uppity hooker is one he relishes. Chris Hewett met the non-stop talker

ONLY a mother could love him. If, in the considered opinion of one of his rival hookers, Richard Cockerill is blessed with "a face you never get tired of punching", he is also the self-appointed embodiment of the hulldog spirit, an enthusiastic practitioner of rugby's black arts and the proud architect of the most calculated act of sporting wind-upmanship since Douglas Jardine employed bodyline as a fail-safe means of bursting every blood vessel in Australia. In other words, he gets under your skin and stays there.

And does this reputation as a professional pain worry the man who, last November, famously trespassed on the All Blacks' huka at Old Trafford and lived to dine out on his story? Does it beck, "It's just me being me, isn't it?" he says, an impudent grin creasing its way across the features that launched a thousand dust-ups.

"It takes all different sorts to make a world and while I'm quite happy to admit that I occasionally push things a bit far, I certainly don't sit there in the dressing-room thinking: 'Oh God, why did I do that?' I'm not a great one for regrets. In fact, I look at it this way: if opponents spend valuable time losing their rags with me instead it's money in the bank."

"B" might stand for. With England, he wraps himself in a No tion by strong, silent types - John Pullin, say, or Peter Wheeler but which now, it seems, is the exclusive preserve of chippy. uppity front-row irritants with far too much to say for themselves. Phil Greening and the present incumbent in the same room and you have a thoroughly bolshie debating society capable of talking the hind legs off a

Yet for more seasons than he erill appeared to he talking to But Mark was elsewhere last decided they wanted more of



of concentrating on the game. Cockerill crows: I'm not a great one for regrets. If opponents spend valuable time losing their rags with me instead of concentrating on the game, it's money in the bank!

Cockerill dons the letter B himself. Certainly, Jack Rowell summer, Phil got injured early when he plays for his beloved turned a deaf ear to his claims Leicester and there is a wide for international recognition range of theory as to what the until as much through Hobson's Choice as anything else, he handed the most talkative Tiger 2 shirt once worn with distinc- of them all a flight ticket to Buenos Aires for last year's two-Test series with Argentina.

"I suppose Regan's selectioo for the Lions opened the door, so I've got that much to thank him for," admits Cockerill. Put Brian Moore, Mark Regan, whose intense vocal and physical rivalry with the equally forthright West countryman has proved one of the more was fit, I wasn't in with a shout would care to remember. Cock- as far as Jack was concerned.

in the first Test and suddenly, my opportunity was there, staring me in the face.

"Looking back, it couldn't have worked out more positively. The Argentinians may not be the mightiest all-round force in world rugby hut they scrummage better than virtually anyone, so I knew that a couple of quality performances against the likes of Gran. Meodez and Reggiardo, could only give my career a leg up.

"The Pumas hit us with all the hrute strength they could entertaining private conflicts muster and the atmosphere of the last few seasons. "While was seriously hostile, but we he was available and Greening soaked it all up and went back

As a result. England quickly pushover try. Eogland subse-

Cockerill, Clive Woodward's appointment as national coach sparked an immediate bonfire of Rowell's selectorial vanities and after a strangely ill-judged punt on the immature talents of Andy Long against the Wallahies last autumn, he made the

27-year-old, dyed-in-the-wool Midlander his No 1 choice - a status heavily reinforced by the timely knee injury that allowed him to miss an emhartassing afternoon of set-piece torment against the Freoch in Recalled for the watershed

match with Wales at Twickenham, Cockerill helped a muchmaligned front row regain some ful, probably the best I've credibility by spearheading a

against the Scots and while the Irish threesome is sufficiently hig and ugly to look after itself in this afternoon's Five Nations finale, the red rose heavy hrigade are in more confident mood than at any time in the last 12 mooths.

"People say it was only Wales or only Scotland and Td be the first to acknowledge that the French front row is the most powerful proposition in Europe," says Cockerill. "I may not have faced them in Paris but weot up against Califaoo and Tournaire in this season's Leicester-Toulouse matches and they are very definitely a handencountered.

quently forced a penalty try front rows on the international awkward."

circuit - both the Welsh and the Scots have good individuals and we deserve some credit for our achievements.

"Having said that, I expect the Irish to ask us some pretty tough questions at Twickenham and we'll have to be oo our game to deal with them. I don't know a great deal about this hloke Corrigan, hat Keith Wood was an automatic choice for the Lioos last summer and played like one, too, while Paul Wallace has proved time and time again how clever he is, not

Exactly the same might be rather than pinching a crafty said of Cockerill himself - as the "short, fat boy" at school, he was ordered to play loose-head prop until it became clear he would

what is supposed to be a big man's game. "It can be very demanding in the front row, especially oow that the hooker is expected to give everything to the shove on the opposition only at dealing with some of the put-in rather than attempt to . higgest, strongest props in the out-hook his opposite number, accused of wearing its heart on world hut at taking the game to as they did years ago. I don't its wax jacketed sleeve, Cockerill

not grow enough to sustain.

himself in the position - and he

takes enormous pleasure inimposing his personality on

"But another good Leicester boy, Neil Back, has proved that you don't have to be a giant to sorvive in the back row and I'd like to think I'm doing the same in my position...

"It's all passion with me: I give everything I have to give. whenever I play and if that gets the crowd going, all well and good. They've paid good money to come and watch, so why not give them a show?"

 Much to the amusement of a Twickenham audience seldom the opposing froot row. I think even think about striking for an has been entirely faithful to his he's a great scrummager. opponent's hall and if we take, balls-and-all credo this season. "But you don't find any poor actually; short, stocky and very ooe against the head, it's the He is what he is and he says what

## The catalyst with the soul of a poet

the verge of winning their first ever back-to-back Grand Slam. but for those who have followed crucial match against Wales at Wembley tomorrow, the most striking factor is the imper- career in sport. Ibanez has for turbable calm and composure in the French camp.

Perhaps it has something to do with their new captain. Raphaet Ibanez, the booker from Dax who arrived as a virtual unknown at the heginning of this season's Five Nations' Championship and who appears to have been the catalyst for what is virtually a spontaneous generation of new

Before France played England in the vital opening game of the Championship in February. Ibanez had only six caps. four of which were as a replacement. But scarcely two months later, he is firmly established as the captain who will lead them into the World Cup next year. He is a fresh voice at the heart of a side traumatised by the humiliating 52-10 defeat against South Africa last November.

Reserved and softly spoken off the field. Ihanez is almost a novelty in today's international rugby: a front-row forward with a literary hent, a hooket who leads by example but who is always capable of retaining a perspective on both rugby and life. Built like a hull, but with the soul of a poet, his carry-on luggage for the trip to Waterloo contained a book of short stories by the great Spanish novelist Cervantes. Having hetween an art degree and a in the summer of 1995.

THE French team might be on Virtually unknown at the start of the season, Raphael Ibanez has emerged as the week's build-up to the a natural leader. lan Borthwick met him

> years maintained a passion for the written word, going as far as consigning, in an immaculately written hand, his deepest

thoughts to a series of journals. A perfectionist on and off the field, he regards the act of writing as a torm of discipline. "These days I don't have the time any more to do much

Five Nations table P W D L F A Pts France .....3 3 0 0 93 49 6 England ...3 2 0 1 111 70 4 Wales .....3 2 0 1 75 94 4 Scotland ...4 1 0 3 66 120 2 Ireland .....3 0 0 3 53 65 0 Today: England v Ireland (Tvnckenham). Tomorrow: Wales v France (Wembley).

writing," he lamented at the Gare du Nord yesterday as he breakfasted on a croissant and a cup of hot chocolate before boarding the Eurostar, "Now that rugby has become virtually a full-time occupation. I have to

put my writing on bold." The grandson of a Spanish Republican who fled Spain in the 1930s seeking refuge in the south-west corner of France. Ibanez drives a clapped-out old Cîtroën 2CV and claims to be totally removed from the material concerns of life. Independoot of spirit, enamoured of The idea of liberty his great passion outside rugby is flyfishing in the rivers of the Basque country and he considers hesitated, after winning his one of the great watersheds of French equivalent of A levels. his life to be a trip to Argentina

After his club Dax was defeated by Toulouse in the semifinal of that year's French Championship, Ibanez threw a few clothes into a hackpack and took off. On his own from Buenos Aries to Mendoza and Tucuman he went in search of himself as much as of Argentina.

"I wanted to meet people from all levels of society, and to see for myself the damage caused by colonialism and to find out what has happened to cruised through the French the original Indians of Argentina." he said. "I wanted to Channel. travel alone, it was vital. When you are alone in a foreign country like that you are obliged to be open-minded and to make an effort towards other people.

"But above all, I wanted to prove to myself that despite being so messy and removed from material realities, I am capable of organising myself." Apparently this organisa-

tional capacity is now paying off as he has slipped effortlessly into the role of the natural leader of the Tricolores, something which they have tacked for several years. Captain of the French juniors who won the World Cup in Madrid in 1992, and the French Universities team which won the Students' World Cup in South Africa in 1996, he is clearly accustomed to the task. For him, this week's preparation torical significance of this match at Clairetountaine has been based on retaining mental freshness in the players and not overtraining them.

"It is impossible not to think



Ihanez: Anti-materialistic free-thinking captain

about it, but we are trying to keep the idea of the Grand Slam as far as possible from our minds," he said as the Eurostar countryside towards the

"First of all we have a match to win against Wales, and once we have done that we can starr thinking about the rewards of a Grand Slam." The memories of the close

shave at the Stade de France when they almost lost to the fired-up Irish a month ago are still very much alive in the French camp, and Ibanez says his pre-match team talk will be all about lifting their commitment to produce the same sort of dedicated defensive effort that they showed against England.

"Against Ireland we were not sufficiently aggressive, we tet them get the upper hand, and it was very difficult to get back into the match. We can't afford to let the happen again.

We are all aware of the hisand if we win the Grand Slam will come as an added reward. But we have not forgotten that first of all we have a match to reinvention of the national team

## Twin towers likely to host France's first twin Slam

sporting politicians of the

French Federation that this is a

back-room regime worthy of

their whole-hearted support.

By Chris Hewett

ENGLAND'S new hreed of globally conscious go-getters may consider a Five Nations' Grand Slam to be only slightly less common than the contents of a Soho stripper's lingerie drawer, hut the French still treasure it as a glittering prize of inestimable value. Should Raphael Ibanez and his gifted colleagues dazzle their way past ning another Slam. If they mana depleted Welsh outfit at Wembley tomorrow - and if they realise only 75 per cent of their potential, they will surely automatically be realised. win with something to spare they can anticipate the freedom ment with a young team and a of every half-decent restaurant

between Paris and Provence. Only six illustrious Tricolorcs - Serge Blanco, Roland Bertranne, Pierre Berbizier, Robert Paparemborde, Jean-François Imbernon and Jean-Pierre Rives - can claim to have participated in more than one Grand Chelern and for all the fizz. flair and physicality they have hrought to the championship over the last 85 years, the French have never before secured backto-back Slams. It is, then, a momentous occasion for the 13 surviving contributors to last

season's full house of victories. Yet while Ibanez and company are concentrating all their thoughts on landing the immediate catch, one French visionary is keeping at least half an eye on the higger fish looming on the horizon. Pierre Villepreux desires the Slam as intensely as any of his countrymen, but having reinvented the role of the full-back during an international career spanning the late 1960s and early 70s, he is now applying his formidable rugby brain to the in time for next year's World Cup.

"We have two main aims tough match at an unfamiliar sta- Thomas and Marc, have made against Wales," said the assistant coach, whose resourceful partnership with Jean-Claude Skrela, a former Test colleague, appears to have persuaded even the notoriously self-destructive

"The first is to see the players Abdel Benazzi, Olivier Merie, take their place in history by win-Emile N'tamack, Marc Dal Maso and, for the most part, Philippe Benetton, and any side suffiage that, the second aim - agrowth in confidence as we ciently rich in resources to marapproach the World Cup - will ginalise a quintet of that quality . has little to be modest about. "We came into this tourna-Philippe Bernat-Salles, the new captain and the good thing

greying Pan wing whose legs appear to be approximately two from a coach's point of view is that they are so eager to learn. of him, has slammed the door This side has a healthy mentality; it has a long way to go besublime finishing that has fore people can call it anything yielded him a try a match. Olivier more than good, but the steps we Brouzet and Fabien Pelous have have taken are all positive. A formed a thoroughly modern great prize awaits these players second-row partnership while the Lievremont brothers,

date were achieved without

dium, there is a great sense of such strides in the back row that anticipation amougst them." Benetton has been relegated on Villepreux is too nimble in to the bench and the great thought and deed to be fooled Benazzi forced out of the squad into a premature claim of altogether Meanwhile Ibanez potential greatness for his side, has hrought his invigorating but both he and Skrela believe brand of man management to they are on the verge of some-bear so effectively at hooker that thing special. The three wins to Dal Maso, who positively drips

spear-carriers. For the Welsh, this season's finale is a dainting obstacle made all the more formidable by Allan Bateman's withdrawal. The universally respected Lions centre had been excused trainmg on compassionate grounds because his six-year-old daughter, Naomi, was suffering from decades younger than the rest a serious eye complaint. She was still undergoing treatment at shut on N'tamack with a rush of Kingston General Hospital in Surrey yesterday and, as a result, Bateman declared himself

world class, is down among the

unavailable. Our thoughts are with Allan; while he will be a great loss to the team, we sympathise with his fee ings and totally understand his decision to remain with his daughter." said the Welsh coach, Kevin Bowring, who promptly called np Neil Boobyer, of Llanelli, for his tournament dehut. The reshuffle means Wales will field their third different midfield partnership in

four Five Nations outings.

Boobyer is nobody's novice, either in attack or defence. But he is not a Bateman - who is at the moment? - and with the Welsh tight forwards still on the skinny side of lightweight, it is difficult to imagine how they can hope to hold Christian Califano and Franck Tournaire at the setpiece and by extension, Thomas Castaignede at outside half. Put your money on the two towers to host the fact twin Slan

and	while th	iey expect a very	the Lievremont	
	W. B. Da	WALES v	FRANCE	
Γ,	K Morgan	at Wemble	ey Stadium 5 J-L Sadourney	- .c

	at Wern	bley	Stadium	-
K Morgan	Pontypadd	15	I-L Sadourney	
W Proctor	Llanelli	14	P Bernat-Salles	
N BOODWAY	I Iacolti	тэ	C	
L Davies	Cardiff	12	S Glas	Bour
G Thomas	Cardift	II	X Garbajosa	Toule
N Jenkins	Pontypool	IΛ	T Castaignède	IOUKOL
R Howley	_Cardiff, cant	•	P Carbonneau	
A Lewis	Cardiff	í	C Califano	BN
G lenkins	Sugness.	÷	R Ibanez	ioulou
D Young		-	r IDanez	Dax, ca
M Vanda		3	F Tournaire	Toulou
M Voyle	ijaneli	4		les-Bordea
R Moore	Swansea	5	F Pelous	Toulou
R Appleyard	Swansea	6	M Lievremont.	tade Fono
C Charvis	Swansea	7	O Magne	יים איניי
S Davies	Swarsas	2	Timen	
			T Lievremont	Lechieu
Replacements: 16   pridd); 17 8 Haywar	D James (Poncy-		Replacements: 16 F	Galetine (Col
T JOHU (POREYDRANE	ff K kones filis		miers); I7 D Aucagn	1 (Pau); 16 J.
ASSECT OF SECOND (LOSEL)	roridd: 27 L Mars.		Aue (Caures): 19 P Be 20 T Cleda (Pau): 2	netton (Aga
toe (Cardiff): 22	Humphreys		(Reviews) 22 be 4-1 be	Coulet

Referee: P Marchall (Australia) / Kick-off: 3.0, tomocrow (BBC1)

#### Rugby Union

By David Llewellyn

England A freland A

Tennis it was not, despite the scoreline, but it was a precious win for England, their only one of what has been a miserable season for the second-string squad.

They outscored Ireland A by six tries to three at a chilly Richmond, but there was not quite that much of a gulf between the two teams. Up front there was little to choose early on, only as the game wore on did the Irish hegin to run out of steam.

Out wide they had, perhaps, the edge. The Richmond wing Spencer Brown was particularly impressive, not only because of his well taken try, but also because of his awareness around the field.

England raced into a 15-point lead before the Irish had got their bearings. Brown hacking on a Josh Lewsey chip, then beating full-back Stan McDowell to the touchdown. Three minutes later the Saracens No 8 Ben Sturnham had rumbled through. Stimpson converted that to add to his earlier penalty.

But Ireland managed a rapid one-two as well, with tries from their dangerous centre Mervyn Murphy and John McWeeney in the space of four minutes.

The try of the match, and the one which probably settled the game, came midway through the second half when Peter Mensah intercepted Kieron Dawson's. pass and raced 55 yards to the line. That was followed by all-Richmond affair when Craig Gillies finished off some dazzling work by Brown and Dominic Chapman, Lewsey got in on the act as well, but Ireland always remained in touch, Barry Everitt scoring their third try and Niall Woods ending with 15

England Under-21s' hopes of pulling off a Grand Slam were dashed by a superior Ireland pack in the curtain-raiser to the A international. Three penalties by Ireland's outside-half Ronan Ogara were just good enough to give them a 9-7 victory.

England A: Trice Brown, Sturnhain, Fider, Me cah, Gilles, Lowcey: Conveysions Storpson Pensities Strepton 2, Italiand A: Dies Murph McWestrey, Evenin; Conversions Woods

rost

17

## ay Fitness Rusedski rolls over Rybalko

Tennis

By John Roberts .

BY coincidence, the Newcastle Arena is painted in the Wimbledon colours, purple and green, a timely reminder of David Lloyd's ambition to captain future David Cup triumphs against the best in the world on the All England Club's lawns.

Greg Rusedski responded to the symbolism with an emphatic win in the opening rubber of Britain's Davis Cup tie against Ukraine yesterday, a spur towards a place in the qualifying round for the World Group next September: Lloyd had so little to do in terms of motivation that, given a mobile phone, he would probably have

closed a couple of business

deals from his chair in the

Rusedski wore down Andrei Rybalko, the Ukraine No 2, with the power of his serve; conceding only 12 points in the process, four of those with double-faults. He secured the victory, 6-4, 6-0, 6-4, after 96 minutes, nine and a balf of which were expended on the opening game.

Having dropped 11 games against Rybalko when defeating him in three sets in the deciding rubber on a slow clay court in Kiev last July, the British No 1 appeared slightly nervous at the start yesterday, as if conscious that he was expected to hlow away an opponent ranked 525 in the world on the pacy

As Rusedski tried to whittle away at his opponent's confi-. dence, Rybalko saved five hreak points and fought through seven dences, sncceeding in holding on his third game point.

. "I think he knew he was in for some long games on his serve," Rusedski said, coun-

Golf

By Andy Farrell

in New Orleans

tering suggestions that he was edgy. "I felt relaxed and loose, and I thought I dealt with the job pretty well. I didn't really think about it [the difference in rankings]. I always treat my opponents with respect, whether I'm playing Sampras or Andrei Rybalko, ranked

Rybalko endeavoured to serve and volley whenever possible, but Rusedski's serve was rarely troubled. He was credited with 20 aces and only once was taken to deuce, in the eighth game of the first set.

In the second set, which was completed in 23 minutes. Rusedski conceded only one point on serve, and after breaking for 2-1 in the third set he dictated the points with such assurance that he was able to be generous when the opportunity presented itself with Rybalko serving at 2-4, 30-40. Rusedski, who already bad

had two break points for 5-2, passed Rybalko with a foreband return, but immediately supported his opponent's claim that his serve had touched the net, indicating to the umpire that the point should be replayed. Rybalko won the game, delaying the inevitable, Rusedski delivering an ace down the centre on the concluding point.

"I don't have to say much with Greg playing like that," Lloyd said. I just keep my mouth shut and let him get on with it." Rusedski smiled. "I like it when he sits there quietly," he said. "It's a good sign. It means ve're doing well." In other ties yesterday. By-

ron Black blunted Patrick Rafter's powerful serve to put Zimbabwe level with Australia after the opening two singles rubbers of their World Group first round in Mildura.

Black, ranked 81st in the world, fought back from losing the opening set to surprise the 5-7.7-5 in the opening singles. when the day's play ended pre- his Davis Cup dehut.



US Open champion, who has had a virus, 3-6, 6-3, 6-2, 7-6 in 2 hours 26 minutes.

His victory kept Zimbabwe in the tie after his younger brother Wayne lost a 3hr 18min struggle to Jason Stoltenberg 6-3, 6-4,

Italy held a 1-0 lead over India in their first-round tie in Genoa as rain curbed Mahesh Bhupathi's efforts of levelling the score. India's No 1 player was leading Davis Cup debutant Davide Sanguinetti 6-2, 6-2, 2-3

maturely in this Italian port city Play should continue today. Andrea Gaudenzi gave Italy the lead, overcoming a third-set

lapse on his way to a 6-0, 6-2 1-6, 6-2 victory against Prahland Srinath, who was also making Olazabal's sound start in pursuit of perfection

## Big incentive for Broncos

Rugby League

By Dave Hadfield

ON THE weekend that begins the third season of Super League, contrasting fortunes in last week's Challenge Cup semifinals will be a major factor.

No side has more to prove than the London Broncos, so disappointing in their deteat by Wigan, "If people want to write us off after that, then they're welcome," said their prop, Mark Carroll. "But this is a new competition now and we'll do our talking on the pitch." Nobody understands the

new compention, with its emphasis on making the top five and going forward to the playoffs, hetter than Carroll, who has played in the last three Australian Grand Finals. "It's the best system for sure

and it will really catch the imagination." he said.

London will make changes for their game against Halifax tomorrow, with Tulsen Tollett likely to move to scrum-half and the Cup-tied Luke Goodwin coming in at stand-off, with Butch Fatnowna moving to full-back. The contest at The Stoop will be intensified by Halifax's conviction that they "was robbed" there in the Cup five weeks ago.

The other semi-final losers. Salford, have a demanding opener at bome to St Helens. The Salford coach, Andy Gregory, has been searching for a new forward to add fluency to

to be facing the injured Keiren Cunningham, Apollo Perelini and Vila Matautia. The 18year-old John Hamilton makes his debut at hooker in place of Cunningham.

There will be a contrast in moods at Sheffield, where the Wembley-bound Eagles host a Hull side whose preparation for their Super League debut cannot have been helped by last week's uncertainties over who, if anyone. was going to run the club.

Hull's new captain, Alan Hunte, insists that the players will concentrate on their jobs. but opposition as confident as Sheffield will be a searching test of their ability to compete at this level. They will be without their Cook Islands prop. Jason Temu. suspended for two matches for high tackle.

Wigan, back to their awesome best against the Broncos. will be a gauge of how much Castleford have improved under Stuart Raper. Cas have been trying to duplicate the preparation that saw them record Cup victories over Leeds and Bradford and they have no shortage of players who know their way around Central Park.

The ex-Wigan players Mike Ford. Richard Russell, Barrie-Jon Mather, Danny Ellison and Gael Tallec are all in their 18-man squad. The current Wigan team is ominously at full strength.

lestyn Harris will captain Leeds against Warrington, the club that sold him exactly a year ago. The prop forward and bis side's work up the middle Enumerdale actor. Adam Fogerty. and will perhaps be relieved not could be in Warrington's line-up.

#### No room for room-trashers

#### ice hockey

THE men's ice hockey team will not go with the rest of the United States' Winter Olympic athletes to the traditional White House reception later this month because of the trashing of some players' rooms in Nagano.

"We do not think it appropriate that the hockey team be invited to the White House because it would detract from the occurred by various athletes in to win a medal was a disap-Nagano," the United States pointment and the room trash-Olympic Committee president, ing following the US last defeat, Bill Hybl. said on Thursday.

attend a White House reception Olympic officials. on 28 April Hybland the USOC executive director. Dick Schultz. do not consider the hockey incident closed," Hybl said.

Some USOC members are pushing for a ban on the ice hockey players from further Olympic compedition, "I wouldn't predict what else there would be but I don't think you're going to see much action until maybe after the NHL [National Hockey League] season is over," Schultz said. The USOC jurned the case

over to Hybl and Schultz in a conference call two weeks ago. "USA Hockey has been in-

volved in our discussions so this should be a surprise to no one." Hyhl said. The announcement came as

USOC members gathered for a weekend meeting, their first since the Winter Olympics. The subject is certain to he a focus of attention at the meeting.

For the first time, the U.S. ice hockey team included members truly great achievements which of the NHL. The team's failure to the Czech Republic, was a The US Olympic team is to major embarrassment to US

The USOC has been especially upset that the players inwould not rule out further action volved have not identified against the ice hockey team. "We themselves. "Our goal is for the two or three players involved to step up and acknowledge what has happened." Hyhl said,

The US team captain, Chris Chelios bas sent an apology and a \$3,000 (£1,800) cheque to Japanese Olympic officials for the damage his team-mates did to their rooms.

Hybl called Chelios' action "a fine gesture, but the matter is not closed."

#### Sporting Digest

#### Doohan sets pace at Suzuka

reigning 500cc world champion, was fastest in the first qualifying session for tomorrow's opening Japanese Grand Prix at Suzuka. Despite complaining that

the new regulations enforcing the use of unleaded fuel would slow down his Honda, the Australian lapped the 5.864km (3.644-mile) track in 2min 07.641sec, well inside his own 1997 circuit record of 2:07.782. Dochan, chasing his fifth.

successive 500cc title in his 10th season in grand prix racof local riders. Noriyuki Haga, ter promising tests.

a wild-card entry on a Yamaha. MICHAEL DOOHAN, the was closest, clocking 2:07.727. Tadayuki Okada, who won the Indonesian Grand Prix last

season, was third fastest on a Honda in 2:07.872 Most significantly, there were three Yamahas in the top five yesterday - suguring well for the manufacturer after a

season in which Honda won every race - and five Japanese riders in the top seven. Yamsba have not won the 500cc title since 1992.

up to the top class with Honda after winning the 250cc title for ing, was pushed hard by a pack four years in a row, was sixth af-

#### Italy's Max Biaggi, moving

#### Jayasinghe drug 'conspiracy' claim **Athletics**

THE Sri Lankan sprinter Susanthika Jayasinghe yesterday denied taking drugs and said a positive dope test was the result of a conspiracy against her.

"I completely deny this allegation. I would never want to win in such a manner. This is a conspiracy against me," Jayasinghe, tine 300 metres silver medallist at last year's World's Champiunships, told a news conference.

The Sri Lankan Amsteur Athletics Association said on Thursday that Javasinghe had tested positive for the banned substance Nandrohne during a International Amateur Athlet- another test to be carried out.

BOWIS

MENS ALL ENGLAND RIDOOR CHAMPICNENERS (Mellion Monterry): Singles Brat
round: S McAlester (Liliceaux) to D Critice
(Browston Hal) 21-16; J Mills (South Forest) to
N Beet (Hangtington) 21-8, M King (Presuccio
Paris to G A Smith (Opphers) 21-3; K Handerson (Precideal) to H Browstoon (Bas of Wight)
21-22; G Skipp (Hornety) to J Allian (Luter) 2114; M Wistern Revealed) to R Bothers Seven Color
21-55; P Benned (Bodons) to R Screen Seven Color
21-55; P Benned (Bodons) to R Screen Seven Color
21-55; P Benned (Bodons) to R Screen
(Currichy 21-77; A Filter (Bender) to L Gledi
(Benbury) 21-17; G Hoton (Prom Welley) to J Durant (Prescout) 21-12; C Bentem (Brimster) to D
Denson (Regrintings) 21-11; N Smith (Barbarg)
to II. Carlotte (Winderingsas) 21-5; S Martiso
(Mole Welley (Lamberhead) to N Corton (Practical)
to M King (Prescood Paris) 21-15; M Welson
(Ryeddale) for Sidep (Tromsby) 21-17; P Brannett (Bodmint to A Friend (powech) 21-12;
Palas, escri-limitis; S Stevens and 1 Service
German Int M Tornin and L Feary (Doston) 5-10;
A Springel and G Crace (Handy Cross) to D Wison and 6 Placktry (Scurahorpe) 22-14. ic Federation in March, but Jayasinghe said bottles containing her urine sample, which had been collected in Colombo for testing in Australia, had not been scaled by the local sports authorities. She produced a

bottle was not sealed. Jayasinghe rose to fame when she became the first Sri Lankan in 49 years to win a medal at an international championship. She clocked 22.39sec in Athens, beating favourite Merlene Ottey of

letter from the doctor who col-

lected the sample saying the

Jamaica into third place. The Sri Lankan sports aurandom test carried out by the thority has asked the IAAF for

new calmer attitude to his game JOSE MARIA OLAZABAL. when be returned after 18 runner-up in the Freeport-Mcmonths away with his foot in-Dermott Classic prior to winning the US Masters in 1994, took advantage of some friendly early while before he would bave spat morning conditions at English out the words with a venom of Turn to move to five under par self-disgust, this time it was with an outward half of 31. just an honest description of his performance.

it. I was terrible."

This was a swift reversal of form and fortune for the 32-Since arriving in America for the Players' Championship the year-old Spaniard who was none too bappy with his first-round 72, form that took him on a run of third, second and first in the what was needed. level par, on Thursday.

Badminton

Baseball

Basketball

Badminton
England have been offered three extra places at the European Championships in Sofia later this month.
Robert Nock and Tracy Dineen asadded to the singles entries while Lorraine Cole will now partner Julian
Robertson in the mixed doubles.

Baseball
AMERICAN LEAGUE: Boston: 6 Ceklend: 3;
Minnesots 3 Toronto 2: Terrop Bey 7 Depot 1;
Battimore 4 Kerness City 3; Tesas 20 Chicago
Wittle Scx 4; Anethelm 10 New York Yarkees 2:
NATIONAL LEAGUE: Chicago Cubs 8 Florida
7; Pirtaburgh 4 Montreel 3; St Louis 8 Los Angeles 6 (12 minge); Chickees 16 San Diego 1;
Prepotalping of New York Mees 5; Mayakee 84Janua 8 (71 mings), San Francisco 9 Mouston
2; Colorado 6 Artzane 4

NBA: LA Lakers 17 New Jersey 105; New York 81 LA Cappers 70; Indians 111 Minnesota 105; Golden State 104 Houston 94; San Amonio 103

Marri 98
BUDWESSER LEAGUE: Loncon Leoperds 97
Thernes Valley 92; Darby 78 Leoperds 93
ELROPEAN CHAUDPONSHIP Quarter-final
play-offs; Partizan Belgrade 98 CSA Naccow
77; Bepetan Travico (1) 76 Elee Istanbul 68

Spencer Oliver, Bernet's European su-per-bantamweight champion, has been voted the best young boxer of the year by the Boxing Winters' Club.

Werwickshire's former captain Tim Munton has suffered a setback in his planned return from a year out with a back injury. The pace bowler was

forced to miss the only three-day game on the country's South African four be-

cause of soreness in his back. War-wickshire won the match against Bloemfontein University by saven

Cricket

"Terrible," he said: "There Dubai Classic earlier in the are no other words to explain year seemed to have evaporated. But it duly returned yester-While Olazabal hrought a day as he had birdies on five of the first six holes.

A pitch to two feet at the first was the perfect start and Olazjuries, his perfectionist ten- abal followed up by chipping to dencies are undimmed. But a foot at the par-five second. After a par at the third, putts of six, 20 and 20 fect brought three more hirdies at the next three boles.

With the overnight leader, Glen Day, who had yet to begin his second round, at eight under, a fast start was exactly

New Zesland Cricket has extended the contract of the national coach Sleve Ribon to the 1999 World Cup and the following four-liest tour of England. The board also reappointed John Graham as manager until the end of the England tour in July and August 1999. PEPSI TRIANGULAR CUP (Ahmedmad, led): Australia 222 for 7 (50 overs; RT Porting St. M G Boven 83; Zimbatwe 239 485 overs; "A D R Carrobet 102, M W Goodwin 55) Australia won by 13 runs.

POCIDIA!!

POLIDIA!!

Municipal Communication of the Communication of th

Goff
FREEPORT-MCDERMOTT CLASSIC (English form, New Orleans) First round (US unless states): 86 G Dr. 65 J Delang, S Flesch.
87 TArmou B. II.A. Webring, D. Walfort, N. Fesch.
67 TArmou B. II.A. Webring, D. Walfort, N. Fesch.
67 TArmou B. II.A. Webring, D. Walfort, N. Fesch.
67 TArmou B. II.A. Webring, D. Walfort, N. Carlot, S. Gurry, N. Lancaster, R. Cochmin, B. Harmford, J. McClovert, I.
West wood (IGS), M. Webe, C. Denris, P. Achger,
N. Cand (Lapani). M. Wurtz, 70 B. Estes, S. Verplant, J. Galegoter, P. Bestmart, G. Karf, J. Filegot,
N. Cand, C. Lapani). M. Wurtz, 70 B. Estes, S. Verplant, J. Galegoter, P. Bestmart, G. Karf, J. Filegot,
N. P. Heyes, S. McPoy, N. Frazer, T. Perrice, M.
Herren, I. Wussen, (G.S.), P. Horgan, II. Terre, N.
Herren, I. Wussen, (G.S.), P. Horgan, II. Terre, N.
Herren, I. Wussen, (G.S.), P. Jordan, S. Smyson,
S. Bungfor, (Aus), O. Sant (Cant. N. Sufferiend,
S. Bungfor, (Aus),

(CB) DRUGS US LPBA CHALLENGS (Lincoln, Calif) Leading Brist-round scores (US unless stated): 85 C No.th (Swell, Tu J.) Steinferson (Aus), P Sinc C McCurdy, B Burton, D Archaws, Tr I. Keen, M Halpin, P Bradley, S Shudwak, CBJ, N Hobble A Richteles (CBJ, Lie (Nort), Lee (Nort), Lee (Nort), Lee (Nort), C Dernam (Swell Berson, M Harbin, S Berry, C Serveram (Swell Berson, M Harbin, California, CD Level (CB), A Scarnstam (Swell Berson, M Harbin, CBJ, C Bernstam (Swell Berson, M Harbin, CBJ, Lee (CB), A Scarnstam (Swell Berson, M Harbin, CBJ, Lincoln), (CB), Th. Device (CB), M McCay (CB), Th. C Device (CB),

Alex Dampier and Sheffield Steelers, the Supereague club, yesterday part-

Hockey

ice hockey

Football

Goff

Ian Woosnam, who went fore dropping a couple of shots English Turn in 1991, went out in level par but picked up two birdies after the turn to move to four under.

After playing only 12 holes last week before withdrawing with a back injury. Woosnam should complete his goal of playing four rounds before the Masters.

A double-bogey six at his lifth bole was a setback for Richard Coughlan, the 23year-old Irishman in his rookie season on the US Tour. Coughlan was four under be-

ed company after a successful six-sea-son association. Dampier won two championstrips, the Banson & Hedges Cup and three successive play-off ti-tles after taking charge of the club in fate 1992. However, the tack of success, in particular title success, the tack of success,

in particular this season with the club firsting without a trophy for the first time since he was made coach, has led to his downtall.

lce skating

one better than Olazahal at late in his first round, but has made four cuts in his six tournaments to date. "Playing these courses for

the first time means I am probably a shot a round behind everyone else, and two shots behind the really good players." Coughlan said. At seven over going into the

back nine, Chip Beck, a former Ryder Cup player and winner bere in 1992 was heading for his 33rd consecutive missed cut, a rup with which he would lie Ian Baker-Finch's record for the US

## Motorcycling

Motorcycling

APANESE GRAND PRIX (Sunda) First
qualitying session flep 3.64 miles): 500cc 1

M Dothan (Aus) Honda Zhan 07641ecc
(102770mah), 2 N Haga (Lapun) Yamana
20770773 T Cwad Lapun) Honda 2 17872.4

K Nanca (Lapun) Yamana 207952: 5 N And
(Lapun) Honda 2.58883 (101775mph): 2 D
Kan (Lapun) Honda 2.58883 (101775mph): 2 D
Kan (Lapun) Honda 2.58883 (101775mph): 2 D
Kan (Lapun) Honda 2.58871; 3 S Nisane (Lapun)
Yamana 203801: 4 Y Roso (11 Anna 2.05439:
S N Mediculo (Lapun) Honda 2.0588; 1 A J
McNistans (128) TSA-Honda 2.1709 (125cc; 1 A)
Kelvistans (128) TSA-Honda 2.1709 (125cc; 1 A)
Lapun) Honda 2.1707; 3 K Salatra
Lapun) Annia 2.1707; 3 K Salatra
Lapun) Annia 2.1707; 3 K Salatra
Lapun) Annia 2.1707; 3 K Salatra
Lapun) Honda 2.1707; 3 K Salatra
Lapun) Annia 2.1707; 3 K Salatra
Lapun) Honda 2.1707; 3 K Salatra
Lapun) Honda 2.1707; 3 K Salatra
Lapun) Honda 2.1707; 3 K Salatra

Salford Reds have become the latest chib to merease ground admission in an altempt to meet the new salary cap

regulations.
AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL LEAGUE: Mebourne
24 North Sydney 10; Sydney City 30 Kawarta
16. Marty 10 Parametra 34 THURSDAYS LATE RESULTS: Friendly Maich Deusbury 6 Oxform 20 Representative March: France Presidents XII 28 GB roung Llons 15 for Videntures

Rugby Union ebro 30

UNDER-21 INTERNATIONALS (Richmond) England 7 Insland 9: (South Water Police) Vales 14 France 3

SITOOKET
BRITISH OPEN (Phymouth) First round: D
O'Nane (NZ) bit T Stow (Eng) 5-4; W Thome
leng is P Wykes (Eng) 5-2; J Penry (Eng) bit
O Taylor (P; In) 5-5; C Scanton (Eng) bit II
Denwethwish (Stov 5-4; J Aumeti (Sco) bit I
Griffin (Eng) 5-7; P McCallegh (Eng) bit I
Jones (Eng) 5-7; C McCallegh (Eng) bit I
Jones (Eng) 5-7; C McCallegh (Eng) bit I
Jones (Eng) 5-7; S McCallegh (Eng) 5-7; M
Jones (P) bit M Campbel (Sco) bit I Cap
ocs (Eng) 5-1; bit Macroocs (Eng) 5-1; S Macroocs (Eng) bit A Burden (Eng) 5-3;

NHL: Yeshington 4 Tempo Bay 1; Probadelpha 3 Los Angeles (t. Sen Jose 3 Ottawa 3; Choa-go 2 Colorado 1 Speedway

CHALLENGE MATCH: Postponed: tale of Wign v Evelte (hack waterlogged); Belle Vuo s Swinden (hack waterlogged) PREMIER LEAGUE CUP: Postponed: Edip-turgh v Bernied Waterlogged, now Fri-day 'S May day to way!

THURSDAY'S LATE RESULTS: Star Cupt byswitch 49 Enobourne 41. Challenge: Shelfield 16 Hun 8 (abandoned sher four heart because of heart, Second leg: Swardon 44 Poole 46 (Swardon with 94-86 on agg).

Ski Hotline

Rugby League Withes Yikings are set to sign Mark Hewitt, the 24-year-old Hull Sharks scrum-half, on loan.

0897 500 601

N EWSTEL

Squash

Squash

Squash

Indoor Arens, Birminghami Men's, second round: S Parka (Eng) or M Chaloner (Eng) 13-5-5-5-6-10 (Departments: James-er Kinan (Pake br P. Johnston (Eng) 15-11-15-6 (Berson (Auc.) bi "D Evans (Wal) 9-5-5-11-5-6-5-8 (Women's, second round: S Home (Eng) bi T Shenton (Eng) 9-4-9-9-9-4 (Quaner-Analics 5 Fizz-Gerald (Austi bi F Gewes (Eng) 9-18-6-5-5. Jackman (Eng) bit S shone (Eng) 9-18-6-5-5. Jackman (Eng) bit S Schone (Ger) 10-8-9-6-9-7 (denotes; qualifor

Tennis

Pete Sampras, ousted this week by the Chilean Marcelo Rios as World No 1 Chiean Marcelo Hios as World No 7 after 102 weeks at the 10p, has withdrawn from next week's Hong Kong Open because of 8 shoulder injury. FAMILY CIRCLE CUP (Hatton Head, S Cardinal Woman's singles, second round: 4 Contact (SAU 5 Farma 6-4 6-3, A Miser LUS) by M Pierce (Fr) 6-3 6-3, P Schryger (Swa), bt L McNet (US) is 6-3 6-2. M Sorna (Sp) by E Lishoviseva (Rus) 7-5 2-6 6-2; A Fusai (Fr) by C Tor-

rens-Valero (Sp) 7-6-67 6-4. Third rountid; L. Da-ersont (US) bt R Dragomir (Rom) 1-6-6-3 7-5. M Sele's (US) bt N Zvereva (Bela) 6-0-6-7-62. I Spitte (Rom) bt M Ge Sward (SA) 6-3-6-4. P Schroyder (Swill bt M de Sward (SA) 6-3-6-4. P Schroyder (Swill bt M Roma (US) 8-9) 4-6-4-6-2. A Coetzer (SA) bt V Rusine Procusal (Sp) 6-0-4-4. Raymond (US) bt A Miller (US) 1-6-6-2-6-4. A Glass (Se) 19-4 Fusial (Fr) 6-3-7-6. DAMIS CUP World Group first round (Ritidum. Aug): Australia 1 Zimzatowe 1 (J. Stollemberg) bt W Slock 6-3-6-7-7-5. P Ratter tost to B Block 6-3-3-6-2-6-7-7-5. P Ratter tost to B Block 6-3-3-6-2-6-7-7-5. Distribution (Sc) (Brammin): Semmary 1 South Ankao (M Kleet bt G Schrich 4-6-4-6-1-6-2-6-2. (Brattislava): Soutien 1 Swe-den 0 (D) Philatut br M Norman 7-6-4-6-4-3-6-4-6 6-1 6-2 6-2. (Brathslavey): Surcion 1 Szec-den 0 til Dirbativ bil Millorman 7-6 4-6 6-4 3-6 6-2): Euro/Alfrican Group Ono (Newbrastle): Great Britain 1 Uhrahre 0 til Russedis bil A Ry-pallo 6-4 6-6 4-9) (Helstind): Prance 2 Finland 2 (G. Riccus et 7 Astolic 3-7 8-7 6-7): Priorie bil V Lusko 6-3 7-5 7-5 il Bucharari Pomana 2 Norway 0 til Pescania bil 1 F. Anderson 7-6 6-4 6-4 A Pince bil C Ruud 9-2 6-2 6-2 Asta-Cosania Zone Broup One (Rilyaszák), Japan): Japan 2 2 vez Zastand o til Millorman et 17 Sug-ngil 6-0 6-0 6-0. T Suzaki bil 8 Steven 7-6 7-5 7-51

## SNOW REPORTS

Latest show and weather reports from 200+ resorts in Europe and North America

Voice reports 0891 333 tt0 + code Far reports 0897 500 086 + code

For a full list of all ski codes by voice or fax dist 0990 100 943

Ski Snapshot

A fax report on snow conditions at over 200 resorts world-wide

in association with

SWEDEN

#### AROUND THE RESORTS Area too two Opposes show the con-Foregast ANDORRA ವಿಜ್ಞಾ above ಗಾರಕವಾಗಿಯ ዚህኒዩ 12.4 90 (30) Urestilled AUSTRIA ::.3 יירטא ולא על מה בשבבה. הירטא ולא על מה בשבבה 15% CANADA THE CONTRACT CONTRACT CONTRACT 1100 29.2 275 150 FRANCE Encictaire \_\_\_\_\_Lia Tana resort runs doser CC 29.7 ITALY Contractor 23.3 26 100 NORWAY 45.0 53 50 SPAIN .7. 203 79 E0 (00 Cloud green SWITZERLAND Still worse rewards sking 343 UNITED STATES famoustic \_\_\_\_\_ I have show at electrons 24 450 (00 Form Your 100% Snow Reports supplied by Ski Hotline

Calls to 0891 numbers cost 50p/min; ro 08975 numbers £1/min at all times. Helpline 0990 133 345

Talking of money-spinners

I got a great idea on my mid-

week travels with Chelsea. The

way these trips operate is the

hest little earner since Bosman.

You hire a cheap plane and

from the plush one the team

are in. Then you calculate how

many seats the team and offi-

cial hangers-on need, add in a

buffer zone of five rows of

empty seats - 10 keep the

smell away - and flog the rest

of them to the press and "ex-

ecutive punters" (there always

to sit within singing distance of



GAFFER **TAPES** 

rallies round. So as soon as I had to help out.

Within minutes I'd been on the blower to all the gang. Franzi. Pele and Michel. George and Sir Boh, Macca, Jamie and Incy and, of course. all the United hoys. They may about being the victim of a misnot be fit for England hut. when it comes to a charity match to raise funds to save the Wetherfield One, they were up and running.

Those of you who don't watch the commercial channel. or read the tabloids, may not know who the Wetherfield One is. I refer to Diedrie Barlow, as I still call her. Coronation Street's very own people's princess. Poor Diedrie's been is a figment of someone's imagstitched up and framed big time and the Rovers Return Sunday

THE great thing about football late playing days, asked me to episode we can join in backis that it is one hig family. If help. Now, while I don't actusomeone is in trouble everyone ally watch the programme myself I know a handwagon when got the call last week I knew I I see it and this one is definitely worth jumping on, already everyone from Tony Blair to The Sun are aboard.

Naturally the first person I check out a cheap hotel miles rang was George at Leeds. Every time I see him he moans carriage of justice so I knew he'd be keen. I wanted him to be the bag man, we expect to take a lot of cash at the gate, but when I iold him it meant flying to Switzerland to bank the goodies he bottled it and mumbled something about wanting to keep his feet on the ground.

Ed De Goey). Still, we've got a pitch sort-The idea is to overcharge the press and punters by ed and expect to do pretty well. The best bit is that as Diedrie enough to ensure the team travel free. So the Chelsea trip was marked up to about ination and she doesn't really incur court costs we can keep £800 for one night in a hotel, Pub League XI, which I had all the loot. And when she's in- two flights and a couple of the pleasure of gracing in my evitably freed in some future coach journeys. The profit money, it's still about glory and Genn Moore

probably paid Zola's wages for a whole week.

Fortunately I got a Managers' Union discount as it was a fact-finding trip. I now know 11 Italians are better than three, especially if the 11 earn cumulatively less than the three.

This is the sort of knowledge we'll need in the Intertoto Cup next season. Yep, that's right, Sludgethorpe Brazil are taking on the might of Europe for the first time since the chairman's dad flew Lancaster bombers in the War. We see the Intertoto as a fundamental part of repositioning the brand as a pan-Eusome prepared to pay the earth ropean identity in an expanding market. Plus, since the first rounds clash with the World Cup we might make a few quid by trading on the Brazil part of our name and offering it for ambush advertising to Nike's rivals. "Just sell it".

> that's our motto. Not that football is all about

that's what it says in the preamble to our lottery submission for a retractable roof on the Old Cornfield. We are thinking of going into partnership with the local county cricket side and staging floodlit one-

the love of the game. At least

day matches. Come to think of it, we could have a benefit cricket match for Diedrie as well. What's Athers' number? He's a Manchester lad and he won't be too busy right now.

Shaun Prone and Ivor Niggle are both out today, they're acting as my betting runners at Aintree. I let Fritz Unstartz take charge of the team hut only after he promised not to play Duane Spice on the wing. Hope we win, but not in style.

PS: Congratulations to Bill Clinton. My lawyer says the collanse of Paula Jones' suit should belp in three of the sexual har-

rassment cases against me. Barry Gaffer was talking to

## Wenger relishes long English stay

fair with the English game shows no sign of waning and why should it while he stands on the threshold of achieving something as essentially English as the Double?

But it is another romance, one even more elusive than the famed League and Cup Double. which has amazed even the most cynical. And that is his ongoing relationship with the Eng- Arsène?" inquired another. lish media.

The Arsenal manager has an English managers would die for - and one or two have, figmore likely to turn Wenger into a French onion soup, à la Graham Taylor, than they are to devour their own grandmothers, hardest-nosed hacks go all gooey-eyed at the mere sound that he wanted to stay in Eng- a new contract at the end of the

By Stephen Vines in Hong Kong

WEMBLEY International, the

overseas management arm of

Wembley plc, which has just an-

nounced the sale of Wembley

Stadium, is in danger of losing its

to manage Hong Kong's 40,000

Wembley won the contract,

against strong competition, in

March 1994, helping the parent

company when its fortunes were

contract has proved to be some-

the first day there have been

the local urban council, said

they were giving Wembley a

"last chance" to get the pitch right

The owners of the stadium.

problems with the pitch.

seater sports stadium.

Wembley may

lose foreign deal

ARSENE WENGER'S love af- Clive White on how a Frenchman has

charmed his way into the media's notebooks

land beyond the duration of his season? "If they want, why not?" three-year contract at Arsenal. their delight was hard to conceal. 'We think you are a great bloke," said one.

"You've brought something new to the game here, have you taken anything from us,

Even Wenger, who normally conceals his emotions rather well affinity with them that some for a Frenchman, appeared moved. He replied that, indeed. he had; the English, of all peouratively speaking. They are no ple, had taught him about passion. There can he no denying Wenger's sincerity, he is deeply in love with the English game which clearly goes beyond his atwell mothers at least. Even the tachment to the Gunners, Now was not the time, though, to talk about contracts, or even the of his dulcet French tones and Double - "that's unprofessional" when he told them this week was -but if Arsenal were to offer him

And if they don't? "I would accept that. I still need to work to survive, I cannot go fishing. If another club were interested ...

They were even putting him up for the England job, but he drew the line at that. "I would not say no, but I think in England it is important to be English for such a job and I wouldn't consider doing it here - unless I decided to stay for 10 to 15 years

and I considered myself English." In the meantime they could do worse than out him in charge of our 2006 World Cup bid. "If I want to make anyone happy, I invite them to an English game, just to experience the special spirit," he said. He had noticed it on his first visit here 20 years ago, and hoped then that he would one day work in England. "I was always a fanatic, but here you have the feeling that you are not the only one. The higgest passion is here. There is a respect for the fans which

you don't find ahroad." There is also, of course, a special spirit among the Highhury players which Wenger, upon his pany which owns the stadium. arrival, had been anxious not to said yesterday, "we thought we disturb. "I would say it is difficult achieved a hasis of understandto find that same togetherness at ing. We are being let down and other hig clubs, like Real Madrid we are disappointed by that". or Inter, because they change the The company is looking into players every year or every other year. Patience at most clubs ways of terminating Wembley's

10-year contract. Fred Li, a doesn't exist any more." largest foreign contract as moves board member, said that court Because of that "togetherhave started to end its agreement action was being considered. ness," it had taken time for his The stadium is best known French signings to become asas the home of the Hong Kong similated although, "I never International Rugby Sevens. thought there was a split in the However, when Manchester camp. It's natural, the players already here had been together for United played there last August, an official complaint was made 10 years - the French players had at their lowest ehb. However the about the state of the pitch. to prove they wanted to win just Desperate to drum up busias much as them. They also had thing of a nightmare and from ness. Wembley tried to use the to adapt to the English game. At first they felt that the game stadium for concerts. This soon

should adapt to them." Asked if Wembley conjured up for him the same romantic notions that it does for countless Englishmen, he came back quick as a flash: "We had very realistic ones because we tried to huy it."



#### Flowers to have operation

THE World Cup paths of Paul contrasting turns yesterday, with the Manchester United midfielder escaping the surgeon's knife, while the Blackburn keeper had an exploratory operation.

Scholes, his club and England were relieved to find that his knee trouble was simply down to overuse which has responded to a less hectic schedule now United are out of the

Champions' League. However, Flowers, who should have been facing his England colleague in Monday's Premiership match at Ewood Park, may have to accept that his chances of playing in the World Cup finals in nine weeks' time are slim. His damaged shoulder was the subject of keyhole surgery vesterday and the full extent of the injury should be

known within the next few days. Alex Ferguson, the United

Scholes and Tim Flowers took holes will not now need an operation at the end of the season. "The one game a week is helping and there's no great strain on him now as compared to the period when he was playing with the injury," Ferguson said. "That run of Saturday, Wednesday, Sat-

urday just caught up with him." United's other casualties - Peter Schmeichel (hamstring), Gary Pallister (hack), Ryan Giggs (barnstring) and Nicky Butt (calf) - are all back in training and in contention for the trip to Blackburn. Teddy Sheringham is also available after a one-match ban.

The transfer of Georgi Kinkladze rests on the outcome of haggling between Manchester City and Ajax. City want £5.5m, while the Dutch side see the Georgian - valued at £10m a year ago - as more of a £3m player.

Bareain hunters should stay clear of Aston Villa, who have

manager, confirmed that Sc- have placed a £4.5m price tag on the striker Savo Milosevic. "We've just written off £3m in selling Sasa Curcic [to Crystal Palace] and we don't intend to give Savo away," John Gregory, the Villa manager, said.

Colin Todd looks certain to be in trouble with the Football Association after criticising Premiership referees on a radio programme. "Referees have got to be fair and they have got to be honest, and I don't think a lot of them are at this moment in time," the Bolton manager said.

The Portsmouth chairman Martin Gregory has abandoned plans to self the club to the American property developer Vince Wolanin and rock star Brian Howe, and announced be will invest £10m into the First Division club himself. Gregory now intends to buy land adjacent to Fratton Park and build a new 30,000 all-seater stadium.

#### SIDELINES

#### Wright revelled in right connections

One man, above all, would have revelled in the collision of Wolverhampton Wanderers and Arsenal in tomorrow's FA Cup semi-final.



The late Billy Wright loved and served both chabs, captaining Wolves to numerous triumphs, including the Cup win of 1949, before becoming manager of Arsenal, his boyhood heroes, for four years until 1966.

Late in his life Wright returned to Wolves as a director. A more volatile character who played alongside him in the old gold as well as for England, Eddie Clamp, also moved to Highbury but stayed only 10 months. Strange but true: his mother kept up the Molineux connection by washing the kit in the dark days of the mid-1980s.

Alan Sunderland, who scored Arsenal's last-gasp winner in the 1979 final, was a £240,000 buy from Wolves. The Gunners' phlegmatic goalkeeper in the Double-winning campaign of 1971, Boh Wilson of ITV fame, joined them from the Black Country club without a League game to his name. Two contemporaries, Bobby Gould and Bob McNab, made

Bryn Jones cost Arsenal a world record £14,000 from Wolves in 1938, while John Barnwell and Tommy Docherty both played for the former and managed the latter. Latterday links include Ray Hankin, Vince Bartram and Jon Purdie, a winger released from Arsenal by the Wolverhampton-born Don Howe. Purdie made many goals for Steve Bull, also scoring spectacularly to seal Kidderminster's Cup upset at Birmingham foor years ago,

> Ten things that Leeds' Australian Harry Kewell might be missing today



helse

Itali

pren

I His exciting birthplace, Smithfield. Home to the Dart Container Corporation, the world's largest producer of foam cups. 2 A healthy outdoor life. 3 A healthy dose of advertising censorship. Australian newspapers face £20,000 fines for printing any Formula 1 photographs that contain tobacco sponsorship logos. 4 Quest Australia, More Than Gold. Not an ac-

there are wild wallabies in Cheshire and Derbyshire. 6 The £200,000 bronze mermaids being planned for Bondi beach... 7 Slabs of stubbies. Cas-

es of small bottles of lager. 8 The National Dinosaur Museum in Ginnidera. Like Elland Road currently, not an exhibition of past greats; but interesting enough for the specialist.

9 Boomerangs. Return count of how Kewell to their starting point as prefers Leeds to his na-quickly as a Leeds plane.
tional Olympic side but a 10 Cooma centre. A ski Christian group planning resort (and just an absent free food at Sydney 2000 o' from Elland Road.)



Scottish football clubs have always had a liking for nicknames. Many, such as Falkirk's, come from local folklore. Anyone born in Falkirk Royal Infirmary, or indeed anywhere else in the town, is known locally as a "Bairn", or



On 4 April 1936, the finalists for that year's FA Cup final were already known, and the participants, one from the top division and one. from the tier below, were involved in important League matches.

First Division Arsenal took on Brentford at home, and considering the Gunners were missing a number of players to the England side (who drew 1-1 with Scotland at Wembley the same day). they were lucky to come away with a 1-1 draw. The result took them to fifth in the table behind Sunderland, Derby, Stoke and Huddersfield.

Sheffield United, who would be the Second Division's representatives at FA Cup play-off at Highbury Wembley, played at home to Barnsley and won 2-0. This took them to third in the table, behind West Ham and Manchester United.

As Arsenal take on Wolves tomorrow and Sheffield United meet Newcastle, one wonders whether they might be on course torepeat the 1936 Cup final which Arsenal won, 1-0

Arsenal's FA Cop semi-final against Wolves at Villa Park tomorrow will stir memories of their meeting at the same ground at the same stage 19 years ago. Arsenal won 2-0, with goals by Alan Sunderland and Frank Stapleton. then beat Manchester Unit-

HISTORY LESSON

ed 3-2 in a memorable final. Sunderland, who moved to Arsenal from Molineux, played for Wolves in another FA Cup tie between the two clubs six years earlier.

In the late 1960s and early 1970s a short-lived experiment saw beaten semi-finalists meet in a play-off for third and fourth place in the Cup.
In 1973 Arsenal and

Wolves - with Sunderland in their line-up-contested their in August a week before the start of the following season. A crowd of 21,038 saw Wolves win 3-1 with goals by Derek Dougan (two) and Jim McCalling, Brian Horns by replying for Arsenai.

A week later Wolves opened their League campaign with a home win over Norwich by the same margin and with the same scorers.

THIS WEEK'S TRANSFERS

Steven Tosh (midfielder) St John-stone to Reith Rovers (£50,000); Greg Miller (midfielder) Hibernien to Livingston (noming fee); Billly Find-lay (midfielder) Kilmamock to Ayr

Leeds Utd to /pr; Wayne GRI (mid-fielder) Blackburn Rovers to Dundee Utd; Lindeary Hamilton (goelkeeper) Cusen's Park to Parick Thiste; Salve Maskrey (forward) Livingston to Cowdenbeein; Andy McCondichile (goelkeeper) Celtic to Airdrie; Britan McLaughlin (forward) Inverses Caledonian Thistie to Ross County; Wayne, Additect (forward) Inver-ness Caledonian Thistie to Ross County; Karvin Thomas (forward) Hearts to String Albion.

Contributors: Phil Shaw, Nick Harris, Paul Newman Readers' contributions welcome. Sand to Sidelines, Sports Desk, The Independent, 1 Canada Square, Canary Wharl, London E445DL e-mall address: sport @ independent co.uk

#### Davidson wants to put City's name up in lights BRISTOL is the largest Eng- up a profitable Loot-style John Ward, has continued a have reflected the hoard's appropriately named physic

FAN'S EYE VIEW NO 248

BRISTOL CITY DAVE MASSEY

day's local derhy pits the with City, and his ficree am-(Rovers) with both sides ture of success" shines Second Division.

degenerated into farce after

noise complaints. At one concert

pop fans were issued with gloves

to dull their elapping. There

was no response yesterday from

six months ago. Ambrose Che- Wembley's Hong Kong opera-

ung, the chairman of the com- tions director, Marcus Carling,

City's improved fortunes are linked to the ascendancy Davidson, which has finalised a close link between "star" supporters and local showbiz. Celebrity fans range from the sublime (3D and Grant "ridiculous" (Tony "Baldrick" Robinson) and Channel 5's Jonathan Pearce.

session musician with Eighties popsters Bros and the Centenary 97-98 season. Put Shop Boys, before setting

lish ciry not to have a Pre- trade paper and selling up two tradition in recent years of micrship club, yet the years ago for a tasty sum. This foothalling fortunes of its enabled him to fulfil a lifelong making an impact at Ashton two teams are on the up. To- dream of close involvement Reds (City) against the Gas bition and desire for a "culbeing the top scorers in the through the club that has always been regarded as a "steeping giani".

He has had a crash course to the chairmanship of Scott in hands-on chairmanship in start. Ward has put together the last two years - negotiat- a winning and entertaining ing a buy-out of the rump of the old Board: dealing with enec. There has been a heartthe aftermath of the crowd invasion in the Sky televised from Massive Attack) to the Bristol derhy match ia December 1996; the "easing out" of the previous manage cealre-back. Louis Carey, er. Joe Jordan: and prepara- and mercurial midfielder, Davidson was previously a tion for a successful Matt Hewlett - who have promotion campaign in a made a major impact.

Jordan's replacement, sters waiting in the wings

former Rovers managers Gate. The former Leeds and England full-hack, Terry Cooper, took City out of the old Fourth Division and to a successful Wembley appearance in the Freight Rover Trophy final in 1986.

This season, after a sbaky blend of youth and experiening influx of local lads into the team - the pint-sized bundle of determination, Tom Doherty, the classy

These and other young-

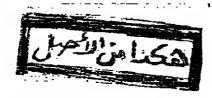
emphasis on youth, and the in football. Buster Footman. appointment last season of This man is a legend, from his David Burnside, the former ever-ready good humour, to FA youth director, set out that his unbelievable ability to commitment. From this promising beginning it looks as if City will be the only club in the South-west to have been so keenly watched that "Academy" status. City also have a creative

Caribbean connection in top gramme. scorer and Bermudan, Shaun Goater, and the mazy dribbling skills of Barbadian, Gregory Goodridge (via Torquay and QPR). These two players have been the best crowd-pleasers for several years since the dazzling which brought City close to and much loved Pole, "Jackie" Dziekanowski, and the lightning pace and predatory goal poaching of Andy Cole

combined sweetly up front. We also have the most right notes.

survive sub-zero temperatures wearing a short-sleeved T-shirt: His exploits have he has been granted his own column in the match day pro-

The Robins' top position and near certain promotion gives the club a great chance to huild for the future. It is a far cry from the sad statistics of three consecutive relegations in the early Eighties, hankruptcy and put it in the limelight only for negative reasons. This time around it looks as if Davidson and his colleagues are hitting the



A firm

\$17142 ·

THE REAL PROPERTY.

The state of the s

TOTAL 

1

THE TANK

Markey &

The same

A ....

Territor -

With the same

1 35 K

- - - · ·

THE PARTY OF THE P

And the same of

2000 2015 イ

**张. 作** 

\* 12 F TE

Marketon DE STR

The state of the state of

A STATE OF LO

T. 14-15

TANK DE

-

## From Fever Pitch to Uruguayan eclecticism football's an open book



ON HOW THE NATIONAL GAME HAS BECOME PUBLISHING PHENOMENON

to Bohby Moore since Bobby Moore delivered another cool defensive display against Leeds on Monday and the following day gave an assured performance at the launch of The Official Team England World Cup Squad Book, signing copies like a pro. That he was the one England player chosen to be there suggests be will also be there -

or thereabouts - in France. Ferdinand is not noted for being as lucid off the park as he is fluid on it, but he did manage to plug the book eloquently enough, as one "packed with facts and figures on this year's World Cup which will help any kid enjoy the full 90 minutes but also last well into mjury time".

And so it should, at £7.99 for 80, admittedly action-packed, pages. However, like England

WITH 67 days to go, Rio Fer- in the real thing, this FA (and, lished his autobiography. Ma hall rolling in 1992, spawning worth a reputed first and a fetched £350, while the first in World Cup. The nearest thing stiff competition. There are (at least) 20 such guides in the offing (not counting those that will appear attached to magazines and cereal packets) and a further 10 (at least) World Cuporiented books, all expected to jump on the same crowded bandwagon to France.

> Not a lot really, compared to the 180 publications that are due to flood the French market, but then this World Cup represents an unprecedented opportunity for French publishers to sink their studs into a previously untapped audience.

> Footbell books are small fry in France - a few annuals and Rothmans-type guides are published each season - but biographies are as rare as a David Ginola international appearance. Before Eric Cantona's, you have to go back to 1989 when Michel Platini pub-

dinand looks to be going to the er, BP) endorsed guide faces Lie Comme Un Ballon to find one worth its salt. Evidently, the likes of Zinedine Zidane have less to say than say. Les Ferdinand. Or perhaps they just let their football do the talking.

The English market is a different kettle of fish (or trawler of sardines, as Cantona might say). Like the game itself, football book publishing in this country has gone from strength to strength during the Nineties, and the bubble shows no sign

Last year alone, around 600 football books were published hy a variety of publishers ranging from major players such as Headline, HarperCollins and Andre Deutsch (who have exclusive rights on Manchester United publications) to the smaller publishers like Mainstream and Bourse (who are on Cheisea's books, so to speak).

Of course. Fever Pitch set the

a generation of cult books but inadvertently paving the way for a plethora of glossy commercial spin-offs and overhyped autobiographics that are seldom as polished as their subjects. If Mark Hughes, for instance, is a scorer of great goals rather than a great goalscorer (as he was once described) then his autobiography. Sparky, is a book about a

great footballer rather than a

great football book, Likewise.

Gary McAllister's Captain's

Log is an uninspiring book

about an inspirational player.

Of course there are exceptions, like Jack Chariton: The Autobiography. Garry Nelson's Left Foot Forward and The Hand of God, whose subject needs no introduction. But while these books mean big money (Alex Ferguson has signed the biggest football publishing deal in history for his autobiography,

be long on cliches, short on revelations. Surely the idea is to write a book, only if you've gut a story to tell?

Thankfully, some players do have scruples on such matters; John Wark apparently declined to write his autobiography because he didn't have enough beans to spiil. But it is general-Is the more innovative and original titles that stand out; like Simon Kuper's Fontball Against The Enemy and Football In Sun cover price. And Shodon, an eclectic celebration of football penned by

Not that the Uruguavans are known for their predilection towards football books. Not one was published to commemorate the first World Cup in that country; dino 1934 in Italy. The only recognised book on the 1938 World Cup. written in French, recently

captive audience, they tend to English on the World Cup was a paperhack potted history published for the 1954 finals. is now worth £130.

Whether a book becomes a collector's item depends on many factors, not least the number of copies printed. Hence the reason copies of the 1993 "classic" on Gillingham. The Home of The Shouting Men - of which only a few thousand copies were printed - now fetches six times its original £25

The first edition of Ferer Pitch is already worth £35, and Uruguayan Eduardo Galeano. the latest edition still features in the sports bestseller lists. According to the specialist bookshop Sportspages - and rather depressingly in the light of last Saturday's events - the current bestsellers include Ginnors, the story of a Moss Side banned by every club in the

country, and Derby Days by those reformed hooligans, the Brimson brothers.

Their publishers, Mainstream, claim that the brothers make no excuse for their subject matter, as ex-thugs they can, apparently, provide an objective insight into hooliganism. Mainstream's biggest selling football book to date remains Ally Mc-Coist's autobiography Top Man (40,000 copies).

But Mainstream's MD, Bill Camphell, admirs that while the business is thriving enough to justify a new sports paperback imprint which will publish six new paperback tiiles a month - the business is more precarious than it looks. "We can talk a good game now," he says, "but one dodgy night against Tunisia, and suddenly there's not such a good story to tell." Right now, howhooligan gang leader which is ever, there has never been a better time to read all about it.

## Chelsea haunted by Italian supremacy

The portents are not good for England's last team in Europe, writes Glenn Moore

watching on Channel 5.

one team in Europe," went the teams in Europe, we've got cannot be written off. tour teams in Europe.'.

Vicenza, Juventus, internazionale and Lazio were all victorious in their first legs of . European semi-finals this week. European Cup-Winners' Cup, Juventus thrashed Monaco in the European Cup and in the Ucfa Cup, Lazio won away to Atletico Madrid and Internazionale at home to Spartak Moscow.

Italian clubs bave dominated Europe ever since English teams were banned in the wake of the Heysel disaster. Of the 36 trophies contested since they

TUCKED into their corner of have won 12 and competed in the Stadio Romeo Menti the a staggering 23 finals. The rate Chelsea fans taunted those sup- has even improved since Engporters of other English clubs lish clubs returned in 1991. Inventus and Lazio are already "One team in Europe, only favourities to add to that tally this year and, though Chelsea cry. Had they been patriotical- are confident of overhauling ly inclined the Vicenza faus that Thursday's 1-0 deficit at Stamsurrounded them on Thursday ford Bridge in a formight - and night could have replied with becoming only England's fourth the Italian equivalent of: "Four finalist in that time - Vicenza

Vicenza's win encansulated Four winning teams as well. many of the reasons for Italy's success in European club competition. They had, as George Graham once said lovingly of Milan, "good players working Vicenza defeated Chelsea in the hard". Vicenza were billed as a team without stars and it is true they had no familiar names and only one foreigner in the 18man squad, the Uruguayan right-back Gustavo Mendez.

But they still had good players with Lamberto Zauli's ball control, as he outwitted three Chelsea defenders to score the only goal, illustrative of the quality of technique. The tireless work of the wide men.



Latin celebration: Vicenza's players run towards their supporters after their 1-0 victory over Chelsea on Thursday

Ambrosetti, typified the side's grafting qualities.

The irony for many English observers is that the strengths of Vicenza and many other Italian sides -- organisation, balance, patience and hard work - is reminiscent of the Liverpool and Nottingham Forest sides that once dominated Europe..The 4-4-2 formation and pressing game now so familiar in Serie A was once the modus operandi of the English clubs

when they ruled the roost.

Marco Schenardi and Gabriele one style to another as their tics right and the incompatibilplay-manager Gianluca Vialli seeks a way of combining the 4-3-3 shape he knew at Juventus with his personnel.

Thursday's attempt did not work and it also upset two key players, Dan Petrescu and Gianfranco Zola, both of whom were asked to play out of position in a wide attacking role. Their contrasting responses -Zola working hard in vain. Petrescu only sbowing passion when substituted - were indicative of their different per-Now Chelsea, with their sonalities but each revealed

waited to the end to lament: "I'd like to play in my position but I am playing for the team.

ity of his nice-guy approach to

angrily when replaced Zola, so

desperate for an impressive

While Petrescu stormed off

the realities of management.

performance in bis homeland to lift his World Cup chances, not myself. If the manager needs me to play there I have to accept it." Petrescu's petulance is not

Viaili's only problem as he prepares for tomorrow's match at multi-national side, switch from the need for Vialli to get his tac- Derby. Ed De Goey was out- keeping coach. Eddie Niedz- to do so,

standing in goal but, under wiecki, admitted on the flight Vialli's professed two-keeper back, "The situation is not idepolicy be now faces a 13-day layal and it's going to come to a off before the crucial second-leg head sooner or later." with Vicenza at Stamford De Goey himself said: "It is Bridge on 16 April. In between

frustrating and I'm not happy Dmitri Kharine is due to play about it. I've never been in a situation like this before." Given De Goey's form, and Vicenza's sharpness on the counter-attack. it would seem the Dutchman must play beforehand, if not at Derby then at home to Tottenham on 11 April.

And Vicenza. "To be honest. I think we will win." said Zola. Chelsea will have to play better

#### Major weekend fixtures and pools check

TODAY 3.0 unless state

#### FA Carling Premiership

Sheffield Wed v Souths 2 Tottenham v Eventon .... Wimbledon v Bolton .....

Bury v Huddersfield

4 Manchester City v Stockport,..... 5 Norwich v Bradford City ,......... 6 Port Vale v Oxford United ......... Second Division

Blackpool v Walsel 12 Bournemouth v Wycombe. 12 Bristol City v Carlisla 14 Futham v Preston ..... 15 Grimsby v Gillingham 

la Northampton v Burnley 21 Wrexham v Brentfor Third Division

22 Brighton v Scunthorpe 23 Darlington v Barnet ... 29 Swansea v Shrevebury

Tennents Scottish Cup Semi-final (at Ibrex Park, Glasgow) Bell's Scottish Lea

Pemier Division Aberdeen v St Johnstone Dundee Utd v Duntermina ... First Division rdrie v Dundee .

31 Ranh v Morton 32 St Mirren v Hamilton Stirling v Ayr Second Division 33 Brechin v Sternousemui 34 Livingston v Clyde ... 35 Stranvær v Clydeba Third Division

37 Dumbarton v East Stirling .... 38 Montrose v Queen's Park ..... GM Vauxhall Conference 39 Haifax v Woking ...... Hednesford v Gatesheed 40 Leek v Yeavi 

Sævenage v Kidderminster Telford v Rushden ..... Dr Martens Premier 43 Bath v Atherstone ... 44 Cambridge City v Dorchester ... 45 Crawley v King's Lynn ..... 

#### 48 Rothwell v Ashford...... 49 Sallsbury v Bromsgrove FA Cup semi-finals

FA Carling Premiership Derby v Chelsea (3.0) .

Nationwide League First Division Tennents Scottish Cup

Semi-final

Rangers v Cetuc (50) ... (at Parkhead, Glasgow) Bell's Scottish League Queen of South v East Fife (3.0) ......

### Hearts work at turning Cup whispers into roars

League match."

By David McKinney

IN THE West End of Edinburgh they are beginning to talk about success where before and 96-since they last won the they whispered. For a generation, supporters

lived in hope of landing one of Cup double, the majority of the Scottish football's prizes; they have dreamed of new beroes to idolise and of an open-top bus picking its way through the crowd along Gorgie Road. There was only black and

white television the last time that happened. Hearts, it seems, have played for years in black to win them both." and white, always losers with only flashes of colour in their seasons.

minutes of a title win and they have lost a Scottish Cup final in every decade - in 1968, "76, '86 trophy in 1956.

This week as they sit on the of Heart of Midlothian bave verge of a possible league and supporters would hedge their bets and hope for one trophy. Not so Jim Jefferies, the

manager. "We're greedy. We want both," be said. "Getting one would be major progress for the club, but if you are in the bant for two trophies you want

Jefferies, who was a sturdy defender for Hearts in his play-

In 1986 they came within 15 ing days, has slowly produced a blend of useful exuberance allied with experience that has made Hearts as potent a force this season as either Celtic or Rangers. Seven of their players were recently called up for in-

> ternational duty for Scotland. They face Falkirk at Ibrox today in the first of the weekend's Scottish Cup semi-finals with a collection of Scots, Frenchmen and an Austrian.

Having lost in the final two years ago, Hearts are hoping to go one step further, but they will not underestimate their First Division opponents, who were last year's beaten finalists. "They have a lot of good, ex- you do on the day."

watched them lift the Scottish Cup in 1957 and hopes to take the club he supported as a boy back to the final. "Last season we beat Dunfermline, Raith and Ceitic of the

Premier Division," he said. "No one gave us a chance against Celtic in the semi-final, so we know cup-ries are all about what

Falkirk will revel in the un-

derdog role they know so well.

Alex Totten, their manager,

Further motivation for the last 50 years, but the fbrox club Sunday, "I don't think it makes perienced players who have been in the Premier League club will come from a balance sheet that shows debts of £1.5m. and had a great Cup run last year," Jefferies said. "We'll be Falkirk are in preliminary liqtreating this just like a Premier uidation and it could be liter-

ally a final appearance in May. Totten's team bave responded well since the day they were given the option of taking their boots home and seeing the doors close behind them or fighting on. "The situation has given the players a stronger bond," he said.

Celtic go into tomorrow's game at Parkhead an empting to end a 73-year wait by beating Rangers in a Scottish Cup semifinal. The two have met only three times at this stage in the ing in the league the following

have won on each occasion. There is little doubt that Rangers are hitting form at the right time, with Ally McCoist the prime motivator.

three Premiership matebes.

Vialli having said the Russian

plays League games and the

motivated in part by a desire to

discover, before the end of the

season, whether Kharine has

fully recovered from his lengthy

knee injury. However, as goal-

This policy is thought to be

Dutchman cup matches.

"Four or five weeks ago you could sense the boys were low in terms of morale, but we have now got ourselves together," he said. We had a little bit of a get-together and a chat. But we are not the finished article yet. That's why Celue have to be the favourites."

Walter Smith, the manager. suggested that there would be little psychological advantage to be gained in the first of a double header, with the two sides meet-

the day and try to be successful." Wim Jansen, the Celtic coach, will be without Stephane Mahe, the French defender who will miss the rest of the season with a knee injury, while Morten Wieghorst is suspended.

much difference," he said, "I

don't think it is wise to think too

much about the next game be-

cause all you can do is focus on

Having already lifted the Coca-Cola Cup. Celtic are on course for the treble. "We are now approaching the whole run-in and what is at the end of it and the rewards that are there are huge," midfielder Paul Lambert said.

## Bayern admit to spying on one of their players



FOOTBALL AROUND THE WORLD BY RUPERT METCALF

THE tabloid newspaper Bild ran a front-page story on Wednesday which many readers apparently thought was an April Fool's joke.

It alleged that Bayern Munich had employed a private detective to spy on the lifestyle of their international midfielder. Mario Basier. To the embarrassment of the powerful Bundesliga club, though, the story was at least partly true.

"It was not a detective," Bayern's press officer, Markus Hörwick, said. "One of our employees simply checked how late Basler returned bome.

Bayern's general manager, Uli Höness, said: "Sometimes young people have to be looked after. I don't regard this as an unusual measure."

Asked if he bad been upset to have somehody watching over him, Basler said: "That was not a problem. While he was around, I always went to bed at

Japan/South Korea

FIFA, world football's ruling tieve about the proposal - but at the African Nations' Cup in body, this week denied a report Cooper ruled that out ab- February. He arrived in Burk- is the new goalkeeping coach.

Japan wanted to delay the start been no discussion with either a scouting mission for the of the 2002 World Cup finals to South Korea or Japan on the French club, Montpellier, but he avoid playing during the June- subject. "We play in June and July rainy season. "It's not true at all," Keith

Cooper, a Fifa spokesman, said. "We don't know anything about it." An American news agency had earlier quoted the South Korean prime minister as saying local World Cup organisers were discussing with Fifa the possibility of delaying the finals

until September. Fifa were reported to be pos-

July," he said. "That is when the room dressing-room at every players are available.

ONE man's name was conspicuous by its absence when Cameronn unveiled their new new coaching set-up this week.

Roger Milia, the talismanic former national team centreforward, was a man of mystery

suggesting that South Korea and solutely. He insisted there had in a Faso claiming he was just on was seen going into the Camematch. Sources close to the team said that he had even been giving team talks.

However, there was no official job for Milla this week. The outgoing coach, Jean Onguené, has been demoted to No 2 to the new coach, Claude Le Roy, who returns for his second spell in charge. Another Frenchman, Pierre Makowsky, is the fitness trainer while Thomas N'Kono



67 days until the start of the World Cup finals...

EVEN if he watches his side lift the World Cup at the Stade de France in July, it seems that Argentina's coach. Daniel Passarella, will be looking for new employers later in the summer.

Passarella said this week that he is unlikely to stay in Argentina. "Once the World Cup is over, I'll probably work for some European club," he said.

Passarella was the captain of Argentina's 1978 World Cup-winning side and took over the coaching job after the 1994 tournament. He made his name as the coach of the Buenos Aires club River Plate, leading them to two national titles. Having largely maintained discipline among his volatile squad, he is unlikely to be short

## Blades cut a dash for the romantics

IN THE 18 years since a team from the second tier of English football last won sources and quality between the Premiership and the First Division has reputedly widened to the extent that a final between Arsenal and

mality or 16 May. Fortunatel, for all who look to the Cup as the lest refuge of romance in an era of rampant commercialism. two Nationwide League clubs have proved that status and reputations still count for little or nothing in

knock-our competition.

Newcastle United ought to be a for-

Sheffield United who last lifted the trophy in 1925, qualified for tomorrow's se ni-final with Newcastle at Old Trafford by virtue of coming through two matches against Coventry unscarbed. Wolverhampton Wanderers, who have not taken the prize since 1960, earned a noon date with Arsenal at Villa Park despite being drawn away to Wimhledon and Leeds in previous rounds.

the foothalling Richter scale if the own capabalities. Put bluntly, the charge until the end of the season, games produced the first-ever final Blades may never come across a is promotion via the play-offs. Xet a without a team from the top section, more vulnerable Newcastle outfit. By trip to Wembley in the Cup would there must be a strong possibility of contrast. Arsenal tackle Wolves in the FA Cup, the gulf in re- at least one of the underdogs reach- peak form if not at full strength.

Although the needle would go off their respective opponents as on their United, where he is officially in

Curiously, three of the teams will The feeling that Sheffield Unit- be playing for the credibility and posed have a better chance than Wolves sibly the jobs of their managers. Steve is based as much on the merits of Thompson's priority at Sheffield

make him virtually unsackable. The position of Mark McGhee,

who is apparently no closer to ending Wolves' exile from the top flight. could become untenable unless he has a final appearance to fall back on, And even Kenny Dalglish, whose career is littered with honours, will come under pressure should Newcastle pass up the chance to redeem a wretched season.

On paper, a Newcastie team sixth from bottom in the Premiership should have too much power and class for the side sixth from top in the First. If, for example, Alan Shearer were at his best, it would hard to see Sheffield living with them.

The signs are, however, that Shearer has not regained the sharpness he had before his most recent injury. His colleagues have also been playing with a lack of spirit that may owe something to the furore created by the shenanigans of two

Dean Saunders and Graham Stuart, be absent from Arsenal's line-up, the ebullient Thompson possesses and of thriving on the atmosphere. In the underrated Alan Kelly, he us," McGhee said, a statement that

Wolves, meanwhile, are heart- missing, the better for us."

Newcastle v Sheffield Utd

Blades keeper Alan Kelly Is fit to play after shaking off the effects of bruised rids, while defenders Critis Shart and Roger Nisar, who haven't

have nametring injuries, and stortled pffifty-player Andy Griffin Ales dro Pisione is hopeful of being fit after missing, the priloweek draw so Windbledon with a back musicle rijug, while Darren Peacock Is-ing Intensive treatment on his dall after being carried of in that the

McGhee, who performed the Falling behind could find their ened by the likelihood that both morale wanting, and in the likes of Marc Overmars and Ian Wright will considerable feat of outwitting George Graham tactically in the quarter-final, said he had devised a along with the suspended Dennis players capable of taking advantage Bergkamp, "We've got to concede strategy for doing the same to Arsène Wenger. This may involve usthat they've got better players than ing three central defenders, with Steve Sedgley and Dean Richards may also have the better goalkeep- perhaps owed as much to candour forming a formidable barrier around as to kidology. "The more that are Keith Curle.

"It won't just be about stopping them, but if we go out there without finding ways of combating them, they'll beat us." Asked to elaborate, he promised: "We're not going to string 11 people across our goal line." Nine or 10 might be another

It is unthinkable that Steve Bull will not at least take part as a substitute. If Wolves lost without the fans' idol being involved, McGhee could probably clear his desk on Monday. They may actually have the edge in attack, where Wenger is placing a heavy burden on the inexperienced shoulders of Nicolas Anelka and Christopher Wreh, but in midfield and defence the balance is tilted firmly the other way.

#### Arsenal v Wolves

Last five League matches DWWWW

Top scorers

Dennis Bergkamp 19

Wolves are hopeful that Keith Curle and Don Goodman will be fit after being rested in midweek. Simon Osborn is suspended, Neil Emblen is cup-tied and David Connolly still has not received international clearance from Feyenoord. Veteran striker Steve Bull is likely to start on the bench.

Arsenal's Ian Wright is virtually certain to be missing with a groin injury, while Dennis Bergkamp is suspended and Marc Overmars, who has a bruised ankle, has been given no better than a 50-50 chance. But Gilles Grimandi should be fit to replace full-back Lee Dixon, who is out for an-

Referee: S J Lodge (Barnsley)

WDLWD

Dougie Freedman 12

Toon Army turn on 'clueless, dreadful, boring' King Kenny

The roundheads have replaced Keegan's cavaliers at Newcastle and the rapport between manager Kenny Dalglish (right) and the club's fans is at an all-time low.

Guy Hodgson went in search of FA Cup fever on Tyneside - but found only the chill of discontent



IT DID not take a fanciful mind to draw a parallel with the splendid building that looms over Newcastle United's training ground and the man who was speaking. Lumley Castle's battlements, Kenny Dalglish's words, it was hard to discern which was the more resistant to

He sat in the classic defensive pose, arms crossed, beating away the media with a politician's tongue. This was Newcastle's pre-FA Cup semifinal open morning, but the portcullis was down, the drawbridge up and the only things coming out were arrows of

Would the team be staying away to prepare for tomorrow's match against Sheffield United? "We always go away to prepare for away matches. Yeah we'll go away." Tonight? "No."
Tomorrow? "I'm not going to

The more time you spent in match as being Dalglish's last

supporter dressed in a replica finals of the FA Cup, but why couldn't it have been Kevin ser Wembley alight. Daglish will send the country to sleep."

appears to have been transmitted to the style on the field. "Boring", "dreadful", "clueless" were three of the printable words used to describe the team. Not so much Cup fever had spread as amazement that a commonly conceived side of automatons has gol anywhere

Others spoke of tomorrow's

"Don't get me wrong," one shirt said outside the club's souvenir shop at St James' Park. "I'm happy, no proud, that Newcastle are in the semi-Keegan's team? They'd have

Newcastle this week the chance. That if he fails to get greater you realised that Newcastle to their first final Dalglish has become the focus since 1974, the tenuous link beof debate in the city. Few sup- tween manager and supporter, porters warm to their manag- which has never widened to er whose public wariness more than a thread, will be irreparably broken. Few semilinal managers have had as much at stake as Dalglish has at Old Trafford. An unexpected outcome of the furore surrounding the dis-

graced erstwhile directors Freddie Shepherd and Douglas Hall has not been a release of pentup discontent. Like the French Revolution, one grievance cleared seems to have merely opened the eyes to others. The character of Dalglish, or rather his team, has become an issue running alongside the road to

This is my first semifinal," Mark Jensen, editor of the Newcastle fanzine. The Mag, said, "and when I used to dream of what it would be like

Premiership has put a different light on things.

"I'm sure the atmosphere will be terrific on the day but so far, with so much else going on, it hasn't been feverish. People have been distracted. Certainly it's not been a charge at the FA Cup final, it's heen more of a plod." That slog has been most up-

parent in the League where the laughing, off-the cuff, cavaliers of Keegan have been replaced with stone-faced roundheads. Which would he tolerated if the team were successful, but they have not won any of their last seven Premiership matches and are only five points above the relegation

places. "The rest of the season doesn't hear thinking about if we don't get the right result on Sunday." Jensen said. "Last August we began full of ex-

it was nothing like this. The eitement, we were in the People were prepared to sac- ers of armour. A glimpse came: ence, stalled to a halt, "No spectre of relegation from the Champions' League and ex-rifice a little bit of excitement when he talked about Robert problem." With that he left pecations were high. It was onthe edge of the relegation zone never came into the

equation. "The feelings about Dalglish are very mixed. There are people who wouldn't be upset if he left tomorrow, but the majoriv are looking for him to turn things round. People know he's had problems, but the simple fact is the football is terrible.

The League table does not lie." Jensen is not one who subscribes to the theory that Dalglish will go if Newcastle lose tomorrow, if only because, with seven matches to go and the transfer deadline past, a change of manager would be pointless.

"He prohably has until Christmas, "he said. "If we stay tended to build. up I think people will reserve judgement until the start of next season when they'll see if the players he has bought gel. it is hard to find under the lay-

wards and upwards. Being on successful team, but there has string problem," he said, "which been little evidence of improvement."

Which made Dalglish's reticence this week more strange. Here was a chance to toss aside the barriers that appear to have grown between the club and the fans and embrace them. They could have prepared at the Durham training ground where thousands used to throng to witness the Keegan revolution, but chose instead to cling to the security of Chester-le-Street's Riverside complex. On Thursday just two people watched Alan Shearer and co practise. A chance lost, just as the press conference probably laid waste more hridges than those it in-

Friends say Dalglish is wonderful company and has a mis-

of the Keegan years to get a Lee's injury. "He's got a hamis a surprise because it usually only affects quick players."

at which point the steel door as a flash with the put-down.

This week Nicky Marker, a Sheffield United player who worked under Dalglish at have been more effusive about his manager. "I could never find . a bad word about him." he said. "I remember once my child was ill and taken to hospital but as soon as Kenny found out he pulled me out of the game and told me to go home. He is different class, always will be."

Loved by his players, cold and aloof to the people who could transmit that affection to a wider audience. "Is that it."

leaving bemusement and anger behind him.+

No problem? Downstairs a member of the media let rip at "Good story," someone said. Newcastle's public relations officer. "That was a disgrace and slammed shut. "He's heard it I'll be writing to the chairman before," Dalglish replied, quick to tell him so. The sooner he Dalglish) is out of this club the better.

At the moment we are notat the final chance, but semi-Blackburn Rovers, could not final is apposite in more ways than one. A joke, printed in the Newcastle Evening Chronicle this week illustrated the distance between manager and fan. "Dalglish went into a pub one day," it read, "found it was happy hour and walked out."

Local papers do not print things like that unless a gap has grown The Newcastle supporters need Dalglish to find them some happy hours. Oth-



Claridge: A 'strange old year'

T

STEVE CLARIDGE was seething. For 84 minutes on a freezing afternoon he had shuffled up and down the touchline, stretching and watching the clock, restless for a piece of the action. When a substitute for an injured attacker was finally required, a teenaged

In the aftermath of Leicester's 4-0 victory over Northampton. Claridge could not focus beyond his frustration. Tomorrow, as he emerges from the tunnel before Wolves' FA Cuo semi-final against Arsenal at Villa Park, he will be seeing things in a different light.

rookie was summoned instead.

Martin O'Neill's decision to ismore him in that third-round tic may have been prompted by the belief that that his transfer value would be greater it he was not cup-tied. Whatever the reason, any resentment Claridge may have felt has given way to relief and gratitude.

"I was cursing the manager at the time," he admitted. "Apart from anything else it cost me a win bonus! Now I'm starting to think it was something to do with fate. I hardly play for six months, then suddenly I'm one game from Wembley. It could probably only happen to me."

The feeling that destiny may be at work stems from the extraordinary transformation in his fortunes over the past two vears. Not so long ago he seemed likely to play out his days in the lower divisions, as well known for his gambling habit or for the trademark shirt outside the shorts and rolleddown socks as for his talent.

Then he scored the last-gasp goal which settled the play-off final and swept Leicester into the Premiership. And for his next trick he huried the winner in the Coca-Cola Cup final to earn them a place in Europe.

In his autobiography, the

The self-deprecating Steve Claridge is Wolves' new folk hero. Phil Shaw reports.

Unlikely talisman looking for an unlikely finale

Boot Camps, Claridge exhis metamorphosis from iourneyman to talisman. "The way my career's going," he said, "I'll sign for Manchester United on my 40th birthday,"

In fact he will be 32 next week. a landmark he expected to reach either in the lower First Division or in limbo at Leicester. But Portsmouth, where he was on loan last month (he even followed them to Sunderland as a fan a fortnight ago), could not raise the £350,000 O'Neili wanted. Mark McGhee. un-

rate, bought him on deadline day. Wolves, having used 35 players this season, bear an unexpected resemblance to Birmingham when Claridge here earlier."

entertaining Tales From the served under Barry Fry. In those chaotic days, so many pressed delight and disbelief at players poured over a hill at training camp that he likened the scene to something out of Zulu. At Molineux, there are a staggering 12 strikers alone with senior experience.

> They include Steve Bull, the folk hero whose place in the pecking order appears to have been taken by the newcomer. Claridge confessed to feeling slightly guilty, as if he has jumped on someone else's bandwagon.

"I'm Johnny-come-lately," he said. "It's like gatecrashing a party and nicking the best girl. happy with his team's scoring though perhaps it's just as well I've arrived so late in Wolves' Cup run. With my record in this have been out by now if I'd been

pressed as Wolves' finest backto-goal forward since Andy. Mutch, is similarly self-mocking about his recent hrushes with Arsenal 'At Leicester we were 2-0 down when I was taken off ever, has been around too long and we drew 3-3." he recalled. to let professional respect spill "Then at Highbury we were two over into inhibiting fear. down, I came off and we got one back. Not great omens.

Claridge, who has already im-

difficult opponents you could draw. Ask any striker which defence he'd rather not face and it would probably be Arsenal. I was talking to someone who knows Tony Adams very well and he said that Tony reckons he's what you want to hear!

Their back four are all on very important job."

While Arsène Wenger's polyglot band have been busy-croding Manchester United's lead in the Premiership, Wolves' play-off hopes hang by a thread. It looks like a mismatch. Claridge, how-

They wouldn't have been very impressed at all by us in the "They're probably the most two matches I've played. But. nothing that's gone on before has any bearing whatsoever on an occasion like this. It's a. cliché, I know, but anything can. happen in the Cup. If Wolves. played them 10 times, Arsenal would probably win nine. But playing better than ever\_ not we have to believe that Sunday could be the one they don't

each other's wavelength, but it's .... It has been "a strange old. nor just them. The two lads in year," said Claridge, not to midfield who sit just in front of mention a strange old month. competition, we'd probably the defence (Patrick) Vieira Given the way things tend to and (Emannuel). Petit, do a happen when he is around, it could get far stranger yet.



## Kendall waits for late fillip from Ferguson

rue the February day when he home to Aston Villa. said that a sound defeat had his flagging side.

On that occasion, the Everton manager said that being left at the bottom of the Premiership after some dismal results had shocked his side into performances that propelled them to a somewhat safer 13th.

This morning, as he considers Everton's position tivational captain and leading. (fourth from bottom) and opponents (an improving Tottenham), he must be less than enthusiastic that the sustain-athrashing tactic will work again.

"I saw the white flag from some of my players last week play and he wants to play, but and I was bitterly disappoint- it's something that has to be tenham are likely to at least ed," he said yesterday, referring considered carefully because of start the game with the greater

"Afterwards I tried to debeen a good way to motivate fend the lads in public, but their heads dropped. I can't afford

to have that. "It's now up to me to select a side who can get us a result and if that means disappointing a few players, it must be

Kendali would dearly like to \_\_\_\_ be able to select his side's mogoalscorer, Duncan Ferguson, but must wait for tests on a knee injury. "That will be a very, very late decision," Kendall said.

Obviously I want him to

HOWARD KENDALL must to last weekend's 4-1 defeat at Either-Tottenham's or Everton's Premiership status may depend on their meeting today. Nick Harris looks at that contest and analyses the weekend's other matches

the long-term effects of another

"If Duncan is fit, it will give everyone a massive boost, but it will be a decision only made. after a chat between myself, the medical people and Duncan."

Teenagers Richard Dunne and Gavin McCann could both come into the reckoning, but Kendali will be wary of using too many youngsters in such an important game.

Today's fixture is no less important for the home side, but after last week's morale boosting win at Crystal Palace, Tot-

not only had 23 senior players tate things ourselves rather said yesterday. in training this week - more than in any week since he arsult for you." rived at the club in November - he will also definitely recall

"It has been a new experience for me," said Gross of his selection options, which also include Darren Anderton, Les Ferdinand and Steffen Iversen. The latter is not fully fit, but Anderton and Ferdinand may yet make it as far as the beach

the flamboyant David Ginola

after suspension.

this afternoon. "It is important that our destiny is in our own hands,"

than hope other teams get a re-

One team who will be feelhad a hand in their futures this week are Leeds, who escaped unscathed from a plane crash.

Following the emergency crash landing at Stansted Airport on Tuesday morning. George Graham is hoping his team's football will not be unduly affected.

"We now have to try and put that behind us and get on with our season. A European spot is still up for grabs, so we have some good fortune soon. If

confidence. Christian Gross Gross said. "We prefer to die- to be positive and go for it." he

Monday night's 3-0 defeat at West Ham came as a surprise after 4-0 and 5-0 victories over ing rather fortunate that fate Blackburn and Derby respectively, but Graham hopes that a result in the Yorkshire derhy against relegationthreatened Barnsley today will maintain the challenge for a

> Barnsley, who saw three men sent off in last week's 3-2 defeat against Liverpool and who then lost in midweek to a late Blackburn winner, must feel that they are due

Llefa Cup place.

ing from their Stansted ordeal. today might be the day that Barnsley finally manage to pull clear of the bottom three, how-

With Crystal Palace not playing again until next weekend, the only other team that can make progress from the relegation zone are Bolton, who travel to Wimbledon.

Despite losing 1-0 in midweek to Arsenal, the Wanderers sull believe they can avoid the drop. The South African defender Mark Fish was especially pleased with the midweek game in light of what he sees as the Gunners' Premiership credentials.

"I thought Arsenal were very good and had the look of Uefa Cup places.

\$ P.

Leeds have problems recover- champions, but I also believe we are capable ourselves and that we can stay in the Premiership," he said.

That notion that will be given more credibility if they can come away with a result today against opponents who have struggled themselves recently, and whose 0-0 draw with Newcastle in midweek did little but illustrate that they are not clear of danger yet.

Elsewhere the Premiership has a distinctly mid-table flavour, with Southampton travelling to Sheffield Wednesday, and Leicester playing hosts to Coventry. West Ham's game at Asion Villa and Chelsea's at Derby tomorrow are notable mainly for the visitors' chase for

Sheff Wed v Southampton

Sheffield Wednesday's Goce Sedloski is likely to make his home

debut. The Macedonian will partner Des Walker at the heart of

defence, allowing Andy Hinchcliffe to switch from the three-man

back line to his usual spot at left-back, Italian striker Francesco

Sanetti will be a surprise inclusion in the squad if his international

clearance arrives in time. The 19-year-old impressed Pion Athinson

in training, but Athinson is likely to rely on his two other Italians.

Benito Carbone and Paolo Di Canio, to help Andy Booth in attack. Petter Rudi (hamstring) is out for a fourth game in a row.

England Under-21 striker Kevin Davies returns to Southampton's

squad for the first time in two months. He is expected to be

named on the substitutes' bench with Norwegian striker Egil

Ostenstad and David Hirst continuing in attack, Kevin Richardson

returns. Carlton Palmer serves a one-match ban. Een Monkou is

recalled after missing last weekend's 2-1 win against Newcastle

through suspension. Midfielder Matthew Oakley is doubtful with a

twisted linee while David Hughes is battling to recover from a

Tottenham v Everton

Leading scorer

Last season: 0-0

David Ginola returns to the Tottenham team for today's match against

Everton, Spurs' second consecutive relegation six-pointer following

their 3-1 win at Crystal Palace last week. The influential Frenchman

missed last week's game through suspension. England hopefuls Dar-

ren Anderton and Les Ferdinand are both in contention for a place

on the bench after recovering from injury. Christian Gross' side are

now three points clear of the bottom three, having played the same

Howard Kendall will make a late decision on the fitness of captain

Duncan Ferguson. The Scottish striker could return if he recovers

from a knee ligament injury. Kendall could bring in on-loan winger

Peter Beagrie, after the 32-year-old began his second Goodison Ran. career as a late substitute in last week's 4-1 home deleat to Aston

Villa. Slaven Bilic and Carl Tiler are both still suspended, but Hendall could play teenager Richard Dunne alongside veterans Dave Wat-

son and Craig Short, Another teenager, midfielder Gavin McCann.

Wimbledon v Bolton

may make a full debut after five substitute appearances.

#### Aston Villa v West Ham

Aston Villa will be encouraged by the availability of striker Savo Milosevic for today's game. The Yugoslavian international, enjoying a renaissance at Villa Park under the new manager John Gregory, returns to the squad after missing last weekends 4-1 win at Everton through suspension and could be part of a three-man attack along with Dwight Yorke and Julian Joachim: Gregory has secured four Premiership wins in five games since he took over from Brian Little and is likely to continue with an unchanged side for today, apart from perhaps in-

Andy Impey has recovered from a groin strain to return to West Ham's squad. The Hammers also welcome back Steve Lomas and Frank Lampard, who both missed the 3-0 win over Leeds on Monday through suspension. Striker Paul Kitson is still troubled by his groin injury and will not play while goalkeeper Ludek Midosko is out with a calf injury. Harry Redknapp must decide whether to keep the same attacking formation as on Monday, or bring in Lomas, Lampard or both, John Moncur is the most likely to be replaced as West Ham look stretch their Premiership unbeaten run to eight games. Striker John Hartson will be looking to complete a seasonal hattrick of braces against Villa, having scored against them twice in the Upton Park fixture in November and twice as the Hammers won 3-0 in the Coca-Cola Cup in October.



#### Leeds v Barnsley Leading scorer . Redfearn 12

Last season: No focure

Leeds' Australian international striker Harry-Kewell is likely to return to the side for today's Yorkshire-derby, after being forced to miss the 3-0 defeat at West Ham on Monday. A Fifa-enforced fiveday ruling (following complaints from the Australian FA after Kewell' withdrew from a three-game friendly series with Brazil through injury) led to him watching the Upton Park match from the stands. Centre-back Lucas Radebe completes a promatch bag, while captain David: toping emails a promatch bag, while captain David: toping emails a promatch bag, while captain David: toping emails and a win today would terrent their European captrations and take them to fourth in the medical promatch of the captainty Wilson, knowing a win tright take his side out of the captainty wilson, knowing a full complete to it trib

out of the relegation zone, should have a full complement of strikers to choose from today Jan-Aage Fjortoft is fit again after missing Tuesday's 2-1 defeat at Blackburn with flu, while John Hendrie is available following five weeks out with ankle ligament damage. Clint Marcelle, who suffered double vision and needed an overnight stay in hospital following a bang on the head during the game at Ewood: Park, is likely to be on the bench. Centre-back Arjan de Zeeuw may come into contention after just 60 minutes of first-team play in the last seven weeks due to a nagging groin injury. Fellow defenders Pe-. ter Markstedt (neck) and Ales Krizan (knee) are still missing.



×4.

χ. . .

21

. 150

 $r_{\rm e}$ 

#### Leicester v Coventry

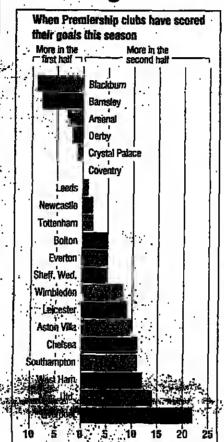
Leading scorer

Leicester midfielders Neil Lennon and Muzzy Izzet face late fitness tests on ankle injuries before the Midlands derby against in-form Coventry at Filbert Street. Northern Ireland international Lennon is the most doubtful starter, having been hurt in the 2-0 defeat at Bolton last weekend, but Izzet is expected to return after serving a twomatch suspension. The Foxes are still without Steve Walsh and lan Marshall but striker Tony Cottee (calf) comes into contention for a place today after proving his fitness in a reserves game. Leicester's recent form (including three consecutive defeats in their last three matches) has seen them fall well out of contention for a European place next season, but they remain the only Premiership side to have beaten Coventry at Highfield Road this season.

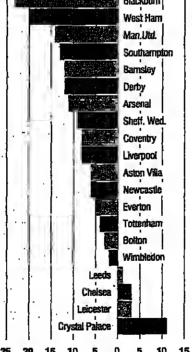
Coventry go into today's game with the best recent form in the Premiership - seven League wins in their last eight games and an unbeaten spell of 12 matches in all. Manager Gordon Strachan is likely to drop leading scorer Dion Dublin into his emergency defensive role again to counter Leicester's aerial threat this afternoon. If so, it could mean a first-team recall for Romanian international striker Viorel Moldovan, with either Richard Shaw or Gary Breen making way for Dublin at the back England Under-21 international Marcus Hall, who is still suffering with a calf strain, is Strachan's only major injury doubt for today's game.

#### ..And statistics

#### **How Liverpool maintain an Anfield goalscoring tradition**



Where Premiership clubs have scored their goals this season More goals More goals Blackburn



the current campaign, 38 have been scored after the interval. Fifty-six per cent of all Premiership goals this season have been scored in the second half. Twenty -one par cant have been scored in the last 15 minutes.

It always used to be said that

Liverpool never knew when they were

This season, on home soil in ticular, Liverpool have made a

habit of coming good in the second

half. Of their 54 Premiership goals in

and decisive goals was legendary.

nents of their

In particular, most successful teams tend to score more goals later in the game, Manchester United (14 more than in the first half) and West Ham (12) are the next two most successful second-half teams behind Liverance Indeed, of the Premiership's top seven teams have scored more goals in the first half then in the

further, Manchester United have Scored more times (17) in the last. 15 minutes of matches than any other

Fitty-eight per cent of Premiership goals this season have been scored by home learns, though four sides - Leeds, Chelsea, Leicester and Crystal

This season's average of 2.65 goals per game is exactly the same as the previous Premiership best of five years ago. Until the late 1960s the old First in 1957-58 and 1960-61.

Division regularly averaged more than three goals or more per game. The highest rate of scoring was 3.73 Manchester United, but the earliest goal scored away by more per game. The highest rate of scoring was 3.73 Alex Ferguson's team was in the 29th minute at Goodison Goals scored this season Average time of home goals Average time of away beyond the 75th minute 35.3 40.1 Leeds 13 Blackburn 40.5 Barnsier 12 Crystal Palace 43.5 Crystal Palace 11 43.8 Arsenal Coventry 46.1 46.6 Blackhara West Ham 46.8 Southampto 47.8 49.9 Liverpool Newcastie 51.0 Aston Villa 52.8 Arsenal Chelsea 53.2 Wimbledo Coventry 54.1 Leicester 57.9 58.4 55.0 Sheffield Wednesday 60.0 55.3

60.1

60.6

Manckester United

61.6

## predecessors of the 1970s and 1980s, Roy preserve at least one of the great Antield beaten. Their canacity for scoring late

of their goals this season, it was scored in the second half. - 'n noblecus's de l'.

On average Tottenham have scored their home goals earlier than any other team. Away from home they score their goals later than anyone else. The earliest of

Leeds have scored 22 goals at Elland Road but have yet to score in the first 30 minutes of a home game. Only Cheisea have scored more away goals than Manchester United, but the earliest goal scored away by

Wimbledon will be without their ex-England under-21 defender Ben-

2 Digit dom 2	6
y goals	Thatcher again for this relegation game against Bolton. The former
yyuats	Millwall player may be out for a fortnight with a ruptured thigh
	muscle. The Dons welcomed back defender Dean Blackwell in their
37.0	midweek 0-0 draw against Newcastle following his recent injury and
40.3	he is expected to continue again today. Wimbledon have won just
41.2	one Premiership game in their last five, but they have a five-point
	cushion to the relegation zone and have a game in hand on all the
42.5	sides below them.
. 42.9	Bolton manager Colin Todd has to decide whether to pick. £3.5m
42.9	striker Dean Holdsworth, who has not scored since October, or
45.6	on-loan striker Bob Taylor for today's match. Taylor was preferred
46.6	to Holdsworth in Bolton's 2-0 win against Leicester last week when
49.3	the former replaced the latter, who was taken off after just 30 min-
	utes of the game. Todd is also missing defenders Gerry Taggart, who
49.8	has a groin strain, Mike Whitlow and Robbie Elliott, who will both
.49.9	be out for the rest of the season.
50.3	
51.6	Der By Perielsea
51.0	6 Dei by Terreisea Co
	Wanchope IS Leading scorer Vialli I7
52.9	Last season: 3-2



Robbie van der Laan (ankle) could make his first Derby appearance since October. The Dutch midfielder could replace Darryl Powell the latest recruit to Jamaica's World Cup campaign, who damaged an ankle at Coventry last Saturday and could be out for a month. Igor Stimac is suspended, so Gar, Rowett is likely to replace him. Jim Smith also has to decide whether to recall goalkeeper I-fart Poom and the Italian Stefano Eranio. Poom missed the defeat at Coventry with a shoulder injury and Eranio was out with a hamstring tear, but both have been training this week. Striker Dean Sturndge is likely to be recalled after completing a two-match ban and Lars Schinen makes

his Pride Park, debut after his move from Blackburn. Dmitri Hanne's likely return in goal for Chelsea will be one of a series of changes Gianluca Vialli will make to his Chelsea side following their tinng 1-0 defeat in the Cup-Winners' Cup on Thursday. Tore Andre Flo and Mark Hughes seem certain to replace Vialli and Gianfranco Zola up front, while Frank Sinclair, Jody Morris, Danny Granville, Laurent Charvet and David Lee could all feature.

FAIR PLAY LEAGUE	UNFAIR PLAY LEAGUE
Referes Games Red Yellow Pts Ave	Played Red Yellow Pts Ave
1 G Willard 17 7 78 113 6.65	1 Everton31 5 63 88 2.84
2 G Poll17 7 68 103 6.06	2 Coventry30 5 55 30 2.67
3 M Reed16 2 72 82 513	3 Bolton31 5 57 82 2.65
4 G Barber 17 3 66 81 476	4 Cheisea30 3 61 76 253
5 J Winter15 2 59 69 480	5 Leeds31 3 63 78 252
6 D Elleray17 4 58 78 459	6 Arsenal31 3 62 77 248
7 U Rennie17 3 63 78 459	7 C Palace32 2 61 71 2,22
6 P Durkin16 3 56 71 444	8 Derby31 1 62 67 216.
9 S Dunn13 2 45 55 423	9 Blackburn 30 3 49 64 213
10 A Wilkie 18 2 60 70 3.89	10 Shaff Wed 31 3 51 66 213
71 M Riley15 2 49 59 369	11 Soton31 3 51 66 213
12 P Jones 17 2 52 62 365	12 Barnsley 31 3 50 65 2:10
13 K Burge 16 3 42 57 3.56	13 West Ham 31 3 49 64 206
14 N Barry 16 1 49 54 3.38	14 Newcastle31 2 49 59 190
15 P Alcock 16 1 49 54 3.38	15 Man Utd 32 0 53 53 166
16 G Ashby16 2 42 52 3.25	16 Leicester 30 2 38 48 160
17 0 Gallagher 16 2 42 52 3.25	17 Spurs31 1 44 49 158
18 S Lodge 18 2 48 56 3.11	18 Liverpool 31 1 43 48 155
19 M Bodernem 16 0 49 49 306	19 Wimbledon 32 1 44 49 153
(Premiership matches only; Red cards:	
5pts Yellow 1pt)	IRed cards: Spis. Yellow: 1pil

LEADING SCORERS						
Lge FA CC Eur Oth Tot						
12.00						
14144						
(West Ham) Code 12 S 0 S 0 22						
stan Usa						
Sutton 18 2 1 0 0 19						
[Blackburn]						
Dublis 14 4 1 0 0 19						
10 martin						
Owner 14 0 4 1 0 19						
(Liverpoot)						
Berglump 13 3 2 1 0 19						
(Arsenet)						
Gallaicher: 14 3 1 0 0 18.						
(Backburn)						
Viete 9 2 0 6 0 17						
(Chelsea)						
Fjortoft 13 2 1 0 0 16						
(Barnsley, includes 12 for Shetf Utd)						
Hestelbank 10 4 2 0 0 16						
(Leeds) 71 0 4 0 0 15						
(Derby)						
(C Palace, includes 2 for Cariste)						
C! Canio 11 0 2 0 0 13						
(Shelf Wed)						
Wallace 10 1 2 0 0 13						
(Leeds)						

FA CARLI	NG		REN	ΉĒ	RS	Hom		HC	W		Awa				
	Pl	Pts	GD	w	D.	Li	Æ F	A	W	D	L	γ F	Α	Form	Remaining matches
			ALT.	T.	1	- 1-	<b>4.</b> 75	7:7	]]	. 4	₹ <b>5</b>	73	jo.	WIDIW	Shoodey Business (A): 10 Apr Livercool (H): 18 Apr Newcarte (H): 27 Apr C Palice (A): "14 May Legis (H): 10 May Bernsley (A).
2 Arsenal	30	60	+23	IJ	2	. 2	30	9	6	7	2	19	17	DWWWW	II Apr Newtaste (H), B Apr Badoum (A), IS Apr Verbledon (H), 25 Apr Saméle (A), 29 Apr Derty (H), 2 May Everton (H), 6 May Exercise (A), ID May A Villa (A)
						34	99E	., <del>1</del> 5-	-5	:7	:-:3	- 23	÷19.	DLWDW	F (IB Apr Plan Ust (A): 13 Apr Crease (H): 19 Apr Covertry (A): 25 Apr Creases (A): 2 May Mass Ham (H): 6 May Arisma (H): 10 May Deriv (A):
4 Blackburn	30	5I	+12	· 10	3	2	37	19	4	6	5	H	20	LWILW	Honday Man Utd (H), II Apr Botton (A), 13 Apr Arsend (H), 18 Apr West Ham (A); 25 Apr Wimbledon (H); 29 Apr Cheises (A); 2 May Coventry (A), (0 May Newcaste (H))
			72			2 <b>3</b> -	-23	-, <u>12</u>	6	ুন,	- 9	- 3	23	TEIMI	Tomorrow Derby (A): E Apr Feets (A): If Apr Tottesham (H), If Apr Shell Wed (H), 25 Apr Exercise (H): 29 Apr Stetitusm (H): 2 Mar Newcolle (A), IU thay Solom (H)
6 Leeds	31	48	+12	7	3	5	22	.15	7	3	6	23	18	LWWWL	Today Barreley (H): 8 Apr Orelses (H): 81 Apr Eventon (Apr 16 Apr School (A): 25 May Coverby (H): 4 May Man Lito (A): 10 May Wilmbledon (H):
				***	*	41	32	10		2	jo:	12	28	DDBWW	Today Asion Vita (A) til Apr Derty (A): 13 Apr Seft Wer (A): 16 Apr Sections (H): 25 Apr Section (H): 2 No. 12 No.
8 Derby	30	45	+4	10	3	2	28	13	3	3	9	ló	27	WLWLL	Tomorrow Chelses (H): II Apr West Ham (A), I3 Apr Solten (H), 18 Apr Chalses (A): 26 Apr Leicester (H), 29 Apr Arsenal (A), 2 Ms. Spletampton (A): 10 May Energian (H).
9 Coveder	100				7.74	orin.	`27-	. B	-4	-3.	T.B	ŢŊ,	7	WWWDW	Today Locader (A), Ill Aper Asion Villa (H), IS Aper Totterbare (A); IV Aper Licenzol (H), 25/Apr. Local (A); 29/Apr. Windowski (H); 2 May. Electron (H), 10 May Electron (A).
IO Southampton	3	43	-2	10	.	5	.27	18	3	3	9	14	25	WWWLW	Today Shafi Wed (A); If Apr Windledon (H), 14 Apr Lincolner (A), 16 Apr Asion With H 25 Apr West Ham (A); 2 May Derby (H), 10 May Totterham (A)
H Many New 2				75	直花	48	12	. 1	1.5	∵ <u>3</u> (	8÷	- 6	2.	WWWW	Today West Hen (Ht. II Apr. Coestry (A) IB Apr. Southempton(A): 25 Apr. Bollun (Ht. 2 May Shell West (A): 10 May Angres (A).
12 Leicester	30	40	. +3	5	7	3	16	<u></u> -	5	3	7	19	21	DWLLL	Today Coverson (Ht. II. Apr. C. Patace (Alt. 14 Apr. Southampton (Ht. 18 Apr. Eventon (Att. 26 Apr. Derby (Att. 29 Apr. Newszile (Ht), 2 Mar. Bernsley (Ht. 16 Mar. West Ham (A))
S Self-Wale					. 4÷	- 4-	27	÷22		~ 3.	10	- 18:	*	WIWIL	- Today Statutarition (H), It Apr Barrier (A), IS Apr West Hard (H), IP Apr Chebes (A) 25 Apr Elector (A) 2 May Astron Wills (H), ID May Challete (A)
14 Wimbledon	30	36	_4	5	4	7	<u>, - ,,,-</u>	18	4	5	5	14	15	LLWLD	Today Bokon (H), II Apr Southampron (A), II Apr Southampron (H), II May Leeds (A)
is Manual St.		77	18478	1 Sec.	E CV	.67	'n.	- 18:	3	* (	Ť	/II-	٧7٠	DDLLD	H. Apr Arend (A): B. Apr Barreles (H): B. Apr Man. Ung (A): 15 Apr Totterbarn (A): 25 Apr Letterbar (A): 25 Apr Letterbar (A): 25 Apr Letterbar (A): 25 Apr Letterbar (A): 26 Apr Letterbar (A): 27 Apr Letterbar (A): 27 Apr Letterbar (A): 28 Apr Letterbar (A): 29 Ap
16 Tottenham	31	34	- 16	6	<u> 5</u>	4	<u>⊹ 3-&gt;</u>	<u>6</u>	3	2		14	29	TMTDM	Taday Everton (Ht. II Apr Chelsea (A), IZ Apr Covertry (H), 18 Apr Battsler, (A), 25 Apr Newcastle (H), 2 May Wordledon (A), (0 May Southampton (H)
17 Eartho					ěv.	26	78	22	-2-	. 6	. 1	·/j5	24	FDDLMT	Today-Intervent (4), If Aprillers (4), If Aprillers (6), is Aprillers (6), 25 Apr Shell Medigin, 2 May Assent (As 40) Fay Covers (4).
18 Barnsley	3	31	-39	6	3	- 6	22	29	3	J	12	10	42	<b>WWWIT</b>	Today Leeds (A), II Apr Sheff Wed (H): IS Apr Newtostle (A): IS Apr Totterhom (H) 25 Apr Argenal (H), 2 May Leitoster (A), IG May Manchester United (H)
10 South		. 75		7 (S)	8-	<u>.</u>	-16	16.		4	102	ß	2	* DLIWW	Today Windledon IAI, II Apr Bautum (Fit: 13 Apr Detty (A), 15 Apr Atten vide (I-t) 18 Apr Leets (Ht. i May Grance Hit, 16 Mor On the (A).
20 C Palace	3	26	-27	<u>12.55.27</u> ∩	4	<u>المن تيات</u> 10	<u> </u>	29	6	5	6	19	25	LITML	II Apr Lecester (H): IS Apr Liverpool (A), IS Apr Derty (H): 27 Apr Man Uno (H): 2 May Eadpon (A): 5 May, West Ham (H): 10 May Sheff Vict (H):

Everton

**Aston Villa** 

Crystal Palace

ame Ion tinu

Saturday 4 April 1998

## One Man's death overshadows National

Racing

By Richard Edmondson

THE Grand National will not be the same today. The world's greatest steeplechase will be run at Liverpool under a pail following the death of Britain's most notable jumping horse.

One Man died at Aintree yesterday. The successor to Desert Orchid as a great grey which bestrode the National Hunt scene broke a legand had to be destroyed. His death cast a cloud over the whole meeting.

The Mumm Melling Chase had been characterised by One Man's trademark extravagant vaulung until the field reached the ninth fence. The grey put in a short stride and crashed sideways through the final obstacle of his career, Ominously, the screens were immediately erected around the stricken body.

"It was an extremely serious fracture, an unmendable fracture and for that reason he was put down on humane grounds," Paul Webbon, chief veterinary adviser to the Jockey Club, said, "There are two possibilities. The force of take-off could have caused it, but it's more likely it was the way he landed over the fence.

Brian Harding. One Man's jockey, returned to the weighing room in tears, and his owner. John Hales, whose company produces the Teletubhies toys, had to he helped sobbing into a first aid room. "I can't say anything," he said. "I'm too devastated." The body of One Man will be taken back to Hales's Telford home for burial.

Man's 67-year-old trainer, has Liverpool." been ill and was making his first for a month. His son Nicky said:





Black Friday: One Man's jockey, Brian Harding (left), returns to the weighing room after the death of his horse in the Mumm Melling Chase at Aintree yesterday; shortly afterwards Office McPhail lies prone on the ground (right) after being thrown from Blue Cheek in the Foxhunters' Steeplechase at The Chair, McPhail was rushed to hospital but regained consciousness Photographs: John Giles/PA (left) and Julian Herbert/Alisport

Mr Hales and after he's spoken to him he is going to go home."

David Nicholson, another leading trainer, said: "He was a lovely horse, the trainer's favourite. He rode him out and adored him. It's terribly sad for Gordon Richards. One all concerned and it's spoilt my

One Man was the highest visit to a racecourse vesterday money-earner in National Hunt training. The one big prize that

Champion Chase at the National Hunt Festival.

Richard Dunwoody, the former champion jockey, was One Man's regular pilot until this year. "He was one of the best two and a half mile chasers I ever rode," Dunwoody said. "He had a lovely way about him and he was a brilliant ride. When I was holding him up at "This is the worst day ever. Dad had eluded him was a Chel- Cheltenham in the Gold Cups others suffer appalling falls. Six fuel for their arguments.

ago he won the Queen Mother ing. But on the last occasion at riders, one was brought down and was compounded when the lice patrol at 4am found the bag. half to clear the security queue. Cheltenham he showed just how brilliant he could be."

Tony McCoy, the champion jockey, said: " Everyone in racing is gutted. He was a special horse, a hit like Desert Orchid."

One Man's race was not run However, the race which was, the Foxhunters' Chase, saw one horse, Fantastic Fleet, killed and is very upset. He is going to see tenham win, but only two weeks I wasn't able to use his jump-horses fell, eight unseated their

one refused. One jockey, Ollie but regained consciousness on his way to hospital.

Yesterday's events will reignite the debate over whether the sport's death toll is unacover the National's fierce fences. ceptably high. Animal rights protestors are a regular feature of the National and those who attend today will have further

A miserable day at Aintree discovery of a briefcase. A po-day it was taking an hour and a

County Stand had to be cleared McPhail, suffered head injuries after the third race, raising the spectre of 12 months ago when . the Saturday National had to be and boots of all vehicles will be abandoned following bomb searched on arrival today and warnings from the IRA. On this occasion, though, the evacua-

> fault in a fire alarm. Earlier in the day there had been a controlled explosion in

which transpired to have been

The engine compartments spectators will be asked to go through one of 55 airport-style tion was caused by a technical archways and X-ray machines placed around the course.

Up to 60,000 people are expected and they could bring the weighing room following the chaos. At the peak point yester-

The favourite for today's left behind by a jockeys' valet - race is likely to be Rough Quest, horse since Red Rum to win the race twice. Last year's runnerup, Suny Bay, is attempting to become the first grey since 1961 to win the race. The grey in most racing people's minds today. however, will be the one that perished on Aintree's fields.

One Man tribute, page 18 National guide, pages 16-17

## Nothing but best will do for England

By Chris Hewett

CLIVE WOODWARD has England side be judged only by the highest available standards. so anything less convincing than a 50-point hullving of Ireland at Twickenham this afternoon their occasional hellfire speccharges open to a verbal assault of Alf Garnett proportions. Perhaps that realisation led Woodward to trumpet the certainly, he was more upbeat and they need another 32 to surthe Irish had been about

coach, had appeared on the verge of catching the first flight back to Duhlin. "We lost 46-6 last season and that was at repeatedly requested that his home, so the same could happen this time," he said, descending into a world-weary tone hardly designed to inspire his team into delivering one of should leave the coach and his taculars. "We'll do our very best to get close to England, but they're a quality side."

Not much point turning up. then. England have rattled along visitors' chances of turning Five at an average 37 points a match Nations expectation on its head; during the current championship about the Irish yesterday than pass the record 141-point aggregate they achieved, partly at Ireland's embarrassed expense. Speciacularly so, in fact, last year, Just the 32? The way Twenty-four hours earlier. Gatland has been telling it this

marker before you can say "Conor McGuinness".

But Gatland is a New Zealander - an All Black tourist, indeed - and rugby men of that stamp do not lose games in advance. John Mitchell. England's assistant coach, knows Gatland better than most, for in his previous incarnation as a mean-eved North Island forward, he played something like 100 provincial games alongside him in a feared and formidable Waikato pack. If Woodward was in danger of falling for the kiwi-tinged blarney. Mitchell has successfully disabused him.

"Unless we are absolutely at our best we will lose this game." Woodward pronounced with missionary zeal. I look at that to win international matches

would be happy to have many of them in our squad. Therefore, the initial aim is to win this one by whatever means come to direct route if it brings success. We have to be aware that if they get going up front, we could be

in for a nasty surprise."

Woodward knows full well. however, that the Irish forwards can get going all they like and still find themselves impaled on the pointed end of a sharp stick. For all the industrious qualities purveyed by Paul Wallace, Paddy Johns, David Corkery and the inspirational Keith Wood, who must he one of the few Harlequin captains never to have played at Twickenham, it is desperately difficult

least average ability.

More than one Irish forward has pointed out that the visitors might easily have reached Lonhand and I really don't mind the don with three tournament wins than three defeats weighing heavily on their minds.

And there is merit in the argument, to be sure; a one-point loss to Scotland was followed by the most glorious of two-point defeats in Paris and had Ireland made anything like the most of their first-half possession against Wales, there could have been only one winner.

Sadly, the Irish backs seem incapable of making the most of anything. Nowhere near quick enough in midfield, their indecision tends to be final on the rare occasions they create half a yard of room for themselves and, as a result, they crave contact rather than space. If all 15 Englishmen were to be sent off this afternoon, the visitors would spend the rest of the game running into the referee.

In the light of a back-line supremacy of vast proportions, Woodward may well be justified

wood, the Irish outside-half, will not besitate to pepper Bath's resident South African with all manner of high, hanging Garryowens, but as Wood, the Irish nestling in their kitbags rather captain, said this week: "I toured South Africa with Mike last summer and he's perfectly

comfortable in any position. If England can turn Austin Healey into a quality wing, as they clearly have, I've no doubt they can do the same with Mike." Assuming Jeremy Guscott

has committed himself to next year's World Cup, Catt has next to no chance of breaking into the side as an outside centre. The No 10 berth is also becoming log-iammed, what with Paul Grayson's form, Jon Wilkinson's startling emergence as an international outside-half in waiting and Alex King's return to fitness. Suddenly, in the space of a week, it looks like wing or nowhere for England's Mr Versatile.

Kick-off: 2.0 (Sky Sports 2)

If only Ireland had access to such a luxury as Catt, who would sleepwalk into their side at outside-half, centre, wing or full-hack. Brian Ashton, a conin giving Mike Catt a first ever noisseur of back play if ever

fled Duhlin for Somerset after the first of this season's Five good is Nations torments and given his passion for ambitious, wideranging, perpetual-motion. rugby, it remains a surprise that he lasted as long as he did.

PORTOBEGINS ON PAGE IS Five Nations' Championship, page 22 takes **YOU** 

> to the action FRANCE '98 England v Tunisia **England v Romania**

Scotland v Brazil Holland v Belgium Italy v Austria France v Saudi Arab

**England v Colombia** 

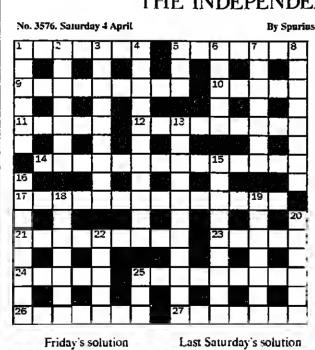
Last 16 **Quarter Final** Semi Final World Cup Final

England v Tunisia – £434 Includes Right from Gatwick, tra match ticket and all taxes Flight only is also available ficket holders

C.F.O. Approved Agent see www.france98.com

To book your place call: 0171 456 7100 Fax: 0171:456 7110 é-mail: bacsport@bac-landon.com

#### THE INDEPENDENT CROSSWORD



Do the same as Norman and Co? (7) Rough stuff you get from bestial males? (7) it's wanted by end

ACROSS

Need re-write of scene Old bellringer giving dirty look when Pastor

enters (5) Vegetable — beet, by the sound of it (5t Type of school getting ready to receive วนกให้! (3-6) Given chance to go to

London, means to set up in business? (7.7) They'll clean up and make a handsome pile

No pain, no gain for its manufacturers (9) One having to lie about second attempt Here in parts of Beigium monarch is more

ionnal (5) locked up? (5-4) Songs taken from Ruler making mark in

English media (7)

In church having forty winks and something to nihble! (6) Part of aircraft produced in

a small room in New England (7) Take out a continental nov-el and two articles in English (9)

Places you'd expect to find the umbrella pine? (4-7) Starts to bowl one yorker

Girl in trouble, turning up after church (5) Price one found in torn book, second issue (7) Flower girl almost made off clutching ring (8)

Old County Councillor initially eager to accommodate new screen projection 15 Item found on desk, mono-

graph excerpt (5-4) Cause for celebration (8) 18 Practical approach one's encountered in the field (7) Give back balance left on

deposit (7) 20 Way a trade union's achieving position of influence?

Eat too much Cheddar? (5) Salad ingredient - hit of celeriac, ostensibly (3) The first five correct solutions to this week's pazzle opened aest Thurs day receive hardbacked copies of the Oxford Dictionary of Quotations. Answers and wioners' manes will be published next Saturday. Send solutions to Suburday Crossword, P.O. Boy 4018, The independent, I Canada Quarre, Canary Wharf, London El 15BL. Picase use the box anmber and pastende and give your now noted to be made in the control of the control of

## **ENGLAND v IRELAND**

		CHAIRMAN JERERUTE.
M CattBath	14	R WallaceSaracens
W GreenwoodLeicester	13	K MagesBristol
J GuscottBath	12	M McCallLondon Irish
A HealeyLexester	11	D HickieSt Mary's
P GraysonNorthampton	10	E Elwood
M Dawson lorthampton	9	C McGuinnessSt Mary's
J Leonard Harlequins	1	R Corrigan Greystones
R CockerillLeicester	2	K WoodHarlequins, capt
D GarforthLecester	3	P Wallace Saracens
M JohnsonLexester		P JohnsSaracens
G Archer Newcastie		M O'Kelly london trish
L DallaglioWasps, capt		D CorkeryBristol
N BackLeicester	7	A Ward Ballynahinch
T Diprose		V CostelloSt Mary's
Replacements: 16 P de Gitanville (Bath): 17 J Williamson (Intercastie): 18 Senton (Gloucester): 19 D Ryan (Newcastie): 20 D Grewcock (Saracers): 21 G Rowntree (Leicester): 22 D West (Leicester):		Replacements: 16 K Keane (Garry- oven): 17 D Humphreys (L Insh): 18 2 O'Mean (Cork Constitution): 19 P Clohessy (Young Munster): 20 A Clarice (Northamston): 21 M Gal- wey (Shoron): 22 Midler (Instrum)

OPublished by Newspaper Publishing PLC, I Canada Square, Canary Wearf, London E14 SDL, and printed at Mirror Colour Print, St Albana Road, Warford Salunday - April 1996

ered as a newspaper with the Post (1975).

Referee: D Bevan (Wales)



## MOUR MONEY

Personal finance, motoring and property

Saturday 4 April 1998

## Living beyond your genes

Paul Slade explains how reports of the death of actuaries' tables have been. somewhat exaggerated

A new science fiction film, whose DNA suggests they are Gattaca, shows a society where at high risk of serious disease. genetic testing can determine quite that simple.

Although DNA testing may technology may become. play a part in life insurance past mortality statistics to control the risk they accept.
Making DNA testing a part

of underwriting would create a whole web of moral problems. High-risk groups already pay a higher premium for their life and health cover under the existing system. Some fear genetic testing would take this a huge step forward, allowing insurers to refuse applications from anyone

out you can you die	Average age at death	Standard annuity
Maha		(per year)
Smoker	77/78	
-Hon-smoker	. 81	£4,649
Increase ·		13%
Female.	ariya ya ya ya Maraka ka ka k	
Smoker -		
Non-smoker	35	£4,135
lacrease.		11%
Effect of smolong arrenty available sum of £50,000 smoked 10 clgan 10 years	on lite expect at age 65. As pension, Smo	iancy and sumes temp kars defined as

. In any event, there are limpeople's lifespan at birth. In real its to what DNA sampling life, insurers don't find things alone could tell insurers - no matter how sophisticated the

Paul Greenwood, research underwriting soon, insurers actuary at William M Mercer; have so far relied on tables of says: "You'd still have some statistical averages coming intoit. What you don't know. looking two or three years ahead, is how harsh the winter is going to be, which still seems to bave an effect [on mortality]. You also don't know whether the long-term improvement in mortality is going to speed up or slow down."

Nigel Masters, a partner at Coopers & Lybrand, sounds a similar note of caution. He says: "Within the actuarial profession, there's considerable debate over whether DNA testing is going to be of any great

The closest actuaries can individual's age at death is to calculate the age at which his or her chance of still being alive is-50/50. For a man aged 30, this would be the age at which statistics suggest only half of today's 30-year-old men will still be alive. The first table shows where this age falls for various age groups.

For actuaries, the single biggest determinant of when you are going to die is when



come to forecasting a particular Only in science fiction can DNA tests determine lifespans at birth

Illustration: Mehau Kulyk/Science Photo Library

only indicates that you will share some of the same risk factors as your parents. The actual outcome in your own case may be very different.

Mr Masters says: "Your family may have weak hearts but, if you keep fit and don't eat any fatty foods, that may never be a problem for you. If your your parents died. Bur this a father died of lung cancer, but people your age can, on aver- Assuming he survives to 45, he pect to enjoy two more birthdays.

you don't smoke, you're probahly OK." All actuaries like him can do

is took at large groups of roughly comparable people and say what the average age of death for that group might be. Any real death in the group may fall 30 years or more after the average. But the fact that

will not help you if you fall

under a bus tomorrow. longer you live, the longer you example, figures from the Government Actuary show that a man of 40 can expect to live

age, hope for another 40 years can then look forward to another 31,31 years.

In other words, he has lived The good news is that, the for a full five years, but reduced his future life expectancy by can expect to go on living. For only 4.65 years - a "profit" of 128 days. This effect continues throughout life. Even the average 105-year-old, simply by virtue for another 35.96 years. of having made it that far, can ex-

#### Expected age of death

WAN	Age of d		Women	Age of death		
Age now	Smakers	Non-smakers	Age now		Non-smakers	
20	71	76	20	74	82	
30	7t	76	30	74	32	
40	72	77	40	74	82	
50	73	78	50	75	\$3	
60	75	79	60	77	84	
70	79	82	70	80	<b>8</b> 6	
80	85	27	80	85	89	

## INDEX

#### Canadian windfall

Canada Life, the mutual life assurance company with more than 500,000 policyholders, of which 100,000 are in the UK, announced this week that it is to demutualise, with payouts to £2,200 each. No date has been fixed for the conversion, which is not expected until next year. The shares will be quoted on

Toronto's Stock Exchange.
The flotation raises the stakes among UK mutual insurers which have steadfastly refused to contemplate a stock market listing. Among those thought suitable for flotations or ripe for takeover are Friends Provident, Scottish Provident, Scottish Widows. Liverpool Victoria and National Provident Institution.

#### Wage worries

Britain's workers risk losing about £5.5bn in wages every week, according to a study carried out on behalf of Norwich Union Healthcare. The survey shows that two-thirds of employees don't protect their incomes in the event of long-term sickness. trusting their employers to look after them. Yet only 6 per cent of employers surveyed offer such income protection. NU Healthcare has a free information sheet. Call 0800 400123

#### Over here

Vanguard, a US fund manage ment company, announced this week that it is to offer its services in Europe. Its move is likely to lead - in the long-term - to cheaper fund management costs over here. Jonathan Davis Column: Page 5.

#### Revving up

A new breed of super-scooters is hitting the UK. Gilera, an Italian subsidiary of Piaggio. makers of Vespa. has introduced an eye-catching 180cc machine, the Runner FX-R, offering ultra-powerful performance. A marginally more sedate version, the Hexagon, is also available. Page 9.

#### A better deal for smokers? Only if you are ready to die sooner

Stalwart Assurance's special annuity rates for smokers show the effect of smoking on life expectancy. Paradoxically, though, this is one smokers. A smoker of 65 cm expect to die three overall health is assessed on a points system.

When you hav an annuity, the insurer agrees to trade the lump sum from your pension for a Stalwart annuity of £5,269 for a male smok- weight, you'd have to be something like 25 a flow of income which will last the rest of your er aged 65, against just £4,649 for the equiv-per cent above the average for your beight. life. The longer you are expected to live, the alent non-smoker. thinner the available cash must be spread, and the lower the annual income will be.

Sa Hist how

good is

Figer Woods

STORT BEGIN

CAN PAGE 5

give smokers higher annual payouts than noncase where smokers actually get a better deal. or four years sooner than a non-smoker the same age. A lump sum of £50,000 would buy

rates to people who are grossly overweight, and the two together would qualify you."

Stalwart has realised that this means it can or suffer from conditions such as high blood pressure. In these cases, the applicant's

Cathy Horsley, Stalwart's marketing manager, says: "To qualify just for being over-But what might happen is that you're quite The company offers similar enhanced overweight, and have high blood pressure,

# Source: Ecopers & Lybrand

## Scoring the best insurance deals

Insurers have been signing up top clubs to launch a range of financial products to the fans. Stephen McDowell reports

Asda and Sainsbury's might all be aiming to be among the new breed of financial services providers. Yet their efforts could soon be lacked into touch by a new breed of upstarts football clubs.

Clubs such as Derby County, West Ham and Nationwide first division leaders Nottingham Forest are among the first out of the financial services tunnel. The advantage to fans is that they can support their club by buying something as mundane as motor insurance. The advantage to the club is that it costs them nothing - and they get a chunk

of tree marketing to boot. At present, they only offer branded household and motor insurance. But this is seen as something of an experiment and, if it works, you could well see these and other big-name clubs offering a wider choice of financial products. In the longer term, some of them are hoping to expand by selling off the shelf" pensions, life assurance. insurance and investment products to their fans, or even offering them credit cards and loans.

The driving force behind the latest soccer-branded products comes from Direct Club Insurance Services, an insurance broking firm run by Phil Zeidler, which has set up a call centre much like any other

Marks & Spencers, Virgin, direct broker and for the past month has been steadily sign ing up Premiership and First Division clubs.

Other clubs have played with the idea. Crystal Palace, for example, had a stab at offering general insurance products to their fans with Palace Direct, via a brokerage called Torch.

As Mr Zeidler says, the the field to brokers.

make it work."

Following on, as Mr Zeidler



idea has failed to take off on a large scale up to now. Part of the problem lies in that general insurance requires a combinanon of competitive rates and the ability to accept as large variety of insurance risks as possible - everything from ageing rannies to 18-year-old drivers. That generally precludes many insurance companies, leaving

But, Mr Zeidler adds: "The market] is so competitive that [profit] margins to the insurance hroker are tiny, especially if you are giving money back to the club. You cannot make it work unless you can handle very large volumes of business. Only one club, even the big ones, would struggle on their own to

There has also been a certain shyness among clubs to get involved since one of Scotland's biggest clubs. Celtic, had its fingers very badly burned over its much publicised Celtic PEP.



Eye on the ball: Some clubs are already profiting from selling insurance to their fans

intends to, from relatively successful sales of motor instrance, the club, with the backing of the Prudential, launched the Celtic PEP in 1996.

The club received commission from every fan who signed up and, within months, 20,000 of them did so. The PEP was sold by an independent financial adviser called Caledonian Investments which, in a further twist, was owned by Paul Goodwin, nephew of Celtic and Scotland footballing legend, the late Jock Stein.

However, within a few more months the Fraud Squad was called in after more than £500,000 went missing from clients' funds. Mr Goodwin was sentenced to 18 months imprisonment last year for his part in the fraud.

"Foothall clubs are very cagey and very protective of their hrands," says Mr Zeidler. "Especially since the Celtic affair. But very few of them are aware of their marketing power. Post the Taylor report in 1990 published the year after the Hillsborough disaster - there has been a change in the clubs and a change in the nature of the fans. Some 72 per cent of Premier League fans are in the ABCI category now."

Manchester United, with one of the biggest fan bases of any club side in Europe, are a case in point. Some experts helieve the club could make millions by diversifying into financial services. However, a spokeswoman says loftly: "Any link between financial services and Manchester United would be confidential

out for the Man Uld PEP, then. In insurance terms, said Mr Zeidler, there are underwriting advantages in that the affinity with a football club generates volume and repeat business and makes it worth while. Each time a policy is sold the club

and not for discussion," Watch

geis around £10. So far, 2.000 football fans have called Direct Club, which he operates, for quotes and more than 200 have signed up for some form of insurance cover.

But Mr Zeidler is holding back from persuading clubs to launch their own branded investment products. "That's where the money is," he said, "But it is more controversial and the clubs are a bit reluctant to do it. We retain the facility to be able to do it however." So, is insurance from football

clubs good value? The answer is that it appears to be at least as competitive as mainstream cover from some big providers.

For a 30-year-old single professional man living in London and driving a three-year-old VW Golf without a no-claims bonus, Derby County quoted a fully comprehensive price of £728.28. This slotted roughly into the middle, with the highest - Guardian Direct - at £786.83 and the lowest, through the AA, at £638.02.

One of Direct Club's first customers was David Clayton. the promotional manager of Nottingham Forest, who put Mr Zeidler's claims to the test.

"To my surprise, my wife and I managed to save around £200 on our household insurance. which was a major saving for us. Professionally, this is good for the club too, it helps extend our brand and our range of services and enables us to give something back to the fans."

Stephen McDowell works at

#### If you knew how much you're being overcharged for life cover, the shock could kill you.

If you took out your life cover a while ago either to protect your mortgage or your family's lifestyle, you could be paying well over the odds.

But now that Direct Line provides life cover, you don't have to pay through the nose anymore. In fact, in only 10 minutes, you could be enjoying the same protection you enjoy now, for a much smaller monthly cost,

call - we'll even fill the forms in for you. If you want life

All it takes is one

cover at a price that won't shock you, call Direct Line today





CALL ANYTIME 8am to 8pm weekdays and 9am to 5pm weekends.

#### NIC CICUTTI

PERSONAL FINANCE JOURNALIST OF THE YEAR

#### What's wrong with making a fast buck

accurately, is it possible for on your investment. If you an article to be published in this section with which I do not entirely agree? The an immediate capital gains answer to these questions tax liability. must be yes and no, judging by the appearance this week of a piece by David Prosser and-out merchants, mostly in the survey on investment

trusts on pages 6 to 8. The argument centres on whether it is always beneficial for investors when so-calted "arbitrageurs" buy up shares in their investment trusts in the hope of making a swift killing. This happens when the "discount" - the difference between a trust's share price and the value of its assets - narrows significantly.

At present, there is an average discount of 12 per cent between them, meaning you can buy £1-worth of assets held by an investment trust been snaffling up investment trust shares and forcing them themselves up and sell off the

so, they can add value to a save hard, trust's shares and, by implication, benefit smaller investors. Moreover, canny investors who spot invest- cast unit, on 0191-218 7585. ment trusts where there is a and asking staff there to send huge (and recoverable) dis- you form BR19. count between the underlying

price, could also gain. All true, Except that what are likely to face higher 0800 776666.

Am I a despot? Or, more annual management costs opt to liquidate your shares. it may be at the expense of

> Almost by definition, arbitrageurs are typically ininterested in making a fast buck. Insofar as they have forced investment trusts to reorganise themselves for the henefit of all shareholders. well and good. However, smaller savers who are in for the longer-term may not always find themselves benefiting from their co-investors' money-making strategies.

A few weeks ago, I asked the Benefits Agency to tell me how much state pension I will get when I retire in a few decades' time. The actual result hardly matters (though for 88p. Arbitrageurs have it certainly won't be enough to pay for all my expensive habits). What interested me to "re-organise" - either wind were the mechanics of the exercise, which even gives a shares, or convert into unit hreakdown of how much will trusts, or offer a cash opt-out be paid should I choose to to those who want to sell up stop work early, Fascinating and frightening stuff: it's David notes that in doing enough to want to make you

You too can ask for a pension projection by calling the Retirement Pensions Fore-

Should you feel retireasset value and the share ment planning is worth investigation. The Independent is offering a free 26-page is not always considered is guide on the subject, sponwhether some of these sored by Eagle Star, a lowchanges are to the long-term cost personal pension probenefit of investment trust vider. The guide is, however, shareholders. For example, if genuinely independent. You you convert to a unit trust you can ask for one by calling

## How to build on a basic pension

THE MAKEOVER Name: Eric Hamilton

Age: 54 Occupation: Mechanical engineer The problem: His principal concerns are the adequacy of income in retirement for himself and his wife, whether his wife should join the NHS Pension Scheme, planning for the possibility of long-term care. putting a money aside for grandchildren, and a PEP for his wife. The advice: Eric's wife should join the NHS scheme and also set up a corporate-bond PEP. The couple should also consider investing half their current building society balance in a distribution bond.

Eric Hamilton works for General Accident, the insurer about to merge with Commercial Union (CU). His wife, 50. is a part-time nursing assistant. The couple, who are in good health, have a married daughter, 23, a 21-year-old son at university and one grandchild.

Eric is a member of a noncontributory final salary pension scheme and, because of his very long service, at normal retirement at 60 he will be entitled to a full two-thirds pension. He has death-in-service benefits worth four-times salary, plus 50 per cent spouse's pension on his death. His wife, as a part-timer, has recently become eligible to join the NHS pension scheme, but they are not sure if it is one-eightieth of final salary per year of service, plus tax-free cash, and requires a member's contribution of 6 per cent. The adviser: David Holland, managing director at RK Harrison, independent financial advisers with offices through-Tower Street, London EC3R 5AQ,

own a house worth £150,000, which has £100,000, leaving him with £72,000 af- and utilities, worth around £20,000, of small, some of the shares have per- a similar benefit for his wife.



Tax benefit: Eric Hamilton should look at distribution bonds NewsTeam

worth while. The NHS scheme pays an outstanding Abbey National mortgage of £28,000. The loan is on an interest-only basis and Eric pays around £150 per month interest, but this is reduced by an employer's mortgage subsidy to around £90 per month, plus the cost of four General Accident (GA) out the UK. Head office: 19/21 Great policies for terms ranging from 30 to 10 years. The estimated maturity value of the combined policies, maturing The advice: Eric and his wife jointly between 2000 and 2004, will be around

ter he has cleared his mortgage debt. Eric is investing £100 per month into a CU corporate-bond personal equity plan (PEP), currently worth £7,000, and has just started a Halifax tax-exempt tain maximum Tessa payments, putting

£9,000 in over five years. ... He and his wife own a small number of shares, comprising GA, Halifax ciety accounts with Bradford & Bingley made for potential capilal gains tox and Britannia building societies, with

a current value of around £10,000. He also has a GA Portfolio Bond. into which he invested £10,000 in the with-profit fund, which has grown to £13,000. The couple's attitude to risk is in the middle, assuming cash deposits at one end and very high risk at the other.

Eric has spare income which would enable him to save £200 per month. Assuming he maintains his investments of £100 per month into the corporate-bond PEP and continues to make maximum payments into the Tessa, by 60 it is estimated he will have a fund of around £170,000, allowing for the surplus under the four maturing endowment policies. If applied to current annuity rates for a male aged 60, this will provide an initial gross pension of £10,080 plus 50 per cent widow's pension.

His wife should join the NHS scheme at the earliest opportunity, which will take 6 per cent of ber salary. The employer is probably paying at least a further 7 or 8 per cent to the scheme as an average funding rate and, because she is above the average age for the NHS scheme, she will receive disproportionately greater value from it.

She should also contribute the maximum additional voluntary contributions (AVCs) of 9 per cent of her salary and explore the various options which are available. If there is a fixed-pension option, or even added years, this would generally be preferable to money purchase, due to current, very low annuity rates.

On the basis that Eric is happy to continue contributing to his corporatebond PEP we would recommend his special savings account (Tessa) with a wife considers a corporate-bond PEP £3,000 payment. He intends to main- with Aberdeen Prolific Unit Trust Managers, which has marginally lower significantly better performance.

which £10,000 is represented by GA. formed very well. Records were un-He and his wife have building so-available to enable calculations to be (CGT), but these could easily be housed in the £6,800 allowance from 6 April.

Eric, however, does not wish to sell his portfolio and, since bed and-breakfasting is no longer viable following the Budget, be could consider a new manoeuvre which has been given the inelegant title of "bed and spousing", where one married partner sells shares and the other boys them back. Transfers between spouses are deemed not to have yielded either a profit or loss for CGT purposes. Alternatively, it would be possible to "bud and PEP". in effect selling the shares and then buying them back through a PEP.

With regard to the £10,000 in the two building societies, I would recommend at least £5,000 be invested in the Sun Life distribution bond, to maximise medium to long-term capital growth on a tax-efficient basis, with the prospect of taking a regular rising income at any stage in the future.

The highest instant access account on offer is through Northern Rock under its Save Direct Instant Postal Account, which currently offers 7.8 per cent, including a 0.25 per cent bonus.

For his grandchild, and possible future grandchildren, Eric could consider a friendly society investment where amounts up to £25 per month, or £270 per year, qualify for full tax exemption. Tunbridge Wells Equitable Friendly Society Bond offers reasonable charges, with good fund performance.

Should ill health strike before retirement, Eric would probably have good protection through his pension scheme but he should check the rules.

If Eric and his wife wish to consider cover of, say £1,500 per month longterm care benefit, PPP Lifctime Care charges than CU's similar product, but would cost £63.28, or a single premium of £13,074, for Eric and £71.46 per While the current share portfolio is month, or £21.455 single premium, for

#### Spotlight: Interest Zone children's account from Coventry Building Society

The Product: Interest Zone a maximum of £5,000. Interest can Building Society.

The Deal: Get them young and week it's the turn of Coventry, which is offering 7.75 per cent gross on

children's account from Coventry be paid tax free on completion of a R85 form available from the

they are yours for life, as they say. This Plus Point: Coventry claims the new rate makes this the UK's leading Drawbacks and Risks: Marketing instant access account for children. savings in Interest Zone, the build- Unlike with some other kids' ing society's young people's account. accounts, there are no penalties on Minimum savings are £1, up to withdrawals.

Interest Zone "comes complete with passbook and a specially designed wallet", as the blurb says. There are no other freebies, just a top interest rate.

experts argue that to win young people themselves over to a savings account, you must offer sweeteners - moncy boxes, stickers, magazines,

discount cards, CDs - to hook them in. They will remember you as they - so if you do not live within Covgrow older.

Coventry's no-frills product headsably aimed at mums and dads opening accounts on their young children's behalf - though maybe kids in their early teens don't fall for all this naff ford & Bingley and Nationwide. stuff anyway.

The account is not postal-based, entry's base area (Sheffield to Oxford. Stourbridge to Milton in the opposite direction and is prob. Keynes and points in-between); you

can't sign up.

Marks out of five: Four. If you don't live in the area, try Britannia, Brad-They all have good rates.

## Don't get a pension

(until you've compared our great performance and low charges)

We can fill our adverts with as many performance tables and statistics as you like, but at the end of the day you need to find out for yourself which pension's right for you

So when you're deciding on a pension, look at the charges, if they're not as low as Eagle Star's current special offer - 0.5% - you could be transfing over too much money to your pension company. And if they haven't won awards for their consistently good performance and low charges then you're probably talking to the wrong people.

Add to that Eagle Star's no-quibble money back guarantee? and you chuld be looking at a great pensions deal. So, by all means shop around, just make sure the other pension. companies are as good as Eagle Star - and do it before our special offer ends on April 5th

To arrange a pension by phone call

for pensions with really low charges

24 hours a day, 7 days a week or contact your Independent Financial Adviser



The Index-Tracking PEP

The All-Share Tracking PEP that has performed the best

an offer to bid basis based on all PEP changes with goo 01 11.95 (Local & General nce Lunch) to 03.03.98 disnibute on will only be PEPs at a reduced rate of ou may not get back the

anyons of cost appl init instal. Full written PARTITION OF THE RESIDENCE AND chicle, the Individual limited Registered in

Registered Office Temple treet London ECAN 4TP epal & General markets re regulated by the highorty and Differ for th suppose of a Commendia Mesung on and selling life m ducts bearing Legal & General's name

Since its launch over two years ago this Index-Tracking PEP from Legal & General has proved that it offers PEP investors superb performance

It follows the FTSE All-Share Index. This Index reflects the performance of the entire stockmarket, so it reduces the risk of being over-exposed to shares which under-perform and lessen your return. In fact, a lump sum of £6,000 invested in this PEP at launch would now be worth £10,104? compared to just £9,313\* in the average UK Income & Growth Trust.

With no initial charges deducted, more of your money is invested at the outset for maximum growth potential, there are no withdrawal fees and with an annual management charge of 0.5% the value for money is outstanding. So make the most of today's opportunities. For further details (including information on our monthly saving option) call now.

INVEST NOW

to make the most of your final year's PEP allowance:

Legal & General

NO initial charges NO withdrawal fee 0.5% annual management charge

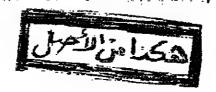
Visit our web site at	www.LandG.com
	and the second
Find out more now-	
phone free	
05001	16622
Sam to Spm n.eekdays.	For year protection and to entitle

lam to 6pm weekends

C4DJ25

Please quote ref. CADIZ

ES I would like more	Surname (Mr.	Mrs Mins 3	£sı ∵	•••••	For	rnamels)	
x-Tracking PEP Poor III. & General (Direct) Limited, INOST SWOAKE CAREEF CET IVW	Addres					7	- : :
n already have any PEP Ameny, please uck bere nay telephane you to make sure		· · · ·				_: .	
mation requested has arrived Now and then, we may tell	Postcode	· · · ·	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>. :</u>	:- : <del>:</del>	٠. ـــــ
about other recoducts or services and by the Legal & General Group corporates that we believe may be	Date of birth	<del>-</del>	· / · · · 	-/-	··		Ŧ
receive this carefully selected	Tel No. Home	: .	·			- : ::	į



**鲜土** 14 人

ROBIN AMLÔT INTERNET INVESTOR

#### A one-stop shop for information on the new ISAs

It was inevitable really if you will be a questions and anthink about it. MBO Partners, swers routing system to help the people behind netPEP, the you identify what kind of ISA UK's first web-based personal equity plan (PEP) and FTSE 100 tracker unit trust, have un- and, further on, identify which veiled their new website. It is ISA providers would offer called netISA.

Of course, it is not offering you the opportunity to invest in an Individual Savings Account yet. What the site does set out to provide is a one-stop shop, with all the information you need about the new taxefficient savings vehicle. It is vider that suits their needs." an admirable aim. The site does not yet succeed in fulfilling it but it has made a start.

What you can see on net-ISA is a commentary, updated monthly, on developments in the run-up to the launch of the it is-time to sack a money new accounts. There is a page showing you the Government's pronouncements. This currently shows an extract automatic prompt to review from the Budget speech and our investments' perforhas the text of the Budget press release on ISAs from the tunity to check your PEP Inland Revenue. In addition, there is a "press cuttings" page and a page of "your questions answered". You can submit questions using the site's feedback form.

about ISAs. So far, this consists of one link, to Autif, the Association of Unit Trusts and Investment Funds. Others will, no doubt, follow.

None of this comes free, You do not actually pay moncy but you are required to register to use the site, which means MBO Partners is building up a handy e-mailing data- there are links to other regubase of potential purchasers of

its ISA when the time comes. It is early days but the promise of useful things to come is there, including the prospect later this year of a

might suit your individual needs and investment aims

the best options for you. Richard Carswell of net-PEP claims: "We want to extend the efficiencies of the internet to would-be ISA investors in a way that 'reads their financial palms' to belp route them to the ISA pro-

One useful point the site makes is that, as private investors, we tend to be rather more long-suffering than is good for our financial health. Somehow, inertia sets in when manager. Now that PEPs do not have to be transferred into ISAs next April, there is no mance. So, take this opporperformance and, if your plan manager is a dud, switch!

Finally, another site that has had a serious face-lift recently is the top watchdog's, now the Financial Services The site also intends to Anthority. Anybody who create a page of links to other made a note of the old Secuwebsites with information rities and Investments Board website will automatically find themselves looking at the FSA site.

It subsumes all the information on the old SIB site and has been redesigned to be 'easier to read. In addition, it details the other organisations which will shortly become part of the FSA and latory websites. The site will become more detailed as the legal framework is put in place later this year.

netISA: www.netisa.co.uk

#### COLLECT TO INVEST: JOHN WINDSOR

## A bullish feeling for highland art

After nosediving in the early 1990s, prices for Scottish Colourists are heading north once more

Why should the value of corny pictures of highland cattle have anything to do with a sophisticated portrait of a Girl in White?

The short answer is that both are by Scottish artists and that paintings by the four so-called Scottish Colourists, such as Samuel Peploe, who painted Girl in White in 1909, are leading prices for Scottish paintings highland cattle included - by the nose.

Those big-horned beasts may be dishevelled, mired and standing in the rain at the cheaper end of the market. But their unique selling point so obvious, but missed by art buffs who still make jokes about granny's sitting room as they pass them by in the Portobello Road - is that they are

And Scottish ethnic - don't ask me why - is more potent than English ethnic, at least in the art market. In London, Sotheby's and Christie's regularly pick out Scottish pictures consigned to their Modern Brit sales and bundle them off to their Scottish salerooms. They know that Scottish nictures in general have acquired an international following - among the rich MacWhatsits in America and the highland romantics on the Continent - whereas Modern Brits, apart from the hig four (Spencer, Bacon,

Even a watercolour of a sundrenched Spanish bullfighting scene not an image likely to appeal to an Aberdeen Angus - has been given a place in Sotheby's sale of Scottish pictures at Hopetoun House. West Lothian, on 20 April. It was painted by a Scot, Joseph Crawhall (1861-1913). Estimate: £15,000-£20,000, Scots wha' hac.

Auerbach, Freud), have not.

The Colourists are Scotland's hig four: hesides Peploe (1871-1935) there was John Fergusson (1874-1961), Leslie Hunter (1879-1937)



The spirit of the glens: 'Highland Cattle' by Louis Bosworth Hurt is estimated £3,000-£5,000 at Sotheby's this month

they were not. They are Britain's post-still the record price for a Scottish Impressionists - bright, vibrant and Colourist. It had been cunningly put

Small wonder, then, that collectors of Impressionist art - Americans. continentals and the Japanese (whenever they have any money! - have taken a shine to the Scottish Colourists' names, or even "Scottish Colourists", in art reference books published south of the border, and you will get some idea of how Sassenachs have sidelined Scottish art.

Impressionist prices, of course, lead the peaks and troughs of the art market. And now that Impressionist prices are creeping up again, following the recession, so are the prices of the Impressionistic Scottish Colourists and the prices of Scottish pictures in general. The ethnic dimension - expressed in the rise of Scottish nationalism - can only help boost the market.

Back in 1988, that Girl in White by Peploe fetched a sensational £506,000 at Christic's sale of Scottish Colourists and Francis Cadell (1883-1937). Dour in Glasgow - five-times estimate and

on pre-sale view among French Impressionist paintings awaiting auction in London.

Christie's Alexander Meadowes had launched dedicated Colourist sales in Glasgow the previous year. His Colourists. But try finding the sumptuous hardback sale catalogues of Colourists were issued annually until after the crash of 1991. And what a crash it was. The Colourists went down the drain with the Impressionists. Prices halved. Christie's Colourist sales were axed.

But like the Impressionists, they are making a comeback. Mr Meadowes resumed his Colourist sales in Glasgow last November, when 56 lots raised a total of £772, 707. A Peploc, Pink Azalea and Oranges, made £89,500. Not a patch on the hardback years, during which the 1988 sale raised £1.8m. But the sale was a 100 per cent sell-out.

Which leaves those woolly cattle a little less mired. Christie's next general sale of pictures in Scotland is not until 28 May in Edinburgh (when the only

known life-size portrait of John Brown. Queen Victoria's gillie, will be estimated £100,000 - £150,000) and Christie's Colourists not until 12 November in Glasgow, But at Sotheby's sale at Hoperoun House on 20 April there are some estimates for cattle-in-landscape paintings that can

only be called bullish. In the Highlands - big, 50in by 40in - by one of the leading painters of highland eartle, Louis Hurt (1856-1929), is estimated £20,000-£30,000. Three years ago, £12,000-£18,000 might have been expected. Two similar but smaller paintings of Hurt's are estimated £3,000-£5,000 and £3,000-£4,000. Only £2,000-£3,000 would have been hoped for three years ago.

At Christie's general picture sale in Edinburgh last November, a magnificent Breanski made £32,200 - above the £20,000-£30,000 estimate. And a 20in by 30in Hurt - similar to the one being offered by Sotheby's - made £19,550, well above its £8,000-£12,000

William Watson (flourished 1866-1900, died 1921). His prices have begun to move up only in the past year. He is less atmospheric than Hurt, but his Highland Caule Watering is estimated £4,000-£6,000. A year ago, Sotheby's would have been happy to get £3,000-£5,000 for it.

The painting to watch is the Peploe Still Life With Apples of about 1925. which is estimated £40,000-£60,000. That is what it might have fetched 10 years ago. Are prices for the Colourists nearing their peak? Not vei. The sign of that happening will he when Peploes in the £250,000-plus price range start to venture into the saleroom. Until then, unless the economy drags the market down, as it did last time - which is unlikely - prices will continue to head north. So should you.

Sotheby's Scottish Pictures sale is at Hopetoun House, South Queensferry, West Lothian on Monday 20 April (opm). Impairies (0171-293 5000) and from 18 April (0131-319 1424/5). On the coat-tails of Hurt there is Christie's Scotland (0141-332 8134).





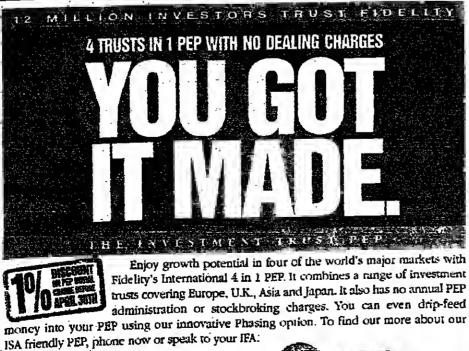
BARGAIN BASEMENT

Bristol & West is offering a free guide for homehuyers, which includes checklists on the types of deals available, insurances and moving tips. It also has a calculator to work out likely mortgage costs. The guide is available from branches or by calling 0800 119955.

Liverpool Victoria is offering a free guide to Individual Savings Accounts, the new savings products set to be introduced in April 1999 to replace PEPs and Tessas. Call 0800 448811.

Manchester & Saiford Hospital Saturday Fund has introduced a new funeral insurance cash plan. Open to cash plan memhers under 60, it pays out £1,500 21 death. Contributions are 90p a week. Call Stephen Newton for details on 0161-881 5135.

Highway Mator Policies, a Lloyd's insurance syndicate, has launched an insurance policy covering motorcyclists with a history of convictions and bans, Call 0181-889 3333.



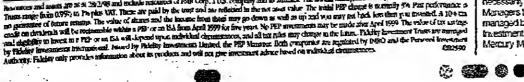




Source: Standard & Poor's Micropal Performance figures based on buying to selling prices to 1/3/99 with gross income remiested, 5 year performance: C14,179, an rerage entracksed return of 18.8%. III.5% discount on the buying price of units for lump sum PEP investments of \$1,000 or more. III The value of investments and income areage ambassed returned to the way a value of the companies of the rales of evidence may discusse the value of your investment to use or fall. Past performance is not necessarily a guide to future performance. The tax treatment of PEPs will change in April 1999. The Memory European Growth Fund is managed by Mercury Fund. Managers Ltd fregulated by INATO and the Personal Investment Authority) the unit trust management arm of Mercury Asset Management Ltd. 

The Mercury PEPs are managed by Mercury Asset Management Ltd (regulated by MRC) III This advertisement is based on the Chancellor's Budget statement on 17.3.98 its issued by Mercury Investment Services Ltd, 38 king visition Street London EC4R 9AS, http://www.mam.com/regulated by the Personal Investment Authority and representing only the Mercury Marketing Group and its packaged products, which include unit trusts, PEPs and pensions. 

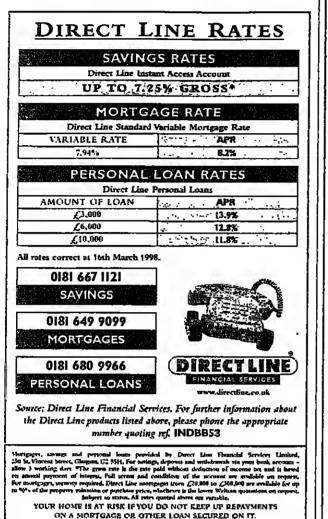
For your protection, telephone calls are usually recorded,







REEPOST PO Box 7, Brentford Middx TW8 9BR





#### **BRIAN TORA**

Selling investment trusts

I rather enjoy receiving vestor, the fact that the unresponses to this column. It shows that someone is at least done rather better than a reading what I write. A recent column prompted the newly incumbent PR lady of the As- value of your investment has sociation of Investment Trust Companies (AITC) to corner me at a dinner. The upshot was an invitation to lunch with the director-general of helieve the AITC should be this trade body to discuss the image of investment trusts. Unfortunately, Michael Hart's trusts that are not so readily letter to me arrived on the available through unitised same day as the announc-

ement of his resignation. investment company which did not invest in equities. The process of transformation into the equity-based, actypical today was gradual.

world. Railways and South America both featured as investment projects. But they A new tax year - new opporbecame more staid and, anyway, along came unit trusts take out our 1998/99 PEPs. with their greater flexibility add another year's subscripand sales-led culture.

defend their corner against superior performance. In a fixed capital - with nn inflows and no outflows of cash with which to cope - and the ability to borrow to enhance portinlio performance.

derlying assets may have comparable unit trust is of little comfort if the cash performed less well. When discounts widen, this is precisely what happens.

Some in the industry promoting more vigorously those aspects of investment vehicles, such as the ability to invest in unquoted situa-It is worth remembering tions. The illiquidity that the why investment trusts were absence of a market for established in the first place. shares creates makes unlisted The oldest in existence. For- and smaller stocks generally eign & Colonial, is actually unsuited for unit trusts, the trust which Mr Hart ran whereas an investment trust - and most successfully too, can take a longer view. Wit-It was priginally formed as an ness the way 3i and Electra have delivered impressive returns to their shareholders.

As before. I wish the movement well. Whoever tively-managed fund that is takes over the hot seat would be best advised to emphasise Some investment trusts the positive differences these started their life as vehicles trusts enjoy and reflect on the to finance entrepreneurial fact that the day of the traventures in the developing ditional, general trust may

tunities. From Monday we can tion to our Tessas - or take out Traditionally, investment a new one - and take profits trusts have endeavoured to on shares, comfortable in the knowledge that any tax will not unit trusts on the basis of he payable for nigh on two years. Both these tax-efficient this. Mr Hart took a tried and investments look a must for tested line, but it is arguable investment capital. You would that it is irrelevant now, be amazed how much of the Investment trusts, as I have PEP and Tessa huying power mentinned before, have the is concentrated at the end of advantage of lower charges, the tax year. Why not act early this year, beat the crowd and gain a full-year's tax benefit?

Brian Tora is chairman of the investment strategy committee Yet, if you are an in- at Greig Middleton.

	Telephone	% Flate period	and	Max adv S	Fee	. Ingett	jve		Telephone cumber	Account	६२ विभाग		<b>*</b>	ricer
MORTGAGES								INSTANT ACCE			hatas	<b>21</b>	£ 75%	C2h
								Czydosdale Bank	0800 445265 0800 222200	Szofigs Card Savor	ALC: TAX	527	6.50%	194
FIXED AATES					45			Morthern Rock	0500 505000	Branch Select Install	instant .	21,000 25,000		· Year
	0990 133149		ior 1 year	.95%	8.75%		EP for adv up to ED	13	0500 225777	Promium Access	N. P. Carlon	1.00		
,	0600 163817 0645 605 0500		10 30 8 01 12 1.9 03	95%	5295 5235		ph lending fac (MEP) P for adv up to 85%	II	SS POSTAL .	ACCOUNTS				
VARIABLE DISCOUNTE	TO PLETES		-		·. '.	: :		Standard Life Bank	0345 555657	Direct Access	kestant (T) kestant (B)		6.96% 7.00%	·· Year
						`_	· · <u></u>	Scotten Widows Bank	0845 845 0829 0800 995995	Direct Sautogs	install (S)			
	0800 774499 0800 080088		bor 1 year to 30 6 00	80% £295	-0250 9250	F786 V	ale, 9250 for refor	Safeway Northern Rock	g845 600 6767	Save Orecz krataci	instant (6)	25.000	.7.809	<u> </u>
	0845 605 0500	5 65% (	b 1 9.01	95%	- ,	. Peten	d valo	NOTICE ACCOU	NTS & BON	DS				٠.
FIRST TIME BUYERS F	THE BATES		•				<	Scarborough BS	01723 500616	Scarborough 30	30 Day	£1,000	7 60%	Year
larthern Flack	- 0845 605 0500	189%	01.9.00	95%	£395	No Mi	P for adv up to 857	Burnet & March	0800 202121	Postal 30	30 Day (P)			- Year Year
	0800 101110		31.8.07		2195		in landing tree (MIF		0500 111200 0171 203 1650	60 Direct 4 Base Ples	1 792	52:001	5.00%	Year
	0990 133149		or 5 years	25%	2395	-								
TRST TIME BUYERS V	ARIABLE DISCI	RUNTED RAT	ES		. : i.	•		CHEQUE ACCO		HICA 5000	instant	- 65,000°	6 45%	Mont
•••	0845 757575 0800 080088		or 1 year o 30.8.01	95%	\$195 \$295	25%	of advance rebated	Invested Bank (UK)	0171 203 1650 0113 235 6220	Asset Reserve	icstant	210.000	5.50%	Lify Year
	0600-302010		ox,5 years		£295	- Restycou	of vain fee	Chelses BS	0800 429429 0171 588 2323	Classic Postal Instant Access	instant ·	900,9013 900,012		Year
JNSECURED PE	RSONAL LI	DANS		·				Leopold Joseph						
			٠٠٠,			. i.	·	FIXED RATE BO			6 Month	25,600	7554	· Mateu
	Telephone	apr s		Fixed fr	sougués ba	ymeda	on £5K over 3 yes	Narwich&Paterborough Nationwide BS	01733 372222	Flood Rate Bond Flood Rate Bond	f (ear	£1	7.40% F	
INSECURED				With ing	PANCE	With	out bestrance	Portman BS	0800 807080	Branch Roed Rate Bor		£560	7 509 F	
	0345 421421	9.9% H	'. '	£183.13			i.11	Frizzell Sank	0800 373191	Flood Rate	21696	122.500	7.23%	III GAT
	0800 202122 0181 680 9966	12.5% 12.8%	Α .	. \$190.33 \$183.73	-	5166 5166		FIRST TESSAS		•				
ECURED LOAMS (SEC	OND CHARGE)		;		·	٠.	٠.	Norwich&Paterborough			5 Year 5 Year	9500 9500	8 00% 8 00%	Year
	Telephone	APR .	Mac i	JV <b>Advan</b>	. 80	Term		Bractions & Bingley BS Darriogeon BS	0800 592588 01305 366368		5 Year	£1.000	8.00%	Year
	0800 240024	. 97%	Neg	23K to			tes to 25 years	Britannia BS	0900 132904		5 Year	23.000	8.00%	Year
loyat Benk of Scotland ( Its Direct	0800 121121 0345 100103	10.7%	70% 80%	52.5K 53K 10	IO ETOOK Neg		ars to nathemit 40 years	FOLLOW-ON TE	2422				.: **	
		٠.							0800 582588	Preference TESSA	5 Year	53.001 .	8 05%	Year
VERDRAFTS			٠.٠					Sun Banking Corp Norwich&Peterborough	01438 744505 01733 372222	TESSA 2 Rex	5 Year 5 Year	29,000 2100	8.00%	Vear Year
				Authoris	ed.	يحفرا	drantset		0800 132304		5 Year	23,001	8 00%	Year
	Telephone	Account		<b>% pap</b>	APR	% po	APR		soorer BOU	D0 /				
Mance & Leicester (	1500 R59595	Allance		0.95%	. 120	7% 2.20	29.8%	GUARANTEED II			· 1 Year	000.013	6.25% FR	t Year
ank of Scotland Direct (	2500 804804	Direct ct		-	17.0		25.5%	SE Financial Assurance			2 Year	£10,000	8 97% F	Year
astorwide BS (	<b>1500 3020</b> 10	Person	şinî	097%	12.29	<b>210</b>	28.3%	11 -,	01903 820820 0806 839020		3 Year 4 Year	-	5,65% PM 5,75% PM	
REDIT CARDS					•		٠.		01903 820820		5 Year	£3,000	5.45% FR	i Year
								OFFSHORE ACC	OUNTS (gro	(22		٠. `	٠.	
1	(elephane	Card Type	•		APR %	Amme. Fee	int. free Min period income	Ordanska international	01624 681 168	Capital Wise Direct	lastant	£10.000	7.60%	Year
apital One Bank 0	1800 669000	Visa		0.565%.N	6.90%N		54 days	Bristol & West for Lid First National BS Guern		Instant Access 60 Day Notice	Instant - 60 Day	£50,000 £10,000		Year Year
	800 077770	Visa		0.64%N		M	56 days			Offshore 90	90 Day	£50.000		Year
	1800 109000	Advantage V	192	0 69%N	8.60%	M	O days	NATIONAL SAVI	NGS ACCOU	NTS (pross)				
DLD CARDS								Investment Accounts	,	in a (gross)	1 Month	€20	4 75%	Vear
	800 669000	Visa		0.565%N		Nii Outoo	54 days \$20K	AMBRIDGE ALCORDES			-	2500	5.25%	Year
		Base Rate V Visa	52	0.60% 0.64%N		121 121	46 days £20K 56 daya £20K	, .			1	£2,500 £5,000	5 50% 5 75%	Year
TORE CARDS												200.002		Year
							A					\$25,000		Year
T	elephone	Payment by	direct de	DR .	Paym	ent by o	Ther methods	Income Bonds				£20,000	6.50% 7.00%	Year Month
		% PM	<b>S</b> APR		% PM		APR					£25,000	7.25% .	Month
			18 0%		1,394		18.0%	Capital Bonds Series L				£100		Matura
-			26.0% 26.3%		2.15%		29.0%	FIRST Cotton Bonds			12 Month	£1,000 £20.000		Year Year
A - Minimum age 22 ye	.,			SIGN'S N				Pensioners Guaranteed &		s5	5 Year .	£500 .	6.10% F	Monto
APR - Annualised per ASU - Accident, sick	centage rate			September 1	J U 10	-ram p 6	- COSCILIBIS	Childrens Bonds Issue 1	(EXX \$100)		5 Year	£25 .	5 00% F	Meture
	التواقل والمدوجية	nce nother be	بالبالبالم											

## The low cost high income PEP

Sworce LOIM 100 03 08 08.0 The running yield of the Reed Interest Trust was 15 to 38 teckmotion sinler is at 9 March 1989

Stat performance is not

receivants a york to billion performance. Both

eight dianot income radion til ty good Wyg ar well ar ta

and some may not the back the interest invested. All computations of cost applito PEP incomes wholly a

Unit Tours, Tax assumptions

replicable and are subject

depend on your individual activate recess fault tymogra-

To joint Devalue General Temperate Lange 2 to 2, report

A England No. 27(20%) constant of suffice. Temple

Curt II Specia Serias

expresentance only of the legal at General

noted Bondon FCs/s (TI)

conference conjugate the section of the conference of the conferen

purpose of recommendation

daying on and selling.

m community products bear

investor should be awar.

Deposit Account the capital

addered in comments in Fixed Interest Train in and

chainn out. The covernment

partitions can only be

needs to PETS mod Aprol.

here those that date a new

Liviphisheed assign schools. by Indendual Section Advance 194) will be mailable

leve announced that

to all 6 General Transc

member of AUTIF

dea opides ea borra

The a contange and

the Personal Investment otherms and IMPO for the

Cand are wallable on

to candon hange The alocal tax relief with

VEC

#### INVEST NOW

to make the most of your final year's PEP allowance

RUNNING

		ANNUAL	RUNNIN
Legal & General have led the way	PROVIDER	MANAGEMENT CHARGE	* YIEED
in providing low cost, high	Legal & General	0.504	7404
performance PEPs to our customers.	Corporate Bond PEP	0.5%	7.1%
Over the years, our determination	Fidelity Moneybuilder Income PEP	0.7%	6.7%
to provide outstanding value			
for money has meant that today	Virgin Income PEP	0.7%	6.5%
Legal & General Investment	M&G Corporate		•
Management has in excess of	Bond PEP	1.25%	6.3%
£50 billion under management.	NO initial charges	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
A glance in the table shows that we	NO withdrawal fee		

deliver unbeatable value, providing the lowest cost diversified Corporate Bond PEP on the market with annual management charges of only 0.5%. with no initial charges on lump sum investments or withdrawal fees.

So, for a regular, tax-free income on your sayings find out more about Britain's best value Income PEP roday.

just complete and return the coupon

% **%** .. 0.5% annual management charge

Editor and the second	
Find out more now-	
phone free	
30500	11/100
	16622
and the second of the second o	
	***
8anı to 8pm weekdays	For your prospection, and in made as to deal with an early ten that

Please quote ref: C-DJ15

Surroumer for Mr. Mo. Mo.

I E O Lavaridado, more	
information about the Legal & General	
Corporate Bond PEP Pocks	
Logal & General Obsect Throatel,	J. Alter c
FREE MAN AND COMPANIES OF COMME	
R you allowed have one PEP	
precedental, please trek light 🔲	
We must telephone you to make one.	
referentiem respected by time of	Prix do
rately. Now and then the said tell	
रका प्रोप्तान स्वीतन (Machines का स्वयं एक	Later of Loren
inflated to the back 8 (Jeroral Group)	
of companies that we define must be	57 No. Hores
of interes to you if you would order	
not to exercitles circuits edected	
ا کومورا با بدر براه برسوس است.	7. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.

Legal &
Legal &\ General

CTDJ15

# YOUR LAST CHANCE TO BEAT THE PEP DEADLINE. A HEEP DEADLINE: MIDNIGHT SUNDAY APRIL 5TH

12 MILLION INVESTORS TRUST FIDELITY

You can still get a PEP with Fidelity. Apply today and you can take advantage of one of our top performing, low cost PEPs.

All rates subject to change without notice, Source: MONEYFACTS 01692 500677 2 April 1998

Phone us now. Our lines are open between 9am and Spm today and until midnight tomorrow, when our trained executives will happily answer your questions.

Then, if you want, we can fax your PEP application to you straight away. Application forms are available online too. You can also top-up existing Fidelity PEPs over the phone or online, with your Switch or Delta card.

Alternatively, ask for your nearest Fidelity office and call in personally to pick up or drop off an application form.

Invest with Fidelity and you have the reassurance of investing with the world's largest fund manager.

We have more managers and analysts researching around the globe than any of our competitors.



That's the reason our PEPs are so stockpickin' good and why we've won over 50 awards in the last two years. Call now to beat the PEP deadline.



JOIN THE WORLD'S

Resources and assets are as at 28,2% and include resources of FMR Corp., a U.S company and its affiliates. Past performance of the income from them may fall as well as the and an investor may not get back the amount to reclamable within a PEP or as PS from April 1900 for five years. No PEP Investments may be made after April 1909, The na PEP or ISA will depend upon individual circumstances and at tax rules may change in the finance. Ridelity only proved the proposal love movement addices by Fidelity investments to the regulated by URO and the Personal Investment Applicable.



## Vanguard manoeuvres to open up Europe



**DAVIS** COLUMN

Blink and you may have missed it, but one of the most interesting news stories of the week was the announcement the US fund management company global fund management scene, Vanguard is preparing to try to break into the European market.

It is in the process of getting fund company. final regulatory approvals to market a series of offshore funds, based in Duhlin. Initially, its aim is to try to win a chunk of the growing institutional JONATHAN pension fund market in the UK, Netherlands and Belgium.

Well, you may say, so what? The firm has no immediate plans to launch a unit trust or Ocic in the UK, although it will be surprising if they do not do so before long. And it expects to take several years to establish a meaningful presence in the pension fund market, which is notoriously conservative.

Nevertheless, the news is of the pioneers of passively interesting on several counts. managed tunds - that is, funds For a start, Vanguard is one of which aim to track the market the genuine heavy hitters in the ranking second only to Fidelity as the world's largest mutual

Just as interesting is the way

it operates. No other fund management company has quite the same ethos. As Vanguard has no shareholders, but is owned by the funds it manages, investors get the firm's service at cost. As a matter of policy, it pays no sales commission to intermediaries, and prides itself on having the lowest expense ratio of any fund management company. The company describes itself as the only mutually owned fund management business in the US.

compatible with quality. The facts certainly seem to bear out Vanguard's boast that its mutual funds are the The other thing that marks cheapest in the industry. Its Vanguard out is that it was one

as a commodity rather than a

specialist product. The lesson of

Vanguard versus Industry, % indices. Tracker funds are the lowest cost funds you can buy and are particularly well-suited to pension fund planning. The firm has been a leading pro-!Mutual Fund Industry moter and beneficiary of the growing awareness that most actively managed funds are sim-The Vanguard Group ply not worth the handsome performance fees they charge. If you accept that point, it follows that most managed equity funds should be regarded

Vanguard's success is that low cost does not have to be inagement costs) was 0.28 per an industry average of 1.5 to 2.0 cent, less than a quarter of the per cent a year. Note that these total costs, including the impact ble UK figures are at least as

1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 average expense ratio last year of sales commission, it claims an (ie how much of its investors' even greater cost advantage funds were absorbed by man- 0.5 per cent per annum against industry average. If you look at are US averages: the compara-

high, if not higher, once you facfor in the bid/offer spread.

low inflation world modest per- and £474,719. In broad terms, centages can make a huge impact. The value of your fund will be on long-term returns, thanks to 29 per cent - or £!07.000 the power of compound interest. For example, suppose you pay £6,000 a year (the current PEP limit) into an equity-based pension fund for 25 years, Suppose also you expect the fund to grow on average at 9 per cent per annum over that period, in line with the long-run real return on equities. How much difference does it make if you pay the equivalent of 2 per cent a year in fees rather than 0.5 per cent over that time?

Answer; a hell of a lot. The value of the fund, according to my maths, on the first basis will be: £94,279 after 10 years. £249,385 after 20 years and

£366,906 after 25 years. Factor in the lower fees and the sums As I have noted before, in a come out as £104,281, £305,171 greater after 25 years. Put another way, your fund manager has to consistently outperform the market by around 1.65 per cent per annum to earn back the cost of his higher fees.

While I have no idea whether Vanguard will succeed in Europe. I do know that if they think the European market is full of overpriced, poor value funds, as they clearly do, then everyone else in the industry is going to have to take notice. Call me a hopeless optimist, but I see it as further evidence that smarter consumers, willing to shop around. are starting to win the war against cesy oligopoly providers.

#### UNDERSTANDING THE STOCK MARKET: JOHN ANDREW

#### Welcome to the paperless future

How to choose between holding a 'beneficial interest' or holding on to share certificates

The traditional proof of share ownership is a certificate bearing the name of the shareholder and the number of shares held in the company. In an effort to streamline administration, there is a move towards "paperless dealing" with certificates being replaced by a computer record held by a nominee company.

Many private investors prefer certificates as they are the only tangible link between them and the company which they partly own. There certainly is a feeling of security to have a certificate as proof of

an investment. paperless form of ownership. Just as there was an initial reaction against the abandonment of pass-books for bank savings accounts in favour of statements, investors will eventually accept the demise of certificates.

Meanwhile, sharebolders have the choice between a broker has immediate access paper proof of ownership and using a nominee to hold their shares. Although some brokers have already established a two-tier commission structure. with shareholders having certificates paying more for their ker. The proceeds will only be deals, anyone corrently wishobliged to change.

a company established to hold shares and other securities on behalf of investors. Normally operated by a bank or broker, the nominee is the legal owner of the shares. However, the interes," which means they are Will you continue to get all that if there is say, a £20



End of the paper chase: Traditional share certificates are on the way out

in the value of the shares. '

Many stockbrokers are rec- shares? Inevitably, at some stage in ommending that investors Although this is n quirement, it does have certain advantages. The speed and certainty of the transfer of holdings means that the broker is able to give a more efficient service.

For example, when teleto the "shares" and, therefore, later. However, an investor who has a share certificate will have to forward this to the bropaid when the certificate has

So what is a nominee? It is venient for an active investor. When deciding whether to place sbares in a nommee account, consideration must be ask the broker:

vestors have the "beneficial in- What are the charges?

entitled to the dividends paid information and other share- charge for supplying a copy of and any increase or decrease holder rights in those com- the annual report, an investor panies in which you hold

· For example, some comthe future, there will be an in- place their shares into the panies will not grant "perks" creasing pressure towards the broker's nominee company. to shareholders using a nomince, while some nominee companies charge for supplying annual reports and accounts and papers relating to annual general meetings. ■ How often are dividends

If only sent at intervals, will phoning with a sell order, the you receive interest on the money while it is being held by

the nomince? the investor will receive the What is the extent of insurproceeds of the sale five days ance which the broker carries to guard against fraud and other contingencies for his business, including assets held by the nominee company? ■ What compensation arranging to remain traditional is not - been received. The paperless ements are in force in the system is certainly more con- event of the service provider going bankrupt or heing

> wound up? Certainly, charges varies between providers. It is esgiven to several factors. Here sential to obtain full details of are the questions you should these and the cost of any alternative which may be available. However, do remember,

can side-step the fee by asking for a copy direct from the

All the assets held by a nominee company should be quite clearly distinguished from the assets of the stockbroking firm. Additionally, the broker should have insurance against fraud. In the event of the firm's failure, your assets should, therefore, be quite safe.

In the event of the nominee company failing and there being insufficient assets in the nominee account, it is possible for a claim to be made from the Investors' Compensation Scheme. However, this should be viewed as a last resort back-up. Claims are limited to £48,000.

Providing nothing occurs to undermine the confidence in nominees, it is a dead cert that the life of the traditional share certificate is limited. However, I for one will not abandon the paper chase until I have to, or the additional costs outweigh the feeling of well-being. Call me old fashioned, but there is comfort in having a certificate as proof of an investment.

## FREE 35 Which? reports. Or 45 if you reply within 7 days.



We plan to send you all the reports listed opposite if you reply within 7 days

Try Which? magazine - FREE for 3 months, or even 4 Every month Which? magazine brings you a wide range of independent. colourful reports on a variety of goods and services. You'll save time. trouble and money with Which? as your guide - so why not take up this tree

#### SUMMARY & TERMS OF THE OFFER

Free Inal subscription to Which? magazine, comprising the May, June and July issues as they are published, plus borius reports 🎟 Free April issue it you reply within 7 days - making 45 free reports. In Just All in the delayed direct debiting instruction below and post to Which?, FREEPOST.

1. Tax Saving Gulde 2. Out of hours care

3. The cost of being a sports fan

4, Meat labelling 5. Buying a bed 6. Palm top computer

8. Irons

10 Tyres

11. New-style banks

12. Eye surgery 13. Water supplies

15. Car security

16. Pagers and mobil 17. Vacuum cleaners

18. Best Buy city cars

19. Credit cards - perks and helplines

20. State pensions

21. Internet service providers 22. Which wine?

24. Car finance deals

25, Films and processors 26. New products round-up

digital video discs 27. Buying a cooker

28. Holiday money 29. Health insurance strated

30. Home phones 31. UK short breaks for familie:

32. NHS

34. Private medical insuran

35. Bathroom scales 36. Car crash tests

37. Car insurance deals

38. Cut your heating bill 39. Boost your pension

40. Fndge-freezers

41. Large car salety 42. Home Improve

43. Financial ads

44. Widescreen TVs

Hertford X, SG14 1YB. M II you do not wish to continue beyond your free trial, simply write to us at the above FREEPOST address, and to your bank/building society to cancel your instruction, before 1st August 1996. You can keep everything you have already received and won't owe us a penny. 關 No action is necessary if you wish to combine. We will send Which? each month for £14 75 a quarter, until you cancel, or until ive 6 weeks' notice of any price change, so you would have plenty of time to decide whether to commue - you are of course free to cancel at any time. ☑ Gel your free April issue – post the coupon today!

**SYNICHT, Proposit, Heritord X, SGR4 148 **Stress and me fit it and 1) months, "Causes of Vithon" programs as then appear and me boraze spale entre laster depending on the speed of my teph.) I do not have to pay amything drail august 1998. I can cancel as any ame during the free mall peated and teep everyming that days recovered. Otherwise my subscription will being me Which," each month (a) the during price (14,75 a quarter.	Direct Debiting Instruction  Privace pay Whitch? Lind Direct Dubbis from the incorpor dutined by this members is subject to the salagrands described by The Direct Debit Guarantee. It indeptitated and the instruction may demain with Whitch? and if so, decails will be passed elect charter to the outside to bullong nuclear with Whitch? and if so, decails will be passed elect charter to the outside to bullong nuclear.  Date of find payment on or within the collector insight from his Report 1995.  AAK 98W  Date.
nv Bustang Speotl, Account in the name of	Your teams and address in BLCC+ LETTERS PLEASE
ns. B. Jidding Society Account matrice?  Ins. Busing Scorety Soft Dode  Ins. Busing Scorety Soft Dode  Ins. and address of Nove Both, Busing Scorety in BLOCK LETTERS PLEACE	Lot gas

If you move job, our pension moves with you.

Our pension arrangements let you change job,

-take a career break or become self-employed, all without penalty. Your first good move?

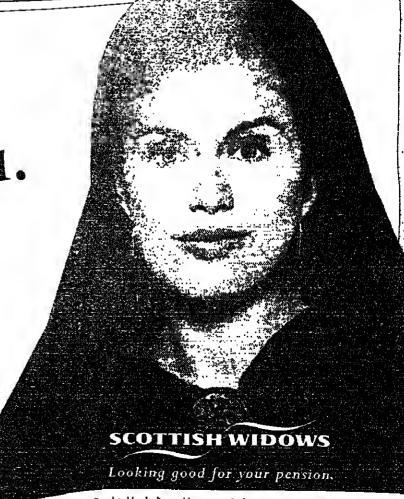
Why not call for no-fuss advice or information without obligation.

Call, 8am-10pm, 7 days a week quoting ref: 288D523

0345 6789 10

or talk to your Independent Financial Adviser.

For your protection, over calls to Scottish Widow, may be recarded or manifered and information or educe will only be presented on Scottesh Victors products. It well to matter Widow. Fund and life tours and information or educe will only be presented on Scottesh Victors products. It well to matter Widow. Fund and life tours and and information or educe will only be presented on Scottesh Victors products.



PERSONAL PENSIONS

#### Do you need a pension plan that's ready for life's unexpected turns?

No matter how carefully you plan, life has a habit of presenting us all with unexpected twists and turns. Early retirement, a change of career; children. All these can change your circumstances, so you need a pension plan which is flexible enough to let you cope with any changes -

That is why you should consider an Equitable Pension

- · Lets you vary contributions without penalty.
- Lets you retire earlier than planned without penalty.
- · Provides a full return of fund in the event of death before retirement.

The Equitable Life does not pay commission to third parties for the introduction of new business. So, if you'd like to know more, call us direct on (0990) 38 48 58 or send off the coupon below for further information by post and

www.equitable.co.uk

For your security contactophone call must be recorded. Internation advices will only be even on Equipple group products Brigoland by the Personal Investment Authority in [28] of the telephone of United States and the States of to Physical Section 1981 (1998). Wallow Street, April Shit Ph. Such (1971) 189.

The Equitable Life You profit from our principles

How times are changing in the market

Tony Lyons looks at the recent revival in interest in the long-neglected investment trust sector

Life is becoming exciting in the world of investment trusts. After a period of lacklustre performance, which has seen the sector lagging behind the rise in top quality share prices, it is now going through a time of change.

Just recently we have seen mvestment trust managers being voted out by shareholders, while some funds have chosen to turn themselves into unit trusts.

The history of investment trusts dates back to the 1860s when a number of wealthy individuals formed a company to invest in bonds issued by the colonies and the USA. In 1868. this became the Foreign & Colonial Investment Trust, With net assets of £2bn, it is the largest of the 350 or so investment trusts listed on the stock market.

"In total, the market capitalisation of the investment trust sector now exceeds E52hn." according to James Rath, secretary of the Association of Investment Trust Companies.

Investment trusts differ from unit trusts and other collective funds in that they are publiccompanies with their own board of directors. Their shares are bought and sold in the same way. as any other listed stock.

Until a decade ago, because investment trusts were companies, they ould not primote their

own shares. The Financial Services Act let them offer savings schemes to private investors. The growth in personal pensions and personal equity plans (PEPs) has given trusts a chance to sell directly to the public and through

independent financial advisers.

Because they are listed on the stock market, share prices of investment trusts are determined by investor demand, If this is low, the share price can be below the trust's net asset value, the total value of its investments divided by the number of shares in issue. This is called a discount. Today, the average discount is around 12 per cent, allowing investors to buy Et-worth of assets for 88p. The industry is trying to nar-

row discounts. Some trusts do this

by huying in shares. Others are turning into unit trusts. A number of trusts have a winding-up date. For example, Invesco Blue Chip is currently winding up and its investors have the choice of taking their cash, transferring into Ingot, a new fund, or moving into a high-income unit trust or money fund managed by tnvesco, Recently, Legal & General proposed to take on the management of the £340m Baring Tribune, an international trust. and turn it into an index tracker.

In some cases, trusts are be well below 0.5 per cent a year.



Historic returns: F&C launched its investment trust in 1868, when Trafalgar Square looked like this

changing managers to beef up performance. Managers are also being voted out. For example, last year Saracen Value Trust shareholders voted to move into Invesco's English and Interna-

tional Trust. Investment trust charges are low. Unlike typical 5 per cent initial charges with unit trusts, there is only the stockbroker's fee plus 0.5 per cent stamp duty when buying investment trust shares. Annual charges tend to

#### Get a share of the action

Should you invest a lump sum or drip. cash in, buy direct or buy advice? And what about PEPs?

By Tony Bonsignore

The investment trust industry has had a rough ride in recent years. While unit trusts have seen their popularity rocket, investment trusts have been dismissed as too complex. At the same time, their performance has also been sometimes unjustly slated.

All of which is rather unfair. Investment trusts remain an excellent investment choice for many people, with the average, long-term investment trust performance better than an average unit trust's. And investment trust groups have worked hard to entice private investors into huying their shares.

If you have a lump sum to invest, then it is easiest to huy dihave a wide variety of different shares to those which will not pay out a dividend but may reward you with more capital

You can consider using your personal equity plan (PEP) altrusts. This allows you to invest up to £6,000 before next April,

tax. Investors are allowed one proportion of investment trusts qualify. To check, contact an individual manager directly or call the Association of Investment Trust Companies (0171-431 5222). The AITC produces a monthly guide, with details of the investment trusts available. as well as a number of facisheets.

Investment trust PEPs are available from as little as £500. subject to the £6,000 limit and up to a quarter of the total can be put into non-qualifying trusts - those companies which do not invest European stocks. Again, your plan manager will be able to tell you what is on offer. :

PEP iovestors have also been boosted by the news that any investments made before continue when PEPs are then replaced by individual saviogs trust ISAs, meanwhile, should start appearing next spring.

Alternatively, you can lovest rectly. Many trusts, however, scheme from as little as £25 a .... The other option is to seek shares on offer, from ordinary ular-savings plans, some have independent financial adviser a few offer personal pensions.

growth. Your stockbroker or fi- decide how much to invest each planning. Of course, you will nancial adviser should he able mooth and pay this to your plan have to pay for the advice but to help you through the maze. manager via a standing order or it is often worth the investment. direct dehit. Most allow you to in later years. IFA Promotion iocrease or decrease your con- (0117 971 1177) can provide you lowance to buy into investment tributions each month without with a list of independent adpenalty. The majority will also visers in your area. let you invest the occasional and any gains you make will be lump sum or even stop paying Tony Bonsignore writes for free of income and capital gains your contributions for a while. 'Financial Adviser'. ...

Regular savings plans have PEP plan each year and a large a number of benefits. Feeding your money in bit by bit means your cash would be oot be hit as hard as it would be if the market crashed immediately after you invested a large lump sum. It also means you buy shares "cheaply" as prices fall, which will be worth a lot more if they

rise later on. A number of other options are available. Some groups offer You can add more money later. a share exchange facility, where the company will switch your other investments into investment trust shares. Others allow you to swap at minimal cost between different trusts in the group, Again, the AITC can provide full details.

Investors must also decide how they want to buy their investments. Some choose to huy April 1999 will be allowed to direct from the investment trust itself. This can the cheapest way, but cost is only part of the story. accounts (ISAs). Investment A saving of, say, I per cent Is irrelevant if your particular trust is a poor performer. It is worth checking out the manager in a savings and investment: before you go down this route. month. Some groups offer reg- advice. A good stock broker or designed them for PEPs, while will be able to recommend a suitable trust, as well as helping With these schemes, you you with your overall financial

#### Foreign & Colonial invented the investment trust in 1868 "to give the investor of moderate means the same advantages as the large capitalist".

#### Growth of £1,000 invested in 1977 **Building Society** Foreign & Colonial Unit Trust investment Trust PLC Average 1977 £1,000 £1,000 £1,000 £2,980 £1,981 £1,576 £5,399 £4,954 £2,362 1992 £15,098 £8,057 £3,652 1957 £27,078 £13,764 £4,547

Many consign their savings to the low returns of a deposit account, wary of stockmarket ups and downs. But whilst success rarely comes overnight, in the long run stocks and shares have outperformed other types of saving and investment. Investing in them through investment trusts adds flexibility and dilutes risk by spreading money across stocks, markets and sectors; an idea we invented some 130 years ago. Today, our Private Investor Plan savings scheme opens the door to one of the best performance records in the industry. Invest from just

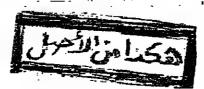
Phone 01189 828 802 or Fax 01189 344 622 any time quoting the coupon code, or return the coupon.

£25 a month or lump sums from £250. Call today.

Foreign Q Colonial ····· To: Foreign & Colonial Management Ltd, PO Box 2, Twyford, Berkshire RG10 9NW. Please send me information on: PLEASE PRINT To Private Investor Plan To PEP Tirle Initial Surname

The value of khares and the informations them can fall as well as one and you may not get back the full amount invested. Past performance is no guide to the future. All figures pourced Microppin 31 (2,77-21) (2,97, investment trust figures pass information prices, not income reinvested, and historical 3,5% notional expenses. (Actual Plan charges, 0,2% commission and 0,5% Govt. Stamp Dutyr. Building Society figure basis higher net rate available (UK Savings 225,000+ Account) total return, nel income reinvested. Unit Trust ligates basis offer not income reinvested and in stocker 6,3% notional expenses. PEP tax benefits may vary as a result of statutory changes. Poreign & Colonial Management (impulsed by IMPO and the Personal Divestment Authority) or its subsidiaries are the Managers of the investment trusts.





Code P028A

ction

1 to 100 to 100

4----

Figure 19

VW-

\$ North 1

 $\lambda T^{A_1} > 0.7$ 

141 5 4 3

By the Control

rich and the second (See) www.hermine. Z. W.

A CONTRACTOR

墓物 " 20

26,000,00

## A division of the spoils

Split-capital trusts aim to please all investors all of the time, whether they want income

David Prosser explains ·

or growth.

The trouble with most nvestment trusts is their dual personality. On the one hand, they're charged with increasing the size of your capital investment. But investors usually also want income, in the form of dividends. So to varying degrees, managers have to please two audiences.

Enter split-capital trusts. Splits offer ar least two types of share class - sometimes more - so that investors can huy shares tailor made for their needs. They also have a winding-up date, when the trust will sell its assets and distribute the proceeds to shareholders.

This focused structure is attractive. Income seekers can buy a split's income shares, for example, without worrying that the manager's strategy will be compromised in an attempt to produce capital growth.

However, be careful with splits. "I'm not sure investors always understand the risks," says Annabel Brodie Smith, of the Association of Investment Trust Companies.

are pretty risky. When a split winds up, there is a pecking order which says whn gets paid first. Investors at the front of the queue are at less risk of losing money. In return, they expect less exciting returns. Further down the ranks, investors hope for bigger bucks. They zeros almost always have the accept more risk.

Zero-dividend prefer-, there are.



Some split trusts' shares risky type of split-capital trust share. They pay no income during the life of the split but shareholders get a fixed capital sum when the trust winds up. Mind you, there is a risk that the trust will not have enough assets when the time comes to meet this commitment. But first claim on what assets

ence shares are the least . Zeros are popular with . April.

investors who need a certain capital sum on a certain date, to pay school fees. perhaps. Barring disaster, you can be sure the money will arrive. Moreover, since zeros pay no income, yon do not pay income tax on the shares. You won't pay capital gains tax either, unless any profit you make takes you over your annual CGT allowance - £6,800 from 6

Stepped preference shares are also low risk, though they are becoming increasingly rare. Investors get a fixed capital sum when the trust winds up, paid once the zeros commitment has been met (occasionally before). Stepped preference shareholders also get fixed dividends each year, which rise at a guaranteed rate.

Income shareholders. have been paid. meanwhile, usually get all There are two variations

the income generated by a

split-capital trust after the

stepped preference share-

holders, if there are any,

have been paid out. How-

ever, when the split winds

up, income shareholders

the trust has enough assets

to meet this commitment

once other shareholders

on the income-share theme. Annuity shares offer a high income but holders get a tiny sum back on wind-up. Investors in income and residual capital shares, sometimes called highly geared ordinary shares, get all the income from the split after any prior charges, plus ail the capital left at wind-up once all other shareholders have been paid. Capital shares, which are

never issued by a trust with highly geared ordinary shares, offer the highest risks. You get no income but all the capital when the split winds up, after all other shareholders have been paid. The worst-case seenario is that the split's investment performance is so bad there is nothing left to pay you on wind up. But if the split does well, capital shares offer potentially sizeable profits.

Some splits offer two share classes, others are more complicated. Splitcapital must managers quote burdle rates for each class of their shares. These show the annual growth rate the split must achieve on its investments for investors to get their capital back on wind up. Compare hurdle rates carefully - the higher the rate, the riskier the

However, if you know what you are doing, splitcapital trust shares are very useful because they produce specific types of return that are bandy for financial planning. The key is the phrase "if you know what you're doing". Graham Hooper, of independent adviser Chase de Vere, warns: "People don't always understand the technicalities, so it's important to take advice before buying."

just receive the value of the David Prosser is scatures shares at issue, but only if editor of Investors' Chronicle'.

> The Association of Investment Trusis publishes factsheets on split-capital trusts. Call 0171-431 5222

### Better returns on asset values

Professional vultures are moving in on trusts trading at deep discounts. David Prosser considers the pickings for small investors

The £52bn investment trust sector is having a rough ride. As a whole, it produced a 9 per cent return over 1997. not even half as good as the performance of the UK stock market. Worse, from managers' point of view, a group of opportunistic investors is circling the sector, picking on vulnerable trusts one hy one.

To find the cause of the current crisis, go back to 1993. This was the height of investment trust popularity. so many managers launched a string of new funds or raised more money for their existing trusts. The mood was huoyant, with demand exceeding supply for many launches.

Since then, it's all heen downhill. Most investment trusts, especially some of those new issues, have performed disappointingly. Even more damaging, the share prices of many trusts have slipped to wider and wider discounts to the value of their assets.

With too many investment trust shares in issue and prolonged middling returns, the situation became serious last year. The average trust discount reached 13.5 per cent, but that masked many discounts of over 20 per cent.

John Szymanowski, an SBC Warburg analyst, reckons something has to give. "Funds with mediocre performances, poor strategies and wide discounts are going to be picked off," he warns.

And that's exactly what has been happening. Several large predatory investors have taken hig stakes in some of the weakest trusts and forced change. Their strategy is simple: if you buy assets at a big discount to their value and then make the trust take action to reduce that discount, you profit without the value of the trust's assets having to grow.

In fact, two types of predator are at work. First, stronger trusts, such as Scottish Value, have been buying into

their weaker mads and purting pressure on their boards. Advance UK, christened a "vulture fund" by many when it was launched last year, raised £50m from investors backing this philosophy. Second, privately owned US companies, known in the industry as arbitrageurs, are pursuing a similar strategy.

Initially, the predators use their stakes to press the weaker trusts' boards into cutting discounts through restructurings, share buy-backs or conversions to unit trusts. If this doesn't work, they have several options, in some cases forcing takeovers or the replacement of a trust's manager.

In high-profile victories, the arbitrageurs have even forced Kleinwort Overseas and Fleming Far Eastern. two large funds, to close, selling their assets and distributing the proceeds to shareholders. In response to predatory activity, a string of trusts, including Baring Trihune, Broadgate. Continental Assets. Henderson Greenfrian and Overseas, are all preparing proposals to reduce discounts.

Not surprisingly, discounts have fallen as a result of all this activity. But Mr Szymanowski thinks the battle is far from over, "There's further to go" he says, "Performance itself is no longer a guarantee of survival. Not only must you perform, you must also keep your discount down."

Peter Walls, un investment trust analyst at Crédit Lyonnais, agrees. "1 think more deals will be announced even though there's so many already on the menu," he says. Mr Walls believes the opportunism of the predators, combined with the dissatisfaction of many smaller shareholders, will result in yet more rationalisation.

This is all good news for investors. Failing discounts will unlock the value held by many trusts. In some cases, restructurings and wind-ups have quickly released sizeable profits from trusts on wide discounts.

But be careful playing the game yourself. Small investors have less influence than the predators. And, as Mr Walls points out, pour performance negates the effect of lower discounts. "Buying on a 15 per cent discount is fine." he says, "but if you lose 30 per cent of the assets in six months, it's not very profitable."

David Prosser is features editor of 'Investors' Chronicle'.

## exchange. Share Plan and PEP opportunity. must end soon. waived until 30 April 1998, (12% govern-The average Fleming investment trust has ment stamp duty excluded. 1% charge on proved a sound investment over the long

- term. Now you can invest even more easily thanks to this special limited period offer.
- We will sell your certificated shares in UK companies FREE when you invest in a Fleming PEP (minimum £1000) or Share Plan (minimum £400).
- Even reinvestment in the Share Plan is FREE whilst the PEP initial charge is

purchases applicable to PEP).

So realise your profits the most effective way. By reinvesting in Fleming investment

T FREEPHONE 0500 500 161

To Fleming Investment Trusts, Freepost 22 (SW1565), London WIE 1BR. Freephone: 0500 500 161. 1 am interested in: TFREE share exchange into Fleming PEP. TFREE share exchange into Fleming Share Plan.

Postcode: ..... The Investment Trust Experts

TOOKING FOR THE REST.
We've got it covered.
We've got it covered. (net 6.4% p.a.) 60 days' notice. Rate applicable for deposits of £10,000 or more and inclusive of 1% p.a. bonus.

 Monthly interest option available

 Save any amount between £2,500-£250,000

Minimum withdrawal £500

60 Direct Account Annual Net  $6.16^{\circ}v$ \$5,000 7.8%6.24%£10,000+  $S.0^{a_0}$ 6.4%

Trust us to deliver

Please quote ref: C006 DJ02 Pictise quote ren Cino Bank.

Reles are venable except for the 7- gave, p.a. popus who he guaranteed to be added to contract and pinh line. Peri The is a limited of cit. Rater correct a time of correct acting of correct paid net of neutral correct paid net of neutral correct paid net of internet correct paid net of neutrals 20% of interest cambe paid grees to be residents subject to required correction in themset in the Accessive Only available to applicants upon 15 or over and ordinards resident in the 15. Withdraw is over object to loss of extress in few than 60 days notice is given bull sentencenes and conditions will be sent order our application form. Strammut two statem Ad-500, Maximum mechanical Straight.

Minimum withdraw if 2500 legal accessed Bank Lorented Registered in England No. 2 months for general collect Temple Court, 11 quicen vertices of conson EC as all.

### An Equitable way to top up your company pension.

Did you know that to receive the maximum pension available, you would typically have to be a member of the same company pension scheme for 40 years?

Or that changing your job, even once, could dramatically reduce your pension? So that, just when you have more time to enjoy life, you have less money.

Topping up your company pension with an Equitable Free-Standing Additional Voluntary Contribution Scheme can help bridge the gap.

You make contributions from your gross income, with tax relief at the highest rate you pay.

Remember that the value of tax relief available will depend on individual circumstances, and that current

legislation can change in the future. What's more, we don't believe in paying commission to third parties for the introduction of new business.

If you would like more information by post and by telephone call (0990) 38 48 58, or return the coupon below. www.equitable.co.uk

For your security your telephone call may be recorded Information advice will only be given on Equitable group products
Regulated by the Personal Investment Authority
BOUTLAND USE NEED TO MALTON STREET WILLIAMS BUCKENGHAMSHIRE HIGH THE

The Equitable Life You profit from our principles

BEST GROUP

- 1997 Awards,

Investment Trusts magazine

## A look at what's on the table

Figuring out which funds to invest in is never easy.

Andrew Barker

offers a guide

Everyone knows the warning "past performance is no guide to future performance" but, in the right context, past performance can provide valuable information when considering investment trusts. Before you use performance figures, however. it's worth looking at bow they are calculated.

Performance and costs The main thing to bear in mind with investment trusts is that they are companies. They issue shares which investors buy and sell, and they also hold other companies' sbares, which make up their

portfolio of underlying assets. All shares have a bid and offer spread. The bid is the lower price. at which you can sell the shares, and the offer is a higher price, at which you can buy. Most spreads for investment trusts are below I per cent, When looking at performance, shares are quoted on a mid-market basis, ie the price

between bid and offer. Other costs to be taken into account includes stamp duty, a

fixed charge levied on all share immediate interest to investors purchases, currently 0.5 per cent. as they give a guide to the re-The costs of buying and sell-turn to shareholders. Net asset

ing vary. Stockbrokers tend to value (NAV) performance, on charge commission based on the the other hand, is the perforvalue of the transaction. If you don't need advice, there are low cost, execution-only dealing services which, again, usually charge a percentage of the transaction.

The cheapest method, however, tends to be that of investment trust savings and investment schemes, where charges start as low as nil.

Working out a meaningful average based on all this is not easy. Most performance figures for investment trusts are therefore calculated on a midmarket basis, excluding costs.

Unit trusts can only be bought and sold through the managers, so the bid/offer spread can be precisely determined for each unit trust and performance calculated on an offer-to-bid basis including all charges.

Whenever the Association of Investment Trust Companies calculates average performances we use offer-to-offer figures for unit trusts. These exclude charges and are therefore comparable with mid-market figures for investment trusts

Share price and NAV

The Select Investment Trust Plan allows

trusts managed by Framlington, together with

eight trusts covering worldwide opportunities

LOW MINIMUM INVESTMENT: (from £500, or £50 a month)

0118 982 8837

Please send me details of The Select Investment Trust Plan

COMPETITIVE COSTS. PEP PLAN AVAILABLE

For full details call

and the Select Investment Trust PEP.

from these leading houses:

Cherry

pick

from

these

trusts

leading

you to construct a portfolio from four investment

EDINBURGH + F&C

FLEMING + HENDERSON

MERCURY • SCHRODER

TEMPLETON ♦ 3i GROUP

the period. It assumes shares were bought at the mid-market share price at the beginning and that any dividends received were reinvested to buy more

shares. We assume the total investment was realised at the mid-market share price at the end of February 1998.

NAV total return is calculated in a similar way, assuming that £100 was invested in the NAV and that any income Figures based on share price earned by the investment trust performance will obviously be of was reinvested in the assets,

mance of the underlying port-

folio that drives the share price

and offers a valuable guide to

the management of the under-

lying assets of the investment

trust. The NAV is the value of

the total assets held, less any li-

abilioes, divided by the number

ment trust. It is therefore directly

comparable with the share price.

Performance figures are usually

calculated on a total-return

basis. This simply means that in-

come as well as capital is taken

figures shown in our tables are

based on a £100 investment over

The share price total-return

**Total Return** 

of shares issued by the invest-

**Investment Trusts** Ten-year performance International: General Size weighted average of sector

Comparing Like with Like You can't compare a UK investment trust with a Far East vastly different and the recent strength of sterling will have had a big effect on the end result. It will be more helpful if you.

prepared to accept and compare the performance of trusts within that sector: the more specialised the market, the higher

of the trusts within the sector on Companies.

decide on the risk profile you're both an NAV and share price total-return basis. You want trusts that deliver consistent per-

Andrew Barker is chairman of the Compare the performance Association of Investment Trust

# **Investment Trusts** Ten-vear performance

## Invest with the Geared up for better winners

Gearing and discounts are two in the 1970s, discounts of well change the investment policy. factors that offer investment over 30 per cent were common. Action may be forced on a etter long-term periorma

technical term for borrowing, is one way of enhancing the performance of the underlying assets of a trust. The funds can take out loans to buy more assets in the expectation that

these will rise in value. The loan has to be repaid at a later date but the more total assets rise in value the greater the proportional benefit to shareholders, because the value of the loan remains fixed. Effective gearing relies on the expertise of the manager. In rising markets, it enhances shareholders' returns but in falling markets it has a correspondingly negative effect. Good underlying performance is the most important factor in driving up the price of a trust's shares, so investors benefit from successful gearing.

Investment trust shares are valued in the stock market according to supply and demand. Most trade at a price that is lower than the underlying net as-set value per share (NAV). This is called "trading at a discount". The discount is the differ-

ence between the NAV of the assets held in the trust and its share price, calculated as a percentage of the NAV. For example, if the share price is 90p and the NAV is 100p, the discount is 10 per cent. If the share price rises above the NAV, it is trading at a premium. This is rare but it can occur when there is particularly high demand for the shares of a trust.

The investment trust industry's average discount currently stands at around 12 per cent. But a split capital trust; or maybe Trust Companies.

ince. Ter the late 1980s, when the tax

long-term performance

for the shares increased. 1990s, however, encouraged new launches. This mevitably led to over-supply. Investment trust companies have a fixed number of shares in issue which they cannot readily reduce or increase in the way unit trusts can. When supply outstrips demand, discounts widen.

Investment trusts have no control over the discount but their boards of directors have a duty to shareholders to address poor performance, and they can do this in a number of ways. Savings schemes and PEPs, for example, have encouraged demand and enable investors to buy investment trust shares on a regular monthly basis or with an occasional lump sum at favourable rates.

Investment trusts can buy back some of their shares to reduce supply, although their ability to do this is limited. The Association of Investment Trust Companies is exploring ways of making buy-backs easier for investment trusts.

If asset performance is poor, the board may change the manager. If share price could wind up the company to enable shareholders to realise NAV. Alternatively, they could 0171-531 5222. unitise, changing to a unit - Annabel Brodie Smith works

trust investors the potential for They narrowed significantly af board. An investment trust on a wide discount, with an attrac and value for money.

regime became more favourable tive portfolio of investments, may find itself the subject of a savings schemes and PEPs were takeover hid. While a takeovers launched. As a result, demand may enable shareholders to realise investment at a value close The narrowing of discounts to the NAV, the costs of the liqto single figures in the early uidation will reduce their return. So shareholders must weigh up the pros and cons of a possible quick profit today compared with the potentially greater, but longer-term, benefits of continuing to hold the investment.

Such corporate activity does not signify that the investment trust industry is coming to an end, as some critics have predicted. It's just the market's way of restoring balance when supply and demand are out of line.

So are discounts automatically a bad thing, as is often as-sumed? If you can buy a good quality product for lower than the retail price, you don't hesitate, and the same principle applies to investment trusts. If the investment trust has good underlying asset performance, it meets your investment criteria and is trading at a discount. consider it a buying opportunity.

Over the long-term, the discount pales into little significance where performance is concerned. And, historically, investment trusts have delivered excellent performance.

- Annabel Brodie Smith

trusts, including a factsheet on enable shareholders to realise Investment Trust Discounts, is their investment nearer to the available from the AITC on

trust; restructure, possibly into for the Association of Investment

Return the coupon to: Framlington Investment Management, Freepost, P.O. Box 2, Tuyford, Reading, Berkshire RG10 8BR. If you do not wish to receive details of Framlington products in future, please tick the box.

framlington

Quotations are from Investment Trusts. Spring 98 edition. Issued by Framlington Investment Management Limited, a member of the Frankington Marketing Group, Regulated by IMRO. Past performance is not necessarily a guide to future performance. The price of shares and the income from them can go down as well as up and investors may not get back the amount originally invested. Changes in exchange rates will effect the value of trust investment overseas. An initial charge is usually made when you purchase shares. Please note that the share prices may not directly reflect the overall NAVs of the trusts.

66 Competition for the 1997 award

was very strong, but no group could

match the claims of Framlington

Investment Management. Framlington

put a good deal of extra effort into

its investment trust operation last year,

greatly enhancing its reputation in

66 Framlington's performance saw

average gains of 46.4% on the various

shares of its four trusts.

the process. 99

1	
	TO SAVE YOUR HARD EARNED CASH TRY THIS SOFT OPTION
	Thanks to TaxCalc, the UK's best selling personal taxation software, it's never been easier to comply with Self Assessment. Simply key in your income details and TaxCalc will automatically compute your tax liability.
	TaxCatc provides a wealth of money saving tax advice, including over 40 tax saving tips, supported by extensive Help Files specially written by the experts at Which? When you're satisfied that you have minimised your tax liability and claimed any tax refund owing, simply print out your completed, Revenue approved. Tax Refuen
	Just 129.99, inc. FREE P&P, phone now quoting reference TI/04 and your credit card details.
	TORDER LINE 0990 084 201 WHICH Software Mon-Fri 0900-2200 hrs and Sat-Sun 1000-1800 hrs.
•	

## Win the traffic-light grand prix

If getting to work quickly is the nut you want to crack, then the performance of the Gilera FXR 180 Runner is a sledgehammer. Commuting need never be dull again, with this insane hybrid of motorcycle and scooter. Martin Round reports

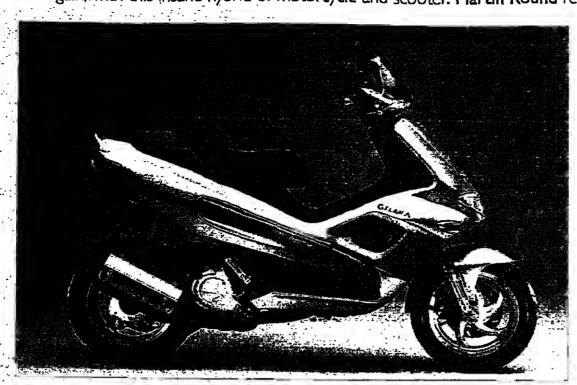
Fancy a race from the lights? If your car can't do 0-60 mph in 5.4 seconds, then don't bother. Many motorcycles can't match that, either. For a twist-and-go scooter to perform with such venom is simply unheard of. Or it was until now,

Britain has begun to wake up to the massive convenience offered by the latest generation of automatic scooters: light weight, manoeuvrability, and space to store a crash helmet. Piaggio, the Gilera's Italian manufacturer, is the first company to combine these features with traffic-terrorising performance.

Power for the Runner is supplied by a 180cc two-stroke engine with lubricating oil injection. The blistering acceleration is thanks to the 21hp engine, and the seamless variomatic transmission system. Automatic transmission in a car may mean less acceleration, but variomatic on a scooter means best use of the available power.

I found it all too easy to hold the throttle open a touch too long around town, and the constant engine revs give '. no indication that you may be doubling the 30mph limit. On the open road, the speedo can nudge 90mph downhill. though this feels maybe 5mph optimistic. Where the extra performance is halt quite sharply, but without fuss. most welcome is during overtaking. In as long as it takes to think about a manocuvre and open the throttle, you can be past any A-road obstacle. Your next problem is slowing down again.

The greatest problem with the automatic transmission on today's scooters supposed to improve handling. is the almost total absence of engine hraking; hence the Gilera 180 needs all and does handle acceptably for everythe brakes it can get. Thankfully Piag- day use, but the engine encourages gio has endowed it with a 220mm front hooliganism. In that idiom the chassis disc griped by a twin-piston sliding hyd- can get rather upset, particularly on he worth investing in a Piaggio plugraulic caliper. The 140mm drum rear humpy corners taken at speed. It needs



brake helps to bring the machine to a

The chassis of the machine is unusual for a scooter, in that the area between the rider's legs is not open. Instead there is a high central tunnel in the bodywork, containing the fuel tank, battery and a "central rigidifying beam" which is

The FXR runs on wide 12-in tyres

of restraint from the pilot.

Build quality is pretty good, and Piaggio offers a three-year warranty, but there are still a few niggly points with the design. The turning circle is unusually large for a scooter, which takes the edge off its ability to filter through thick traffic. Also the mirrors don't ad-

just well, and the helmet bay under the seat is a tight fit with some belmets. One thing that the Runner really could do with is extra security. It will

The Gilera sells for a not unreasonable £2,650 on the road. There is a 125ce learner-legal variant for £2.350 OTR, and even a 50cc version (£1,999)

which can be ridden on a ear licence. Still, the 180cc FXR remains the one to get, and the same goes for the 180cc Piaggio Hexagon, which shares the same superb motor.

As the road system gets increasingly strangled, you need a good strategy and the right weapon. The FXR is it.

The writer is assistant editor of 'Scooterin alarm system or armoured cable lock. ing International'.

Nose-bleed acceleration: the Gilera is the fastest production scooter yet to burn rubber on tarmac

Gilera Runner FXR 180 Price: £2,650; weight: 115kg Engine: single cylinder 180cc, two Transmission: belt drive

Top speed: 85mph Acceleration (0-60mph): 5.4 sec

(claimed)

Italjet Formula 125: (£3,250): High-tech Latin lovely with hubcentre steering, but only one year warranty. The nearest rival sports scocter both looks and handles better than the Gilera, but the IHcc twin-cylinder motor is no match. Compared to the 125cc Runner, things are closer, but the 70mph, learner-legal fraljet is nearly £1,000 dearer. Aprilia Leonardo 150: (£2,745): Arriving in April, this biggercapacity version of the Aprilia's handsome 125cc four-stroke packs extra punch for an 80mph top speed. Acceleration and nimbleness would be improved if the 130kg machine went on a diet. Honda Foresight 250: (£3,999) Heavy, solid construction counts against it on acceleration, and make it less nimble in thick traffic, but it's a pleasure on the open road. Legendary build quality but at a hefty price.



#### **GAVIN** GREEN

Chancellor Gordon Brown is likely to be easing envious glances at Singapore this week. And his friends over at the Department of Transport will see how Singapore's hold new road-pricing experiment fares, before unveiling its own spring White Paper.

Singapore is well versed in taxing the stuffing out of drivers. It has the world's highest motoring taxes. A humble Vauxhall Vectra, for instance, costs the equivalent of £42.000 - three times the UK price. Most of that goes to the tax man. Now a new type of road tax - Electronic Road Pricing (ERP), the world's first widespread use of electronic tolls - has come into effect.

The system works simply, and tests show few glitches. Gantries, placed over major trunk roads. "read" cash cards displayed on top of the dashboard and automatically deduct credit. The cash cards can be bought from a variety of outlets, like the phone cards they resemble. The most popular value seems to be \$\$30 (about £8). They are placed in ugly black boxes, about double the size of a eigarette packet. called In-vehicle Units (IUs), usually fitted just in from of the driver. Every time you pass under a gantry, the 1U heeps momentarily, your card is automatically "read" and credit is deducted. The credit left on the card is briefly displayed on the 1U. Charges vary according to the time of the day, from 80p to 40p. You pay more for rush-hour travel; but if you travel at quiet times, it's tree.

At present, ERP works only on one major feeder road leading into the city; other trunk roads will follow in September. There will also be an extra charge for entering the town centre, likely to be Stip a go in peak time. A driver commuting to the city centre will thus soon be paying £1.60 a day.

I asked an official what bappens if a car, passing under an ERP gantry, fails to have a valid cash card. He seemed somewhat nonplussed by the question; why would anyone want to do that, I could sense him thinking. (Singaporeans are incredibly lawabiding, which is just as well when there are so many laws - including one forhidding you to chew gum.) Anyway, he then relaxed. He must have realised I was English, so it didn't seem such a dumh question. Automatic cameras photograph those cars without valid cash eards. Big Brother is watching.

One of the few glitches concerned a Mr Yuen Ngok Onn, who found that the IU in his elderly Morris Minor was not beeping as it passed under the gantries. It turned out that Mr Yuen's windscreen, typical of an old car's, was insufficiently raked to give the ERP gantry a decent peep as it looked down. This will not be a widespread problem, for there are few old cars left in Singapore. Apart from cherished classic cars, all are scrapped when they're 10 years old - an expensive if far more effective way of curing exhaust pollution than increasing fuel prices every March.

There's little doubt that other countries that find motorists a convenient source of revenue, such as Britain, and those serious about integrated transport policies, such as Germany and Sweden, will follow Singapore's lead on ERP. As usual, all our own policy-makers are doing is talking about it, and performing a few half-hearted experiments. ERP may form part of the forthcoming White Paper.

Used properly, of course, it could be a useful tool in belping to regulate traffic flow in Britain, and a powerful dissuader to those who needlessly clog arterial roads at peak hour. ERP funds, and millions more raised from drivers, could be ploughed into public transport and better roads. Used improperly, it will merely be another motoring tax. History suggests that in Britain the latter is far more likely. Here is a chance for Mr Brown and the transport department to prove, as Henry Ford might have said, that history can be bunk.

Our successful trainers

Ellis, Julie Comocho, Nigel

Tinkler, Chris Dwyer, Paul

Webber, Aidan O Brien and

You will receive a

dividend at the end of your

12 month subscription

period. This is accumulated

from on equal share of all

win and place prize money won by our horses whilst

your membership exists. The amount you win

depends on how lucky we

For further information,

request our FREE infor-

Mortin Pipe.

## A new take on the executive express

For the suited scooterist, Piaggio's new Hexagon has got everything bar the ashtray, writes Andy Gillard

"king of the maxis" for its re- company car park. scooter-buying public began to take notice of this practical alternative. New it is commonplace to find despatch riders and commuters alike battling through the traffic congestion in London on a Hexagon.

The new Hexagon is described by Piaggio as "the Secund Generation Maxi Scooter", which may hum a little of grandeur but that's what it's all about. Gone are the old badges. which were a little tacky, they are replaced by an elegant chrome added to the legshields for a lit-many as scaled-down motor-

nitely to be parked in the "executive only" bays. Yes, a scooter with a boot, both carpeted and lit, with enough space to store a crash helmet, gloves and maybe your laptop and mobile, too. Practical touches have also been included. possibly at customers' advice, such as the retractable seat cover for when it rains and a digital clock on the dash. · ·

Overall there is very little difference in the look of the new model. A slight skirt has been

Plaggio is claiming the crown as statement, not out of place in the tle more weather protection while an extended handlehar designed, new Hexagon model. Additions include the mobile cover offers the same to your fin-And in a way, quite rightly so, be- phone charger in the boot and the gers. The riding position is said cause it was not until the launch restyled back end which would to be improved, although the verof its first version in 1994 that the suggest that this scooter is defi-tically challenged may still have trouble climbing aboard, but once they do they will find it a

pleasure to ride.

Larger wheels, better brakes and uprated suspension go together to make it subtly, yet vastly improved from it's predecessor. While appearing

to be both long and cumbersome the Hexagon is surprisingly light and easy to throw around, being exceedingly nimble upon request. And, unlike the Japanese maxi scooters which appear to



All mod cons: the new Hexagon includes a carpeted and lit hoot - with enough space for your helmet, laptop and mobile - a digital clock on the dash and a retractable seat cover

bikes, the Hexagon is far less awe- en the competition here because responsive to your throttle acsome to the first time rider.

Hexagon's stablemate, the Gilera Runner, lends the twostroke engines for the two models currently available priced at £2,799 (LX125) and £3.099 (LXT180) OTR respectively. The Italians have certainly beat-transmission being smooth and time? Maybe ...

New Citroen

Berlinge Vans
contract Hire From #3
per week plus VAT
Full maintenance only 98;

11442 871384 page

SAVE

ved and older classic

in East Andia

Registration Numbers

than it's nearest rival, albeit four stroke.

Performance is good, with

Independent Business Readers will Know A Good Buy When They See One

New Citroen Xantia

Estate Cars at Saloon Car Prices

Press E12,740 Cn The Road Turbe Diesels From £13,695 Fancus Set Leveling Suspension.

To advertise

in this

section please

call the

Motoring

Team

on

0171 293

2338,

B1442 871284 Renau

even the LXT is £900 cheaper tion, the Hexagon now becomes not only the ideal way to comthe Japanese machines are both mute from the home counties to the West End, but a potential mile muncher at weekends 80mph achieved on the 180cc too. Will the Hexagon replace model, and with automatic the car during the summer-

#### MY WORST CAR: JAMES WHALE'S RENAULT 4



\$5 Just thinking about that Renault brings back memories - all of them truly terrible. It was far and away the worst car I have ever owned. At the time, which was some point in the late Seventies. I was living in Northumberland and had bought this heap to transport bales of hay around. I had got a job on a radio station in Derby, which was good news.

The really bad news, however, was that the only form of transport Had was that terrible car. I literally tied it together with string, running pieces around the honnet and on to the door to stop bits falling off. Obviously, it hroke down - and I missed my first show. I got towed to a garage and someone

claimed that they could fix it. As soon as I got it into third year, though, it ground to a balt. That was the start of endless problems. It is fair to say that the Renault was not a natural motorway car, especially when it had to cope with 150 miles a week .It was red - which was fortunate because at least you couldn't see the rust. Inside, it didn't even have proper seats; they were like deckchairs. Very uncomfortable.

If I had to sum it up. Td say the Renault 4 was like a Citroen 2CV but not so sophisticated. It proved to me that the French aren't as stylish as they like to think they are.

I broke down on the motorway twice, which in my book is about the worst crime a motorist can commit. Even now I go hallistic when I see a car on the hard shoulder. How can they be so stupid? Which is why I had to get rid of that rotten rust-hucket. A car dealer offered me a tenner for it and I jumped at the offer. After that, I saw the light. The future of motoring for me was shaped like a big car. I bought a Vauxhall Royale. For me it was the equivalent of a Rolls-Royce. I went straight home and took the family for a drive. Bliss.

As for that Renault 4. I should think that it has now been usefully reconstituted as some

James Whale presents Talk Radio's late evening show Monday to Thursday. 9pm to lam, and also the 'Sunday Soupbox', 4pm to 6pm. He was talking to James Ruppert.

#### MOTORING

Horse Racing

Start an exciting new hobby Cheering your own racehorse first past the are Paul Cole, Charles past is a thrilling Egertan, Milie Heatanexperience, however, until now it has been an enjoyment restricted to those people with plenty of money to spare. ELITE RACING CLUB now make it possible for any racing PHONE: 01257 482305 FAX: 474745 enthusiast to enjoy the



racehorse ownership at a very affordable price. The concept is simple, members pay a 12 months subscription fee and in return share the fun and excitement of TWENTY harses in training and enjoy oil the other Club motion pack or for instant benefits. It really is the membership use your VISA/ next best thing to owning ACCESS credit card over

A great gift to enjoy all year long Membership is an ideal gift for the racing anthusiast. The gift package casts no extra and features a beautifully printed A4 card with a personalised message (if required).

Ideal for Birthdays, Retirements or any special occasion.

#### Tel: 01380 818181 OR use the coupon

Opening Hours: Monday-Friday: 8am-7pm,

Sot: 9om-5pm, Sun: 10am-5pm empil: ercsales@elite-mail.ca.uk

your own racehorse. the lelephone. To: Elite Roung Club. PO Box 100, Devizes, Wiltshire, SN10 4TE I may be immested in joining. Please send me you i FRES information pools. I would like to become a member and enclose the \$169 are misers to ke Lisacid like to become a member and englise £42 25 to stort, my any interchap and proper to make 3, is about start my manhership and agree to male 3 further

Chaques payable to 'Elife Racing' C/R if paying by iterial condi-please coincides the details helpw. Credit Condition bett.

# One man's palace is another's nightmare



Swedish style: Sasha Waddell's home is a perfect example of the love of simplicity and symmetry displayed in her boo

Photograph: Andrew Buurman

In the wood-panelled kitchen with floorboards painted in chequerboard squares of blue and white the feel is one of freshness and space. The quiet natural colours of the corridor merge into a sitting room that seems surprisingly large and light for a ourrow London house.

Art deco, Swedish,

comes to selling a

plain and simple is

style

best. Penny Jackson

Seventies... when it

Then, from nowhere, a feature springs out as being remarkably familiar and a jigsaw of details gradually becomes a complete picture of Swedish design. Anyone who has pored over the ideas for panelling, shelving and artfully draped muslio is likely to have modelled their work on Sasha Waddell's Fulham home.

Her kitchen illustrates the chapter in her book New Swedish Style on painted floors; her febric-lined hedroom on making curtains; the sitting room demonstrates the key

diators, even the cat sunning itself on the day bed gives a sharp sense of dejà vu.

Although Waddell was inspired by the castles and manor houses of Sweden, she fell io love with the proportions of her Victorian house. Unusually she has not knocked through rooms to create more space but instead has used design, colour and the trick of bringing natural light to indoor windows to create an airy feel.

"Rooms that have been joined together often look elongated and out of sympathy with the rest of the house", she says, "Sections look fine, but you have to see the whole room. It's no good looking at wonderful photographs in magazines and copying all your favourite details in your own home. That would make a pig's ear of it."

As Sasha Waddell finds herself moving flat cut-out balustrade that hides the ra- other hlank canvas for her work. And she memorable details. The magnolia flat sold rently on the market for £1.9m as "an enor- awning you are taken back more than 20 Codrington: 0171 498 9960.

is not alone in wanting to start from scratch. The attractions of taking on a home that is unremarkable, plain, even dull, can be greater than acquiring something distinctive and exciting.

Buyers seem particularly intimidated by highly fashionable interiors that are inevitably a strong statement of someone's personality, "It would be like living with a stranger", remarked a woman after looking round one such apartment.

Nor are hearts necessarily won over by the no-expense-spared make-overs. The agents Douglas & Gordon recently had two identical flats for sale in west London. Oce has been featured in numerous magazines and is the last word in trendiness - wood block flooring, stainless steel and glass shelving and a dramatic use of colour. Its

almost immediately, while the first had to be reduced in price. "If a buyer walks in and says 'wow', that's great. But if they don't, taking everything out is too much hassle," says James Robinson for the

Peter Young of John D. Wood's Kensington office says if the wrong message is sent out, there's nothing you can do about it. "We had one house in which the main bedroom was painted completely black, with mirrors on the ceiling and sunken lights. In the middle was a brass bed with black, silk sheets. Men would joke about it but the women were out of the house like a shot. We didn't sell the house."

If a style is easily reversible, there will normally be no problem finding a purchaser. Peter Young describes a Victorian elements of simplicity and symmetry. The in a new design direction, so she needs an neighbour is painted magnolia with no house with a Japanese interior that is cur- arrive at the front door with its plastic

mously stylish blend of cultures. It has blackpainted floors and stark white walls with sliding screens of etched glass. But if the buyer doesn't like the black drawingroom floor, which has been taken back to the boards, it is easily covered up."

In west Hampstead, John D. Wood has on its hooks a flat that the owner has spent years turning into an art deco treasure. He has created an authentic setting for the furniture with an original fireplace, stained glass windows and black and white wooden floors. Even the hinges on certain doors were tracked down. But when can you charge a premium for a complete look and when does it become a drawback?

James Bailey, of Douglas & Gordon, recently found himself walking into a Seventies time-warp. "From the moment you

years. It was like walking into a film set. A lot of brown, grey and cream swirls and, of course, brown and orange. The main bedroom has silver wallpaper and deep mirrors on the wardrobes. But it was also architecturally interesting, going right up into the roof space. It also has a roof terrace and third-floor extension which they wouldn't be allowed to put in today." So how much for this Seventies gem? According to James Bailey, 95 per cent of people would rip everything out and start again. Instead of around £320,000 he would price it at less than £300,000. "People don't want to inherit someone's else character. But they'll pay through the nose for something clean and neutral."

Sasha Waddell's house is on the market at £320,000 through Foxtons (0171 565

## Hymn to a village way of life

Vast changes have overtaken many districts of London. Robert Liebman looks at how the capital's villages have held up

When Penny Muir and her then husband were house-hunting in the early 1980s, they insisted on an area that was urban and also suitable for raising three young sons. The order was tall, perhaps self-contradictory. It was resolved by Crouch End.

Now, thoughts about grandchildren would not be inappropriate. Her two eldest sons and her husband have long left the nest, and her youngest is a gap-year wingflapper who, recently returned from an extended trip to the Middle East, has his sights set elsewhere.

Nestled in the Underground-free zone in north London between Archway, Highgate and Finsbury Park. Crouch End still blends urban ambience with pastoral pace. Alexandra Park, home to Alexandra Palace, is nearby, as is Parkland Walk, a former railway spur, now trackless and genaincly rusticated.

"Crouch End feels self-contained, and when you enter from Crouch End Hill, it suddenly appears almost dramatically in front of you. I certainly identify it as a distinct community, says Penny, a partner with solicitors Lewis Nedas in Camden Town.

The village-like flavour has components: "Crouch End is an urban, not tural village. You don't feel



Rural idyll: Penny Muir and her son Sam find peace and quiet in Crouch End, most definitely within the city of London

ageable unit - manageable emotionally, not geographical-

Most of what is to hand consists of a huge number of mostly ethnic restaurants in an amiable melting pot: "Crouch bing." End is diverse ethnically but it all works well. My dry cleaners are Indian, my wine bar is run by Greek Cypriots, and many of the shopkeepers know me by moved in - writers and advername. It is a great pleasure on tising people. It is genting a Bo-Saturday mornings when I go to my local bakery and hump into mixture - students, families several people I know. It's o m-

fortable living here." Sam also feels that Crouch

anonymous. Everything is to of his social life consists of vishand, within reach, in a man- iting friends' houses and pubs. all of which are local, "Being on the outskirts makes Crouch End countrified and green and suburby but you still have contact with the city. It is somehow insular. I leave only to go club-

Over the years, says Penny, "a lot of houses have been converted into multiple occupancies. Many young coupies have hemian feel. There is still a good who have been here for years. ethnics."

To this pastoral idyll, Toby End reaches most of the parts Muir, 26, a disc jockey cum le-

jects a corrective in the form of definite genuine reasons," says "a little Socialist rant. Crouch Mr Farrell, who is an architect, End is a bowl, but It has changed. Haringey Council sold off many Georgian properties to the middle class. The working class has been bought out, the country's psyche is rural. with the council selling whatever 

Even the monarch lived out of

was council-owned." He admits, though, that it is no less of a village for this policy, only more "twee". His mother contends that "Crouch End does not have the poncey quality of Highgate and Hampsicad."

Architect and town planner Terry Farrell notes that today's are denser, reflecting military clocktowers are like the old vil- oceds and local political conlage pumps, the focus of tradi- cerns. London is different from 0171 580 5533; Tetry Farrell, 17 tional English village life. any other major city I can think Hatton Street, London NW8 required by a 19-year-old. Most gal clerk cum decorator, inter- "London is a set of villages for ut."

urban planner, and chairman of UDAL, the Urhan Design Alliance. "London and English cities generally are rural because town. London is rural because

it genuinely grew from villages," Mr Farrell notes that "London has no underlying urban pattern, except for the City. stay here, and that is probably which is small." New York and what will happen." the modern American model have a central downtown busi-

Photograph: Andrew Buurman

Many urban planners have noted that Londoners tend to end up where they began. When the time comes for Penny to put her bouse on the market, she warmly imagines, if money were no object, living in "an oldfashioned mansion-block flat in St John's Wood or Maida Vale or Hampstead, the kind of elegant flat doesn't exist in Crouch End. I'll be happy to

Lewis Nedas, 24 Camden High ness area, and continental cities Street, London NW1: 0171-387 2032; UDAL, clo RIBA, 66 Portland Place, London WIN 4.4D; 8PL; 0171 258 3433.



PENNY. JACKSON

#### Rental market stays slim

A shortage of good quality for an 18th century listed property to rent is a complaint that still rumbles on. There may be new investors and a greater professionalism in the sector but good seiling prices also beckon. The calmer mood in the market suggests to those owners who have been waiting for the right time to sell, that the green light is not going to get much greener.

According to the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors there are also. those who are put off by the cost of complying with furniture safety regulations. And from the tenants' point of view when they do finally get themselves installed they would like to be able to take a lease that is longer than the usual six months. A third of surveyors say that there is a demand for a new Assured Longhold Tenancy.

When an historic house in Hampstead village in London comes on to the rental market the chances of beating the corporate competition are slim. The agents Behr & Butchoff found themselves in the middle of a bidding battle

house. The two rivals - a bank and an oil company were bringing top executives and their families over from the US. The bank wound up the winner and is paying £4,000 a week in rent, making it the most expensive let in Hampstead. The oil company has to do some explaining to its president and his family.

Wates Built Homes are now giving buyers of detached houses a chance to get in on the ground floor when it comes to layout and design. They will be able to say what they want in structural layout, interior design, the garden and the method of purchase. Using the Imprint service, a buyer can ask for a major alteration such as a wall or something as small as a light fitting to be moved. Developers have learned that it pays to have the purchaser's input early on. Wates will juggle colours oo room-by-room drawing boards and in the garden, herbacious beds and smart. patios can be ditched in favour of children's play areas if necessary.





## The benefits of buying to let

Demand is growing for good rental property and there is money to be made, writes Ginetta Vedrickas

At the risk of being banned from Butlins, can you spot a connection between Margaret Thatcher and the mother-in-

Malcolm Harrison, spokesperson for the Association of Residential Lettings Agents (ARLA) thinks he can. He links the Iron Lady and the gradual demise of old-style comedians' favourite person to his industry's current success.

Margaret Thatcher pushed many into buying who otherwise may not bave," Mr Harrison says. "Couples tend not to marry these days, there's not that pressure from the mother-in-law, so they rent rather than buy."

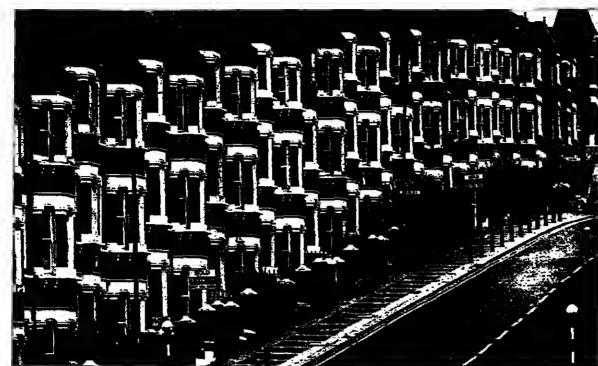
Is renting preferable to having? And why are investors buying to let? The London lettings scene is complex and ket encapsulating corporate and private

Private rentals in the UK run at around 11 per cent compared to France or Germany's 40 per cent. Rates are rising and pre-Budget jitters oow seem like

One agent confided; "We've beeo praying and waiting to see if that nice and yields a greater return, so the sub-Mr Brown was going to hammer us. We're hreathing sighs of relief as he's been pretty neutral about lettings and there are minor advantages in the small print." Buying British is obviously endemic but are things changing?

Many agents helieve that buyers property, now delay until their mid-30s because of an increasing need for mobility. "Couples are too busy working these days, frequently on short contracts, so they rent for flexibility. They don't want the hassle of coming home and finding the drains blocked, they leave that to the landlord," says Malcolm Harrison, who sites divorce and separation rates as additional influences.

Susan Fitz-Gibbon, owner of Fitz-Gibbon Residential, has clients in all sectors of the market. Covering west London from Kensington out to Hampton, Susan credits the hig boys for an expanding market. "The corporates are coming out of the woodwork and they will pay up to £1,200 per week for good-



it's hard to have an overview of a mar- Houses galore: but it's still easier to find somewhere to buy than a quality place to rent

new people and previously slashed allowances are going up."

Susan has six clients chasing each property and many are let the same day. Investors are keen to buy in an area that is cheaper than prime London heartland urbs are popular. "We aim for at least 10 per cent," says Susan: "But there's a huge need for more people to let."

Landlords who bought at peak prices sold once the market revived, leaving a paucity of middle market rentable

ARLA and seven members in the Council for Mortgage lenders launched the "Buy to Let" scheme 18 months ago to boost rentals. With investors able to borrow at 6.99 per cent fixed for three years, the scheme has helped to bring good quality properties onto the market. Andrew Reeves, a Bromley lettings agent, says: "You won't find granny's cast-off squirly carpets in these flats. They are aimed at thirties professionals in sound employment who are happy to rent providing standards are good,"

But is the new investor a Rachman wannabe? "We've finally killed him off. Your average landlord is in his forties or fifties," says Malcolm Harrison: "He's got his PEPs and his Tessas, Aunt Agatha dies

an investment he can walk past, he doesn't want to put it in Nick Leeson's pocket and have it floating off to Tokyo."

stereotype. She does have the maximum amount of Tessas and PEPs and chose the buy to let scheme to give ber portfolio a "broader base of investment". Jo for two years and is renting a one-bed found that she would get the best return on a one-bedroom flat in west London, to find somewhere? "It was much harda popular area for rentals. Was the er than I thought. Agents were hopeless process complex? "I can't believe how easy it's been. I got a buy-to-let mortgage over the phone, handed over to the lettings agents and within two weeks a to find some flats turned out to be coun-South African professional moved in cil properties and were very dodgy." straight from his hotel."

she is looking for a second property for Morgan, the Institute of Psychiatry's acherself and another for a friend overseas. Has she any tips? "Find a flat that oeeds minimal upkeep and decorate it in neutral colours. Mine looks incredibly fresh and if there's a choice of properties you know that yours will rent first."

through the scheme, agrees. Her two atives can sleep on the sofa." Bromley flats with monthly rentals of £475 and £550 currently bring returns of Buy to Let hotline: 01923 896555, Mon-10 and 12 per cent. Angela is happy for day-Friday 9am-5.30pm; Fitz-Gibbon agents to manage her flats and hopes to Residential, 0181 892 8921; Andrew take over when her children are bigger Reeves, 0181 464 8566.

er shoddy work.

It costs a builder nothing to

affirm that, yes, be belongs to

such and such a trade associa-

tion. It costs you almost oext to

nothing to contact the organi-

sation for confirmation. If

builders were totally honest, the

group representing electrical

installers would not have issued

this notice: "The Council has

come to an agreement with

Yellow Pages to prevent misuse

proved contractors in individual

Rooald Reagan's slogan for

dealing with the 'Evil Empire.'

Don't forget: before be was

President, he was a cowboy.

Peter Daines, 20 Boileau Road.

Barnes. London SW13 9BL,

0181 748 6574; T Gauntlet

Building Contractors, 36 West-

field Road, Cheam, Surrey SM1

2LB, 0181 286 0134; Corgi. I

Elmwood, Chineham Business

Park, Crockford Lane, Bas-

ingstoke, Hampshire RG24

8WG, 01256 372200; National

Inspection Council for Electrical

(NICEIC), 37 Albert Embank-

ment, London SE1 7UJ, 0171

582 7746; Federation of Master

Builders, 14/15 Great James

Contracting

Installation

Trust hot verify. That was

display advertisements."

of the NICEIC logo by non-ap-

sized family homes. They're bringing in and he's got a bit of surplus. He wants so that "it will be like a job". Any problems so far? "My only regret is not doing it socoer. Years ago my bank manager pooh-poohed the idea of a Jo Kitson, 31, doesn't quite fit the housewife doing such a thing, but this time it was so easy."

Brendan Binnerman, a psychiatrist, will be working in Camberwell, London flat nearby for £500 a month. Was it easy and didn't marry up the right sorts of properties with tenants. I was turned down because I smoke and was shocked Are couples impulsive about the

Jo's return is around 12 per cent and sort of property they rent? Nadine commodation officer, helps visitors find short-let rentals and frequently sees aspirations shift downwards: "Visitors come for six months and hope that relatives will visit. Initially they want a twobed but when they discover the cost they Angela Folan, another investor swiftly change to a one-bed and say rel-

#### Investing in property? Look for a spot in demand

Although rental incomes have not risen in line with sales values, there is still money to be made, writes Mary Wilson

Investing in property is a capital idea, providing you buy wisely in a good location. Although rental yields - the annual rental as a percentage of a home's value - have not risen in line with sales values over the past 18 months, they still represent a good return compared with money in the bank.

In general, yields are currectly around 7 or 8 per cent gross, but there are pockets all around the country where higher returns are achievable. And although yields might be down compared with two years ago, the value of your property will have risen significantly.

The secret is to buy a property for which there is a huge demand. This might be one- or twobedroom flats in London, a five-bedroom house in Surrey or a three-bedroom terraced house in the North-west. Good prospects should be had in a city where there is a continual turnover of employees, all looking to rent while they are on short-term contracts; somewhere with a university or college or an up and coming area, where purchase prices are low enough to produce a high percentage return.

In London, the traditional investment areas Knightsbridge, Kensington, Chelsea, Mayfair - will produce a steady, but at the most an 8 per cent, return on your money. "It is difficult now to get double figures in London, but there are little pockets such as the Docklands and the City where it is still possible," says Jonathan Vandermolen of Blenheim Bishop. "Small apartments with one or two bedrooms will produce the best results, especially good one-bedders".

He is selling a new development in Warren Street, W1, which should produce a higher than usual rental return. "It is not in a prime residential area, so capital outlay is lower, but it is close enough to Oxford Circus to achieve 10 per cent," he says.

There is also a shortage of genuine loft space (former industrial properties with large open spaces) in London available for rent. "Gross investment yields on this type of property in City fringe areas such as Clerkenwell and Shoreditch are often in excess of 12 per cent," says Clive

City suburbs that are well located should produce satisfactory returns and sometimes a good quality, newly built development in an area that is easily accessible to London and the airport will see higher than usual rental returns. But remember when agents quote possible yields to take account not only of all charges and expenses, but also possible void periods, which make a considerable dent in your income.

At Wentworth Gate, a Barratt development of apartments, town houses and large detached houses in Ascot, Surrey, some properties are set to achieve up to 12 per cent returns. "Homes in certain parts of Surrey which are near to the American schools are achieving very good premiums because of the high demand and lack of supply," says Lynne Mayell of Knight Frank, which is letting some of the properties.

"People who have bought early in the development will do best. Although returns might be a bit lower to start with because of the building, once that has finished the rents will go up" she says.

The good news for all those people who do not live south of Watford is that areas in the north are hot spots, too. According to a recent survey conducted by Mortgage Express, the North-west is currently the best place in the buyto-let property market.

These areas are popular because of the rental incomes that can be achieved," says Tim Dawson, deputy managing director. "The North-west leads the field because it has the added attraction that the investment required to buy properties is lower than many other regions across the UK."

The survey shows that the most popular operty to buy for investment in general across the UK is a two- or three-bedroom terraced house. Two- or three-bedroom post-1960 terraced houses come second, followed closely by flats and maisonettes.

"There is n lot of investment around Manchester," says Paul Heath of broker Langmore James Association, "Three-to five-bedroom terraced properties are all showing net returns of around 10 per cent. In Warrington, it is the twoup two-downs which are showing the highest. Hamptons has been monitoring rental properties around the county and the top spots are the Cotswolds, where a two-bedroom cottage in 1997 produced a gross yield of 6.75 per cent (with a 10 per cent increase in capital value): Beaconsfield where four-bedroom houses achieved over 10 per cent and Amersham, where Martin, residential lettings manager with Stir- a two-bedroom house achieved an 8 per cent

"These good returns are largely led by the number of applicants in the area," says Annabel Barnes, director of country lettings, "Certain parts of Surrey and Berksbire are particularly popular with relocating employees, mostly Americans, who all want the right house on the right bus route near the right school. There isn't enough to go round, so they will pay big pre-

## Safe as houses – if you've a good builder

A trusty handyman can be the first line of defence against looming problems, writes

#### Robert Liebman

Through wonky windows, huilders reveal their mettle.

After 20 years of neglect, a four-bedroom semi-detached house in south-west London was being thoroughly overhauled for new owners. Workers were fixing floors and renewing walls when builder Terry Gauntlet, replacing a rotten first-floor window, saw that a fuogus was among them.

Dry rot is a mushroom-like infestation which, if left untreated, could develop into a serious, and seriously expensive, problem. Mr Gauotlet informed the owner, who immediately hired specialists. The infestation was localised, and the extra expense and mess were barely noticeable.

In Ealing, meanwhile, the surveyor for first-time buyers Loretta and Neill said that their windows occided replacing. Their handyman, Peter Daines, suggested a secood opinion, namely, his own. "He examined the wiodows in the neighbouring houses, saw that they were original and told us ours could he fixed too," says Loretta. 'He saved us hundreds of runds, and now we are doing er work in the house which

"eviously couldn't afford." ssrs Gauntlet and Daines ong the legions of genbuilders and handymen om legions of homeownly. They belong to no trade iations, but neither are cowboys. Mr Gauotlei is ing about certain Irade ciations whose member-. qualifications consist in hing more than paying a fee. Cowhoys conceal their dodgy pasts and knock on strangers' doors. Legitimate

builders thrive on recommen-

dations and are often too busy shake things - radiators, counto serve new clients.

"We found Mr Daines through a friend of my mother," says Loretta, who notes that he was recommended for being helpful as well as skilful. When the couple restored their fireplaces, Mr Daines hrought them tiles from the large collection of timber, doors and other discards that he has squirreled away over the years. "The tiles were old and old-fashioned, which was perfect for our living room. We never would have found such attractive and inexpensive tiles oo our own."

She credits him, too, for his solution for their bowed interior wall. Instead of rebuilding the wall, "he installed a picture rail to attract the eye. It's a visual distraction which hides the bowing."

Cosmetic work is not always innocent or advisable. Mr Daines says that he often has to uodo earlier work dooe on the cheap, "especially work done in the wrong sequence. Many people can't afford full refurbishment, so they do the cosmetic work first, then when the building work is done, it ruins the cosmetic work."

Some builders excel as skive artists: "One homeowner hired me to fix a leak hut I could oot find the hot and cold valves. Finally I found them under some tiles. Obviously, a handyman had loosened the holding nuts on the valves and crisscrossed them over one another to lie flatter and closer to the wall. He wasn't doing plumhing. He was tiling, and wheo he found obstacles, he simply tiled over

Most British properties are old and. Mr Daines stresses, have had a successioo of huilders as well as owners. Some of these handymen have covered rather than corrected, resulting in what he refers to as "laminated coocealment".

Fortunately, symptoms usually appear before total failure, enabling owners to hudget for their repair or replacement. Mr Daines favours a shake test:

tertops, banisters, windows, all sorts of things. If something is loose, there's probably a problem." Simple visual inspection is also informative. "If something is old, its time may have come. A radiator that is 20 years old is going to need replacing soon. Twenty-year-old radiators also look their age."

However, sometimes even the best jack-of-all-trades handyman doesn't suffice, whether for reasons of true specialist quality, safety or legality. Electric shock, fire or carbon monoxide poisoning are too steep a price to pay.

By law, cooker installation and other gas fittings must be done by a fitter registered with Corgi, the Council for Registered Gas Installers. Some electrical work is also legally required, and even simple wiring jobs require professional expertise. A major fire can start from a poorty wired hall light as easily as from a faulty fuse box. With electrical work. warns Mr Gauntlet, "all you see is a plug, you doo't see the wires behind." This normally sceptical huilder stroogly recommends using a member of the NICEIC, the electricians' as-

For their part, owners must exercise vigilance and self-assertiveness.

· References, references, references - good, hooest reliable workers leave a trail of recommendations. Ask for references: don't hesitate to interview several huilders and get quotes from each.

· Advance payments? The Federation of Master Builders asserts that "advance payments, particularly at the start of a joh, should be avoided." Mr Gauntlet asserts, "don't pay until the work is done. People volunteer to pay me all or part in advance, thousands of pounds. Many people want to part with their money. I say, 'No, pay me at the end or as the work is done." · Pay as you go, pay as it has

 Most trade associations have Street, London WCIN 3DP, 0171 "Things should fit solidly. I genuine membership qualifi- 242 7583.

been earned.



Warming tale: Loretta and Neill were saved a lot of money by their builder, who also found them old tiles for their fireplaces Photograph: Philip Meach

#### PROPERTY: RESIDENTIAL

MAJOR REGIONAL Mainly By Order of the Mortgagees - 68 Lots

The Moat House Hotel West Bromwich

22nd April 1998 West Midlands, Staffordshire, Nottinghamshire, Derbyshire, Warwickshire, Leicestershire, Gt. Manchester, Mid Glamorgan, Northamptonshire, Norfolk,

Cheshire, Lancashire, Lincolnshire, Caerphilly, Cardiff. For a catalogue please call 0839 772205 Calls to this number cost 39p/min chesp rate. 49p/min at all other to For a Faxed List, this may involve a longer call) call the numbers above

GA General Accident Property Services

To advertise in this section please call the **Property Team** 

> on 0171 293 2302.

Overseas Property

Spain & Portugal BUY NOW WHILE THE POUND IS STRONG

Invest now and be safe in the knowledge that you are dealing with one of Europe's Premier Property Promoters and Developers. Spanish Homes £30,000 - £950,000 Pertuguese Homes £65,000 - £1.5 million Places mig Sales during effice home Han-Fri 8-1.30pm) DAVID HEADLAND ASSOCIATES international Property Consultants CAL 01922 393533 FOR YOUR PIEE BROCHURE INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMMENTS OF UK

GREECE AND CYPRUS. AEGINA, HYDRA, POROS AND SPETSES EAST PELOPONNESE COAST NICOSIA, LARNACA, LIMASSOL, PAPHOS. PARALIMINI AND PISSOURI
IS and villas in prime beach and mountain locations

Tel/Fax: 01323 891639 e-mail: halyona\_properties@virgin\_net
HALYCON PROPERTIES/ANTONY LOIZOU The Greek and Cypriot Property Consultants



and Sea Bathing For colour brochure, full specifications and prices: -OPAL TEN S.L. Phone: - 003471 724646

MALLORCA

New development

in delightful

PORT ANDRATX

EL PUEBLO

CALA MORAGUES

Two bedroom

two bathroom

apartments. All

with balcony and

beautiful sea view.

**Swimming Pools** 

## Decorative prints in the frame

For a snip of the price of an antique you can find a set of framed prints to liven up your home, says Rosalind Russell

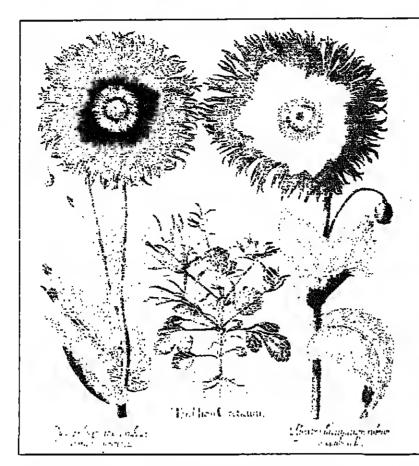
Artists may wince at the suggestion, but most people choosing pictures to hang in their homes pick ones that will match the curtains. This theory is supponed by Martin Trowbridge. whose framed decorative prints business has an annual turnover

The son of an Admiral who was the last British Governor of Western Australia, Martin says his introduction to marketing art was "selling dodgy fake oil paintings door-to-door in the Sydney suburbs."

Preparing to visit his family during his holidays from Oxford University, he went through old copies of the Illustrated London News and ripped out pictures of Western Australia. For an outlay of a fiver each, on more unusual colours in fabrics his arrival in WA he sold them for an impecunious student of the Governor was very useful in business

The youthful entrepreneur's ambition was, at the end of his the room. degree course, to earn as much as his friends who went into antique and repro framed banking, hut doing half the work. He appears to have succoeded. Now 36. Martin employs 50 staff, has a gallery in rubrum) taken from the 1613

on the current fashions in prints range from £800 to £3,500. As and frames, he says, is the an extra, anyone buying a num-



and paint. Farrow and Ball and for £150 each, Cheering work the National Trust paints palette has encouraged decorators into who admits that being the son bolder schemes. "Nobody would have looked at sepia five years ago, but it is popular now hecause it won't clash with

The Trowbridge Gallery sells prints, prices varying according to rarity of the image. A repro "Poppies" (Papaver laciniatum London's King's Road and edition of Basilius Besler's "Horius Eysietiensis" costs One of the major influences £250, framed, Antique Beslets

and unsure about their skill as a picture hanger, is offered the services of an expert hanger.

Moving on from "pile 'em high, sell 'em cheap" beginnings. the company is now firmly fixed in the upper end of the framed prints market. Print subjects cover everything from animals. fruit and domestic interiors to architectural drawings and medieval manuscripts. One of their most popular ranges - and Martin's own favourite - is the 17th century flower prints.

They have a strength and simplicity to them, unlike the fluffier Victorian prints. They one of the few stands - among are more masculine, so men are a sea of lumpy ethnic jumpers happy to have flower prints in and sackcloth frocks - worth the

ages, representing one for each month of the year, are now being set in mirrors, made in the French style using gold and silver leaf. At £185 each plus ries of 32 images - also sold as VAT, they are proving very popular with collectors.

At those prices, however, huts, lighthouses, fishing boats customers aren't likely to be buying on impulse. Definitely land style, so it's not surprising cheaper and undeniably cheerful is the print range produced by Wiltshire-based Handmade

At the recent Country Living Fair at the Business Design Centre in London, their's was move towards using stronger, ber of prints from the gallery, the room." Twelve botanical im-scrum to get into. Artist Mar-ited, 01980 630600.



print taken from a 1613 Basilius Besler costs £250 ing the originals onto wood, so framed - other antique the effect is carried over onto the print. Topiary, botanical Beslers may cost anything images, fruit trees and herbs can up to £3,500. The 'Puffin' all be bought as sets, or singly. The range includes English print (above) by Martin Wiscombe is one of 32 images in the Driftwood naive art and American folk art. art collection also sold as But the framed prints attracting the attention of most showgoers were those in the prints can be purchased Driftwood art collection.

Wiscombe has painted a se-

postcards - depicting seaside

scenes, including puffins, beach

and seals. It's a very New Eng-

exports to the US have been en-

couraging. At the Country Liv-

ing Fair, the driftwood

were selling for £10 each. Via

mail order, the price is £10.99

plus £4.55 post and packaging.

Trowbridge Gallery, 0171 371 8733; Handmade Designs Lim-

"bleached" effect framed prints

THREE TO VIEW: TRADESMEN'S ENTRANCE



The Coachman's Cottage in the old Hampshire town of Odi-ham is a detached Grade II listed period house new in need of general refurbishment. In the conservation area and within walking distance of the high street, it has two interconnecting bedrooms, sitting-room, kitchen and bathroom and off-road parking. There's no chain. On offer at £110,000 through Hill & Morrison (01256 702892).



Cobblers is a 16th century, four-bedroom house in the North Essex village of Clavering, near Saffron Walden. The tim-ber-framed cottage has an inglenook fireplace and exposed beams. The dining-room has a redbrick fireplace with an old range and oak storage cupboards either side. There is an organic 100ft rear garden and a garage. Offers around £225,000 to Mullacks (01279 755400).



Carpenters, in Chilham in Kent, is in a small group of houses adjoining the Chilham Castle Estate, six miles from Canterbury, and was built around 70 years ago in Tudor style... The four-bedroom house has three reception rooms, including a sitting-room with double doors to the garden. A private terrace runs the full width of the house, with steps leading down to the lawn and there's a greenhouse, gazebo, garage and garden shed. Offers around £245,000 through Strutt &

TEL: 0171 293 2222

#### PROPERTY: RESIDENTIAL

FAX: 0171 293 2505

Devon & Cornwall tr Yeoford; (Exeterity 25 mins) Jarmoor 9 mis), an 18th C lister Period Cottage situated in picturesque setting with remained directionment of the comment o South Devon: an ideal weeker Country Cottage with 2/3 reception froms, boury latther, Shwricks, 3/4 ceds, 2 battle and private countryard and swimming pool (Evelor/MS 9mis or 15 mins, cent 3 with 15 wi 5215,000 VILLAGE & COUNTRY PROPERTY EXETER

Norfolk/Suffolk NORFOLK FENS. Early C19th, 5/6 East Anglia

COUNTRY HOUSES & Cottages in Suffork & Essex, Polet Andrews 01449 740080

Surrey 5 MILES FROM DORKING for from

Colour Property lappears every Sunday.

50% of Independent on Saturday readers are currently huying their own home. To advertise call

The Property Team on 0171 293 2302 or 0171 293 2343

Source: NRS (Jun 147- June 197)

THE INDEPENDENT INDEPENDENT

Advertise your property through the Independent and the Independent on Sunday.

I4.2% of Independent/Independent on Sunday readers intend moving house in the next 6 months.

Advertising in our titles gives you access to an incredibly attractive & targeted market of young, affluent and mobile readers, at extremely cost effective rates.

The advertisement appears in the Saturday Your Money and the Sunday Business sections for two conse

£8 a line for 4 insertions

To book your advertisement Fill in this coupon and send credit card details and your wording to: The Property Team, Classified Advertising, 19th Floor, I Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London E14 5DL

INSEPTION DATES:.. CLASSIFICATION: I enclose a cheque for £.... made payable to Newspaper Publishing Pic or debit my Access/Visa/Amex/Diners account by E... CARO NO: EXPREDATE ..... YOUR DETAILS: NAME. ADDP.ESS TEL NO: Day SIGNATURE

For further details please call The Property Team on 0171 293 2343 or 0171 293 2302

London Property London Property

ONLY 19 FULLY FITTED PARTMENTS REMAINING

Timeshare BRUTEN NOTTING HILL GATE. Will
Leuscal Asias studio with
double height are option,
gathered witner reconone beforem and word floors
(line to Portosello Read. TIMESHARE COUNCIL MEMBER LANCASTER GATE, W2 ONLY DEAL WITH TO MEMBERS Viscory Clarepoint flat on the 3rd floor of a period The best Smeshare at prices direct from the owner - you won't find better value

Home search London HOUSE

> HUNTING BY THE EXPERTS Personalised Home Search We find exactly what you want Purchase or Rental Companies and Individuals

Independent London Specialist Members of the ARA . No success - No fee THE PROPERTY DOX 0171 681 7100

West London

EALING MODERN 3/4 BEDROOS town house set in garden estate giving pleasant luner city living. Ground Roor Ideal for protes-

EXCHANGE PLACE

The apartments at Exchange Place have been designed for today's hectic triestyle with a blue chip specification for the most discerning purchaser. Set within a landscaped piazza, the apartments are being built above a selection of shops, restaurants and offices providing a village cases on the City borders. Exchange Place is within 50 metres of Farringdon Underground station (District Line).

0171 253 0609 SALES OFFICE: 7-9 EAGLE COURT, CLERKENWELL PRICES FROM £190.000

BRUTEN NOTTING HILL GATE, W11 A 2 bedroom, 2 bathroom flat in period conversion, newly refurbished to a contemporar design with a 34' south facin garden. Located within yards o fashionable Porrobello Road. EZ75,000 Share of Freehold

NOTTING HILL GATE. razely available 3 bea masonetic on the 1st and 2nd Boots of a converted Victorian building in one of the premier streets of the area. £499,000 Leasehold Telephone: 0171 229 9262

BRAND NEW LONDON DEVELOP-MENT 1 & 2 beds in Vauxhali area. 1 beds from £191,000, 2 beds from £167,000. Ready this

BRAND NEW DOCKLANDS PLAT 1

SHAND NEW DOCKLANDS FLAT-1 bed direct wher Waws, EL 573,eq. fl. 2nd fl. 999 Yr Isase, Secure plus, 8 S. facing over belcony. Excellent rental opp. Ideal city base 0171 499 9091. Bristol

**ZONE ALASKA TOWER BRIDGE QUARTER LONDON SE1** 

ENORMOUS! HIGH SPEC - FULLY FITTED LOFT APARTMENTS 1,200 to 2,200 sq. feet £155,000 - £225,000

TELEPHONE ALAN SELBY & PARTNERS: 0171 613 3055

SALTERREX NW3
CLOSE BEATH - Spacious has been flat with personant views over gardens and skyline. 17 g 15 recep with 12 ceiling, equipped kitchen, hathroom with power shower, priced roof terrace with views. Gas CH, entryphone, some double glazing. JOHN'S MEYS double glazing. £259,500 Share of Freehold KEMPLAY RD Charming semi-det house with OSP for 4 cars and delightful 50° south facing rear garden Three bedrooms, bathroom, reception with patio doors, 17 kitchen diner and guest chalmon for the pation of the pa

**Designed Apartments** 2/3 Bedrooms - £2.15,um-£291,ng

Penthouse £425,000 Parking available 0171 250 1012

**Property Advertising** also appears on page 10.

kitchen diner and guest cloakroom. Localed in the heart of the Village. \$449,000 Freehold

0171 431 1881

To Let

WH

£300 per week

£695 per werk

0171 229 9262

CIIVENT GARDEN, WC2 - Los

æ

Carl of terms and THE PARTY OF 252 pest

The roles